Benching Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Working with This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Bivi 5

FrameOne 157

Height-Adjustable Benching 271

Power and Data 409

Worktools 479

Surface Materials 489

Resources 509

Lock and Keying 510

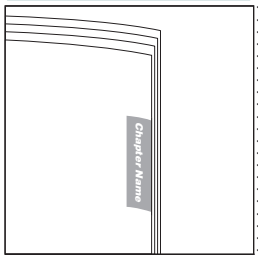
Style Number Index 512

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

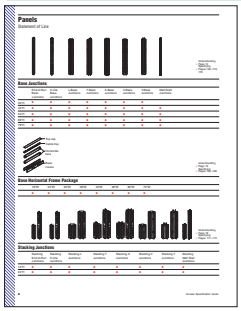
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

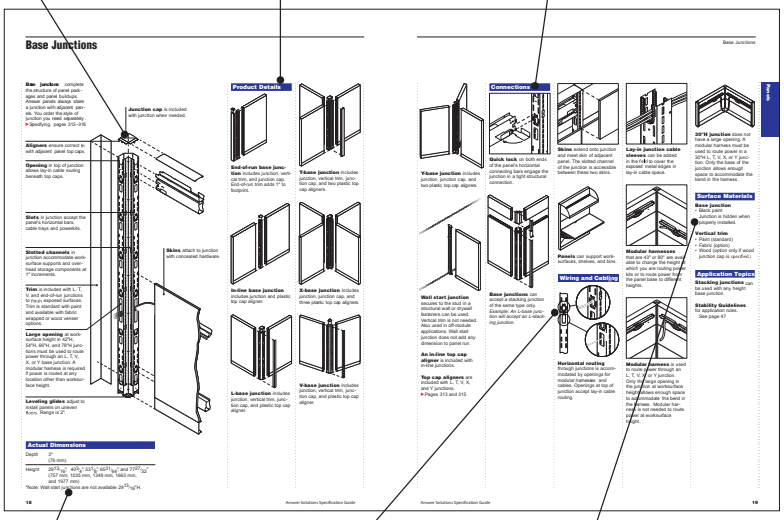
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

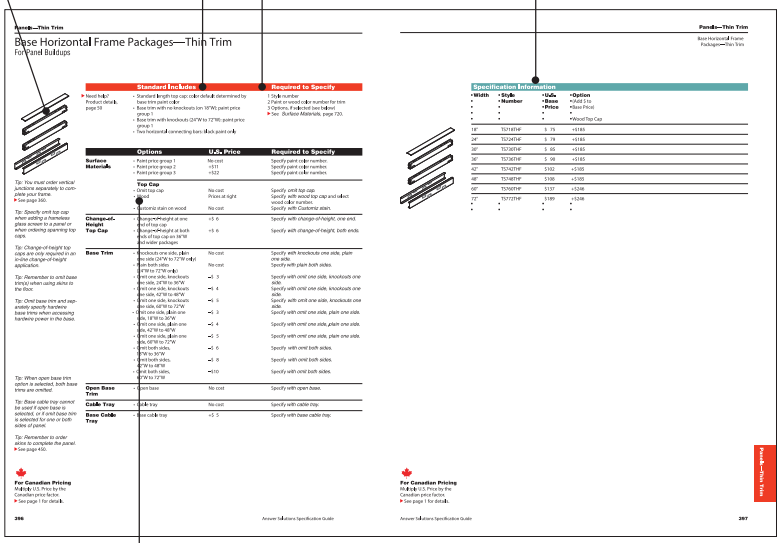
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.


Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

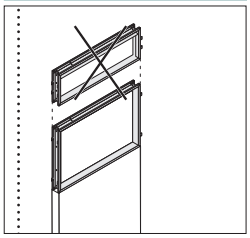
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Benching products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides
Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Bivi

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

- Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines 14
- Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 17
- Bivi Tables: Basic Overview 18
- Application Guidelines 22
- Thought Starters 25
- Grain Direction 34
- Sarto Screens 36
- Tables 38
- Team Table 40
- Team Theater 41
- Cable Trough 42
- Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens 44
- Storage 50
- Rumble Seat and Hoodie 52
- Electrical Components 54
- How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables 62
- Wiring Schematics 63
- How to Calculate Power Needs 64
- Cable Capacities 65
- Distribution and Access 66
- Power Routing Harness Chart 68
- Building Interface 72
- Dual Height Tops 74
- Components and Accessories 76

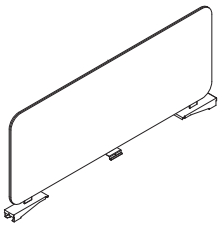
Specifying

- Sarto Screens 86
- Tables 89
- Cable Troughs 98
- Slim Leg 99
- Leg 100
- Arches and Arch Accessories 101
- Storage 108
- Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie 112
- Trough-Mounted Data Access 116
- Electrical Components 117
- Dual Height Tops 133
- Components and Accessories 136

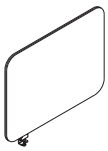
Surface Materials 496

Statement of Line

Sarto Screens

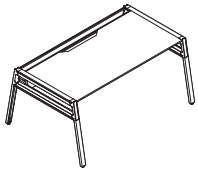


Centered Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 86



Side Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 87

Tables

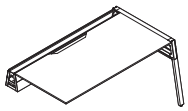


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 89

Table for One

	D	W
Table	42 1/4"	48", 60", or 72"

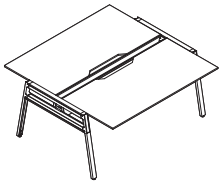
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 90

Table plus One

	D	W
Table plus One	42 1/4"	48", 60", or 72"

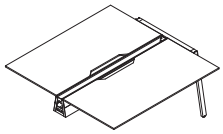


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 91

Table for Two

	D	W
Table for Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



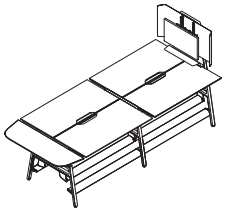
Understanding
▶ Pages 38
Specifying
▶ Page 92

Table plus Two

	D	W
Table plus Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

Steelcase
April 2024

Tables, continued

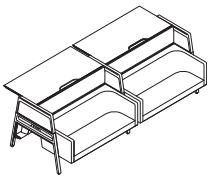


Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 94

Team Table

	D	W
Table	60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 114", 138", or 162" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

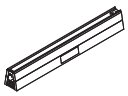


Understanding
▶ Pages 41
Specifying
▶ Page 96

Team Theater

	D	W
Theater	60"	48" or 60"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 96" or 120".

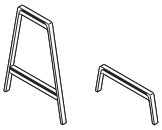


Cable Troughs
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 98

Slim Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 99

Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 100

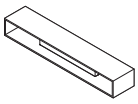
Arch



Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 101

	D	W	H
Tall Arch	2"	32 3/8"	44"
Short Arch	2"	32 3/8"	13"

Arch Accessories

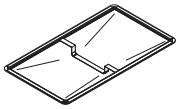


Side Storage
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 102

Monitor Mount
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 103

Bike Hook
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 103

Markerboards
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 104

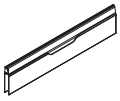


Canopy
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 104

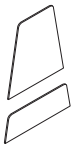
Board Rack
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 104

Holder
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 105

Planter
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 105



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 106

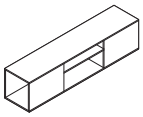


Upper

Lower

Arch Infills
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 107

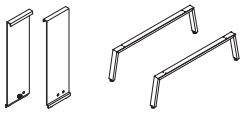
Storage



Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 108

Trunk

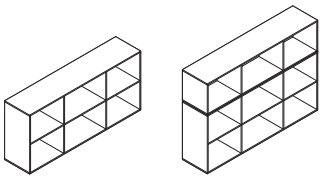
	D	H
48"W	14"	16"
60"W	14"	16"



Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 109

Trunk Supports

	D	W	H
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	1/2"	5"	16 1/2"
Freestanding Legs	2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"

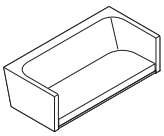


Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 110

Depot

	28 1/2"H	41 1/2"H
13 7/8"D	●	●

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie



Understanding
▶Page 52
Specifying
▶Page 112

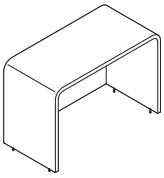
Rumble Seat (with or without Exposed Bracket)

D	W	H
28"	34", 46", or 58"	16"

Understanding
▶Page 52
Specifying
▶Page 114

Rumble Seat Supports

	D	W	H
Freestanding Legs	28"	34", 46", or 58"	12"
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	5 1/2"	17"	16 5/8"



Understanding
▶Page 52
Specifying
▶Page 115

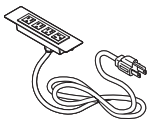
Hoodie

D	W	H
28"	58"	38 1/8"

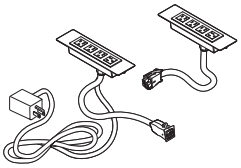
Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 116

Trough-Mounted Data Access

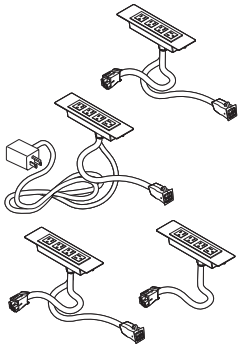
Electrical Components, One Circuit



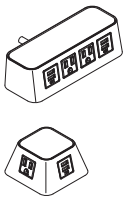
Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of One
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 117



Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Two
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 117

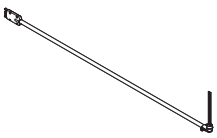


Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Four
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 117

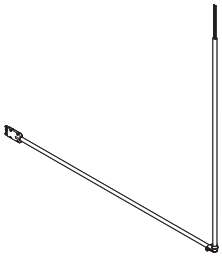


Accessory Power – Rectangular and Pyramid
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Pages 118–119

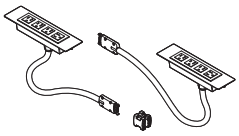
Electrical Components, Two Circuit



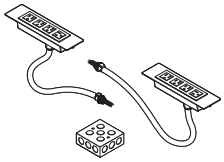
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 120



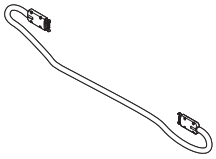
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 120



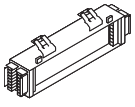
Modular Powerways
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 121



Hardwire Chicago Powerway
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 121

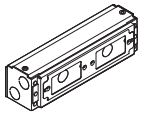


Modular Harnesses—Two Circuit
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 122



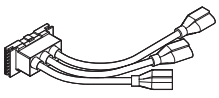
Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 123

Power Block Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 123



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 123

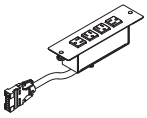
Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 124



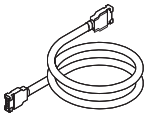
Modular Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 125

Electrical Components, Four Circuit

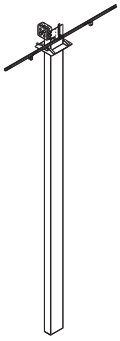
USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 126



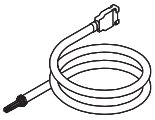
Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 127



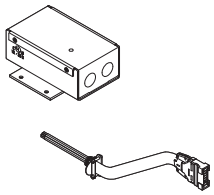
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 128



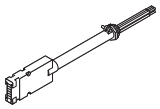
Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 129



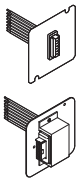
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 129



Power Infeed, New York
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 130



Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 130

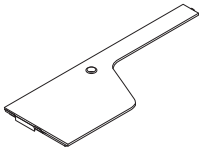


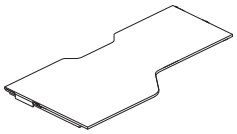
Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 131

Power Infeed Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 131

Bezel Receptacle Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 132

Top





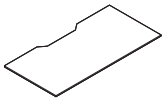
Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Pages 133–135

Dual Height Tops

	D	W
Upper Dual Top	20 5/8"	60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	28 1/2"	60" or 72"

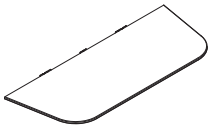
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

Components and Accessories

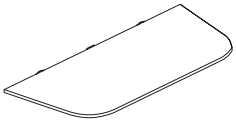


Full Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 136

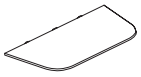
Half-Round Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 137



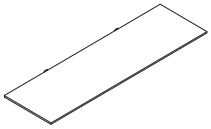
Mid Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 138



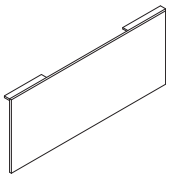
Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 138



Mini Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 139



End Hanging Top
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 140



Gallery Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 141

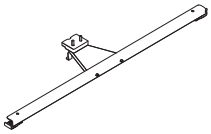
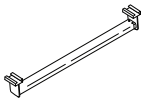


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 142

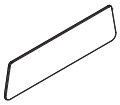
Lower Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 143



Upper Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 144

Components and Accessories, continued

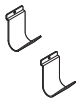
Leg Infill
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 145



Leg Modesty
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 145

Top Shelf
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 146

Bottom Shelf
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 146



Hooks
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 147

Freestanding

Trough mount

Tackable Screens
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 150

Full

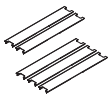
Half

Leg Covers
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 152

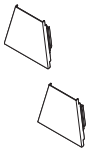
Mini Hooks
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 147

Metal Screen
Understanding
▶Page 45
Specifying
▶Page 148

Organizer
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 151

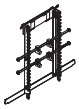


Trough Covers
Understanding
▶Page 43
Specifying
▶Page 153

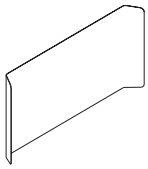


Trough End Covers
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 153

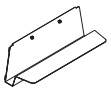
Trough Floor Covers
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 154



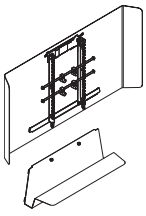
Media Support Mount
Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Page 154



Media Support Shroud
Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Page 155



Media Support Shelf
Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Page 155

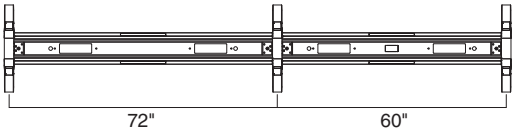


Media Support System Value Package
Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Page 156

Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Slim Spine: No Fixed Tops with Slim Legs Only

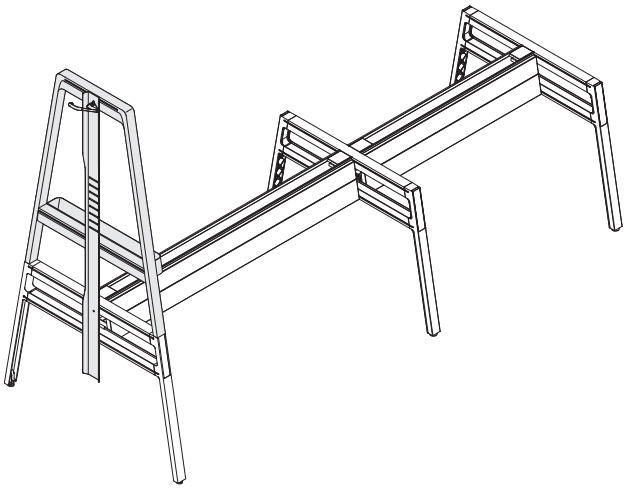
- Minimum requirement: (1) 60"W + (1) 72"W Trough with Slim Legs or (3) 48"W Troughs + (4) Slim Legs.
- Maximum requirement: unlimited.
- Not approved: any combination under 11'W or 132"W.



Stability Guidelines for Bivi Spine: No Fixed Tops with Standard Legs Only or Combination of Slim and Standard Legs

Approved Mixed Applications: (1) Trough + (1) Slim Leg + (1) Standard Leg OR (1) Trough + (2) Standard Legs:

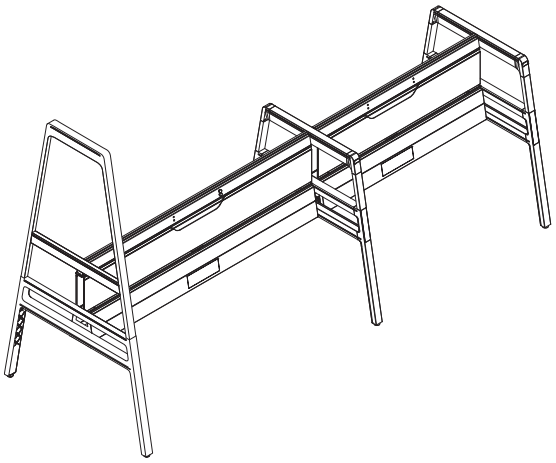
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch and Bike Hook.

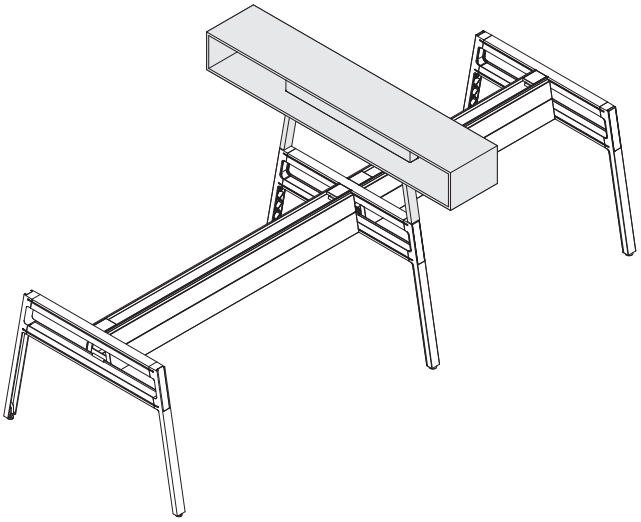
Approved Mixed Applications: (2) Troughs + (1) or (2) Slim Legs + (1) or (2) Standard Legs:

- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.



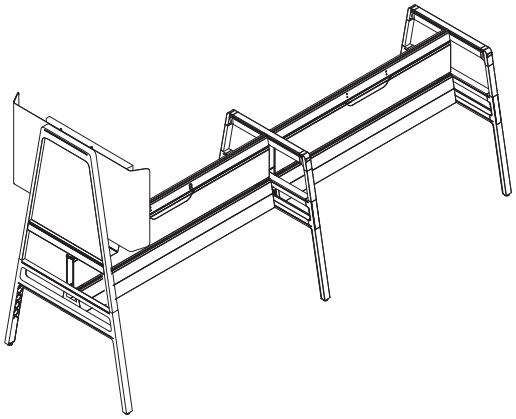
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

Approved Applications:

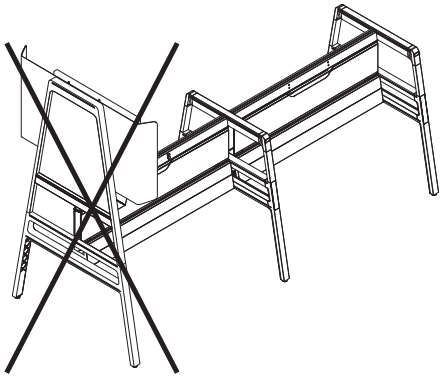


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Short Arch and Side Storage.
- Trough widths: (1) 48"W combined with (1) 60"W or (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 60"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (1) 60"W and (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

Media Support System:

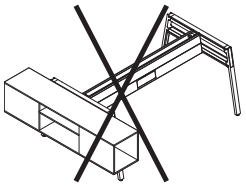


Media Support System is allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 108"W or wider.

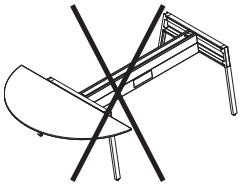


Media Support System is not allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 107"W or smaller.

Non-Approved Mixed Spine Applications:

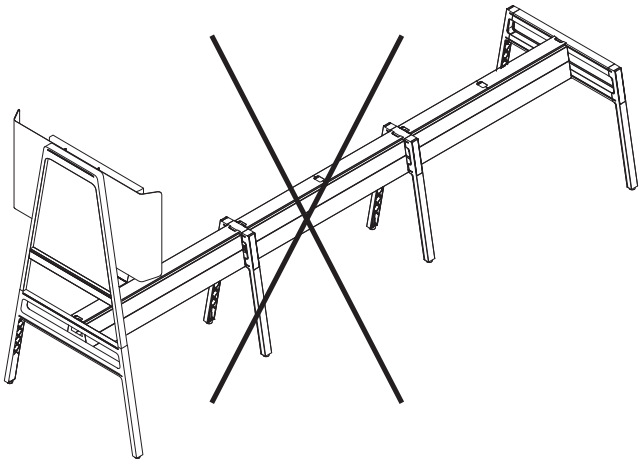


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Trunk.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Half Round.

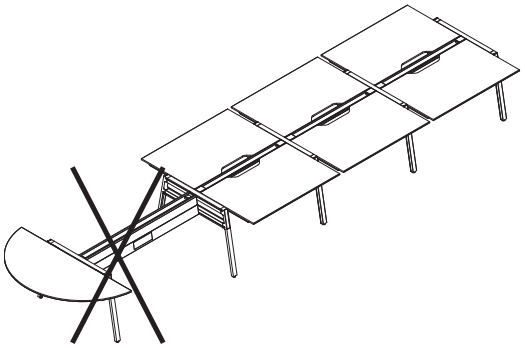
Tip: Non-approved mixed spine applications shown apply to applications without tops.



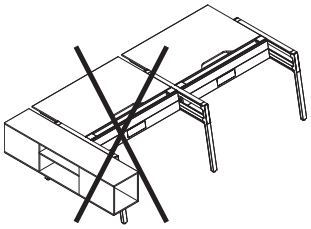
- 48"W Troughs with (2) Slim Legs, (1) Standard Leg, (1) Tall Arch + Media Support System.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Desking System + Spine Applications

Any application combination that removes one or more Bivi static tops for a height-adjustable desk or Half Round Tops are not allowed:



- Half Round Tops are not allowed on settings that have one or more fixed tops removed.



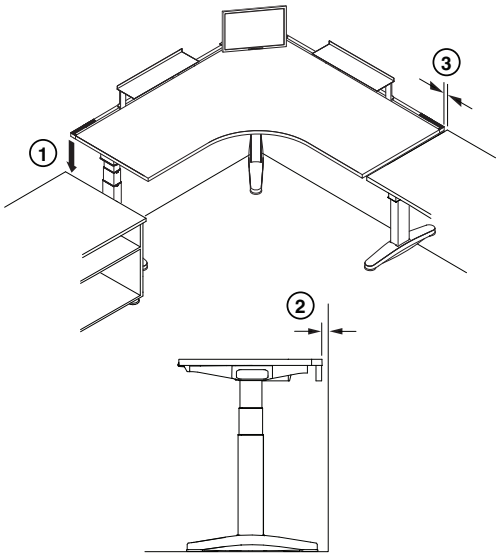
- Trunk storage is only allowed on Bivi applications that have a minimum of two fixed tops on opposite sides.

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and Height-Adjustable Desks are important for today's office workers.
To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/Tools Used: What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. Use: What is the Height-Adjustable Desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property.
Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable Desks.

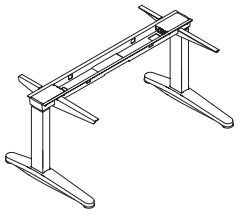
Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable Desk and a fixed object.

Depth
When placing a Height-Adjustable Desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable Desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser or cable basket to help harness these wires and cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable Desks (when applicable).



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.
The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

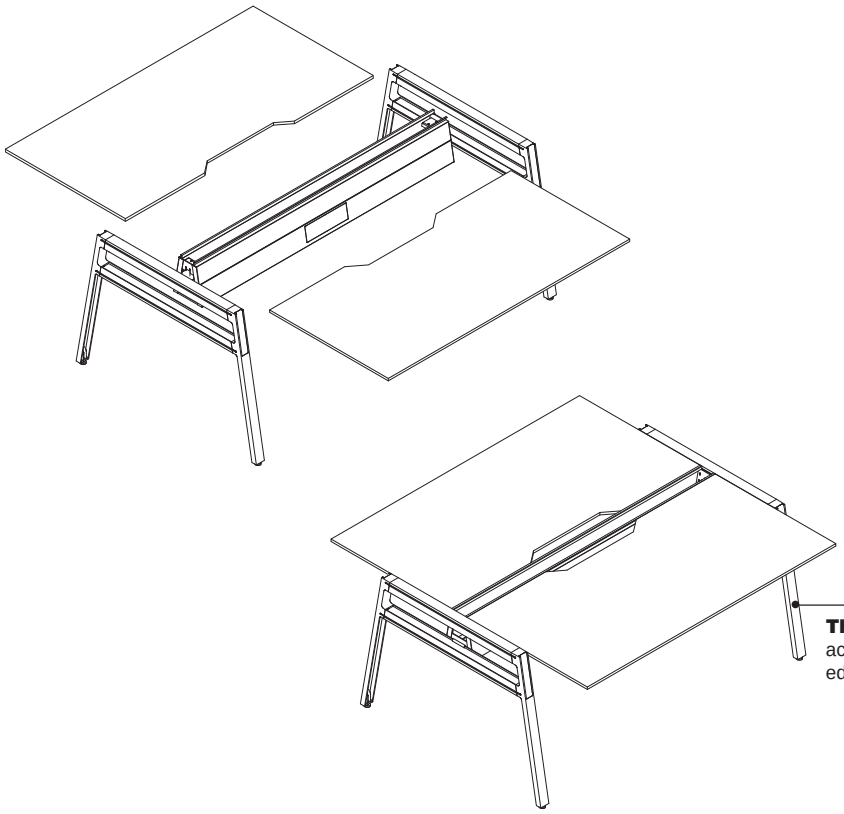
Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

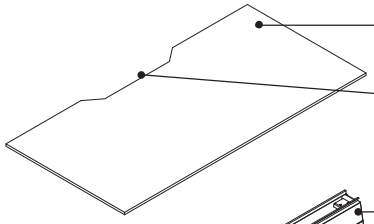
- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 3/16" or greater (Series 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Bivi Tables: Basic Overview

Basic Bivi table components consist of a Trough, Leg(s), and Full Top(s).

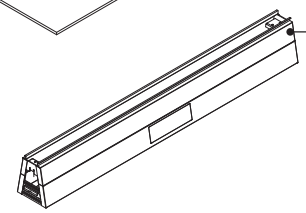


The 26½" clearance underneath Bivi tables accounts for the 2" reinforcing channel located at the front edge underneath the Bivi Top.

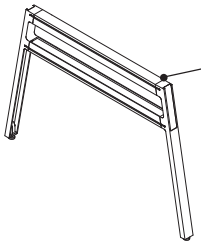


The Bivi Full Top is designed to work on all Bivi tables, Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, Table plus Two, and at seated or standing heights.

Cable scallop is 2 3/4"D x 18"W.

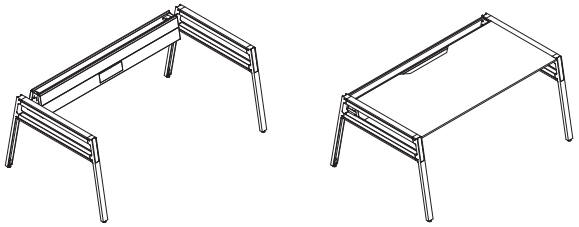


The Trough acts as the center spine to Bivi tables; it attaches to the Legs and Full Tops and provides access to power and data.

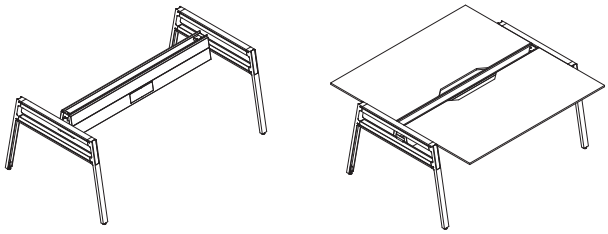


The Bivi Leg has two T-slots on either side that are the connection point for everything from Full Tops, Rumble Seat, Arch accessories, etc. with different brackets.

The Bivi Leg is designed to support all of the Bivi tables.

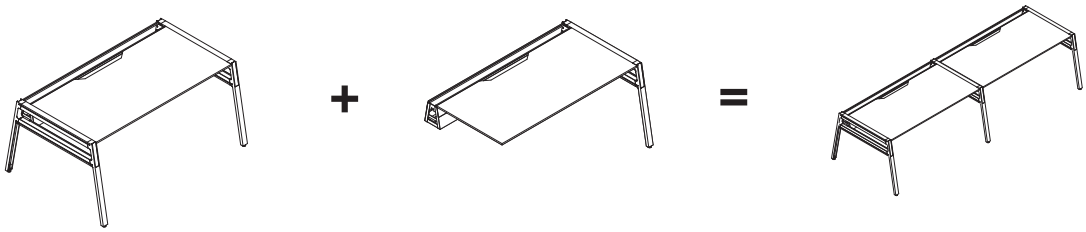


Bivi Table for One is assembled with the Trough at one end of the legs and one Full Top installed.

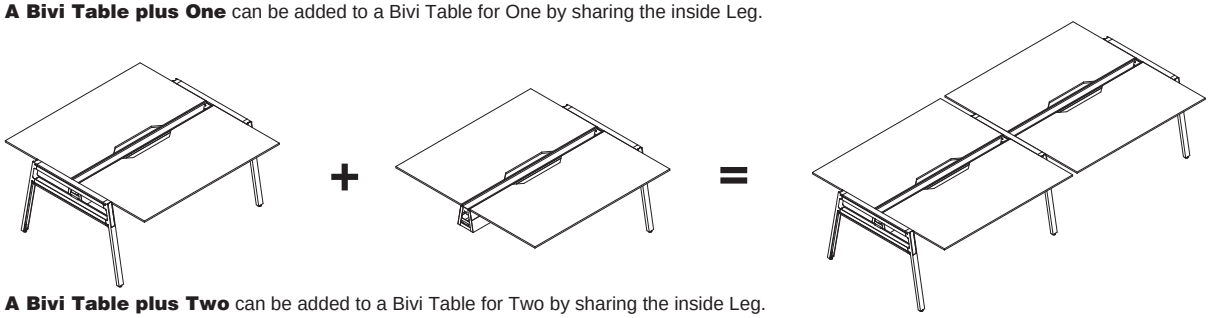


Bivi Table for Two is assembled with the Trough centered between two Legs and two Full Tops placed on either side.

How to create larger settings:

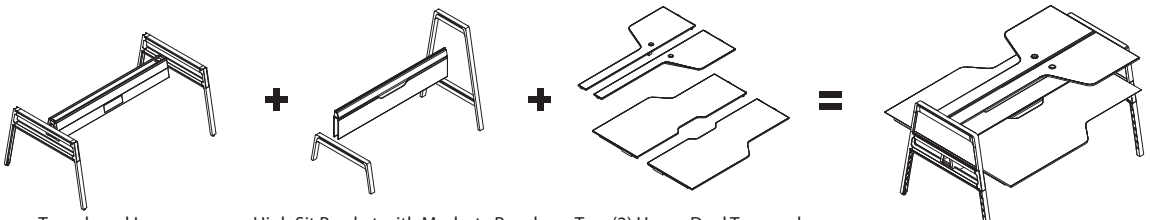


A Bivi Table plus One can be added to a Bivi Table for One by sharing the inside Leg.



A Bivi Table plus Two can be added to a Bivi Table for Two by sharing the inside Leg.

How to create dual height settings:

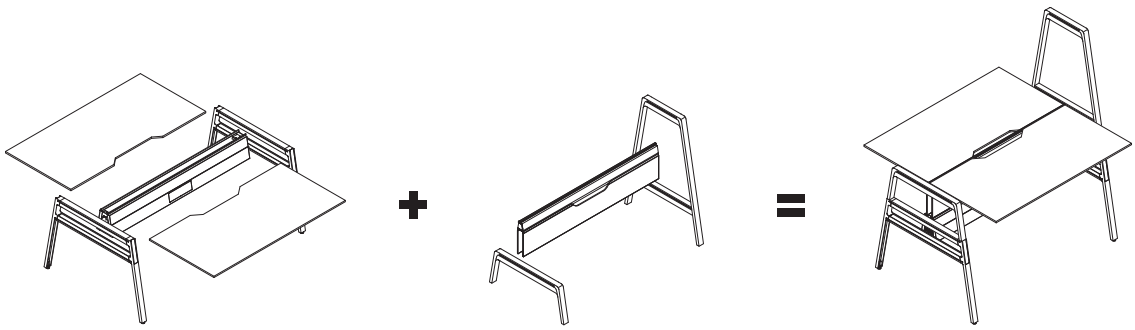


Trough and Legs (**TS8TTWF**)

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel (**TS8HSMREV**) and Two (2) Arches, Tall or Short (**TS8ARCH**)

Two (2) Upper Dual Tops and Two (2) Lower Dual Tops (**TS8DHSET**)

How to create standing height settings:



Standard Table for One (**TS8SDWF**) or Table for Two components (**TS8TTWF**)

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel (**TS8HSMREV**) and two (2) Arches, Tall or Short (**TS8ARCH**)

High Sit/Standing Height application

How to reconfigure settings:

Bivi can be ordered as individual components (Full Top, Trough, and Legs) to create new configurations.

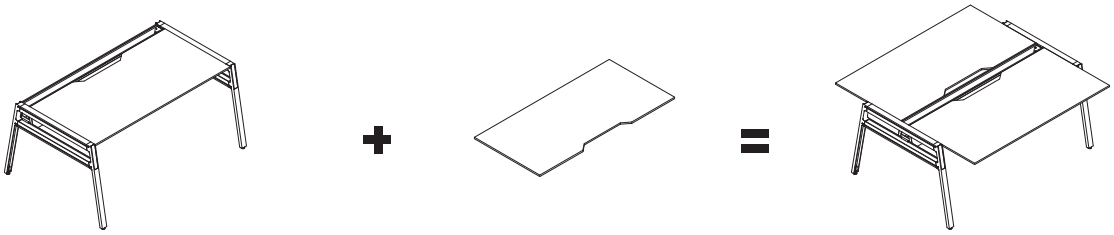


Table for One (**TS8SDWF**)

Full Top (**TS8RPFWS**)

Table for Two

Bivi Table for One and a Full Top create a Table for Two.

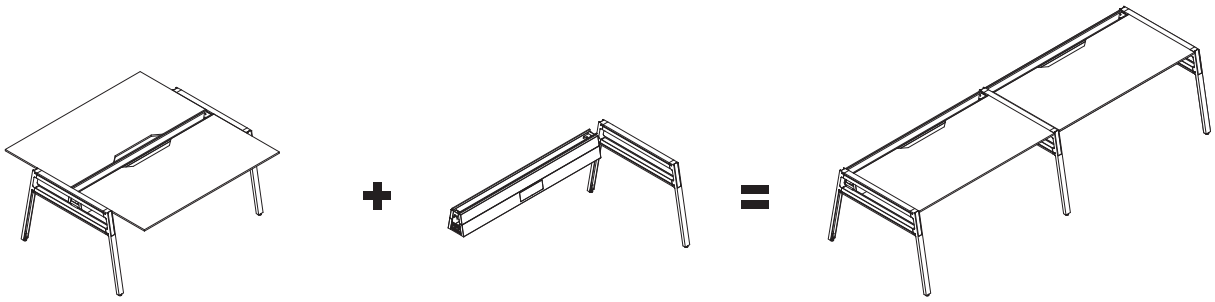
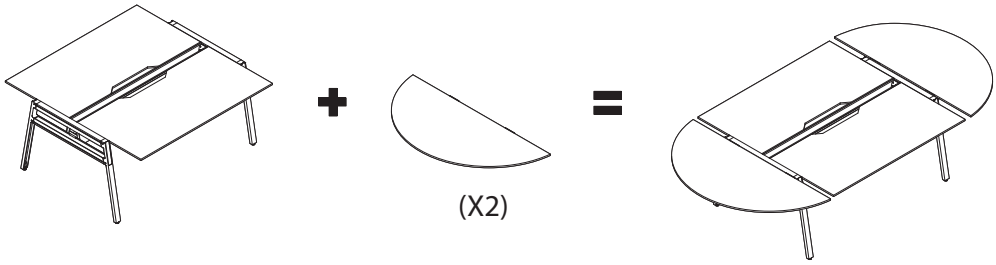


Table for Two (**TS8TTWF**)

Trough (**TS8RPCT**) and Leg (**TS8RPBSL**)

Bivi Table for Two, a Trough, and a Leg create a Table for One with a Table plus One.

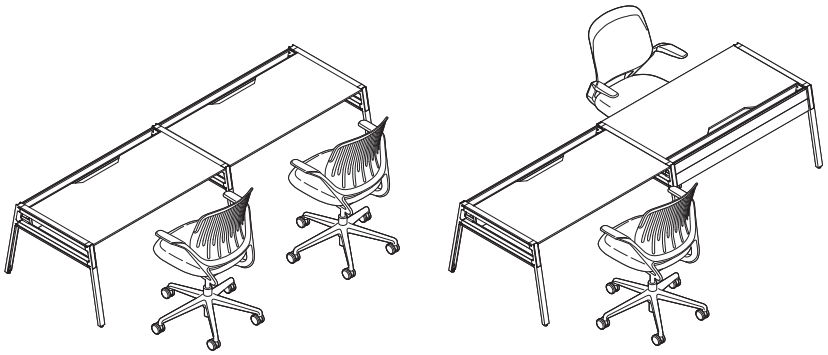


Bivi Table for Two (**TS8TTWF**)

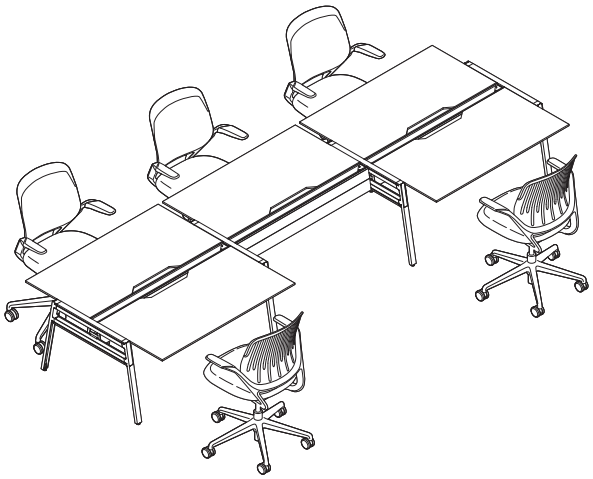
Bivi Half-Round Top (**TS8RW**)

Bivi Table for Two and two Half-Round Tops create a conference table for six.

Application Guidelines

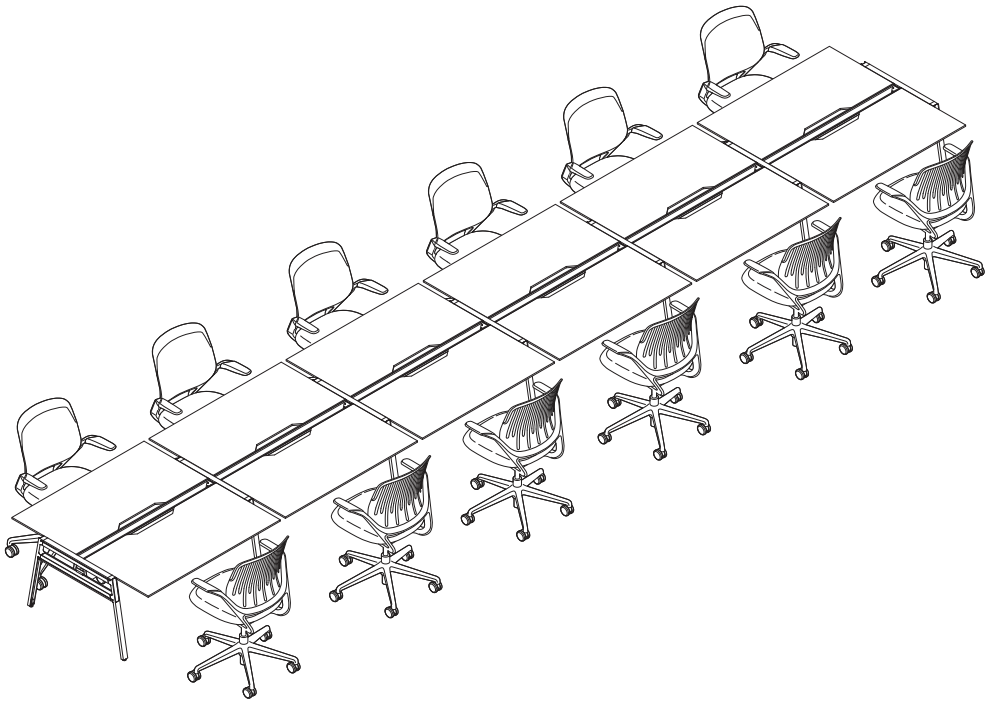


Bivi Table for One and a Table plus One can be attached with users sitting next to or across from each other.

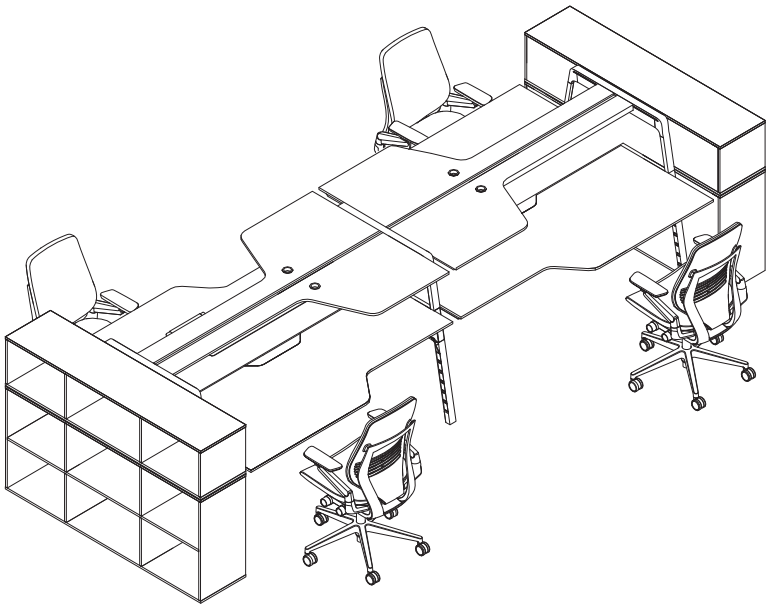


When an architectural obstruction such as a column occurs, one Full Top can be left off.

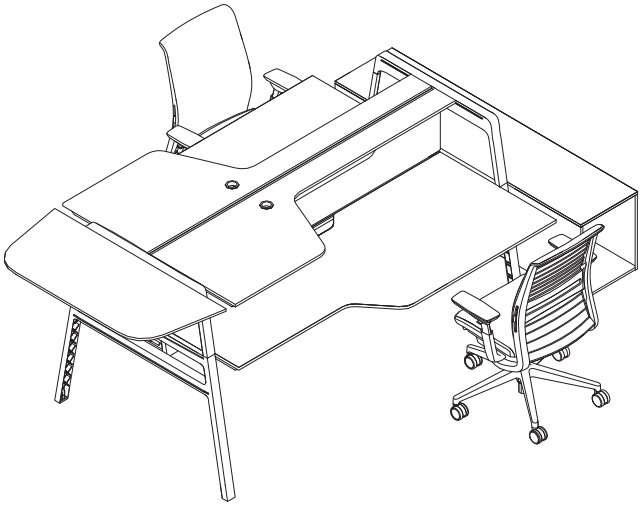
Steelcase
April 2024



The maximum number of Tables for Two and Tables plus Two, or Tables for One and Tables plus One, that can be connected is unlimited.
Note: Power is not unlimited. Additional power infeeds may be needed depending on the number of tables connected together.



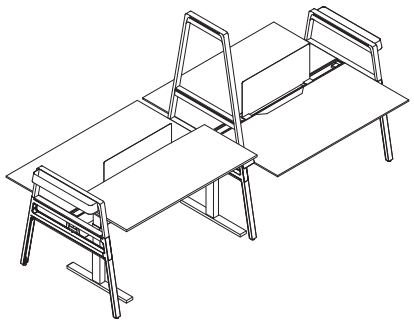
When four dual height tops are grouped in the middle of a setting, it creates a standing meeting spot for functional teams.



When dual height tops are planned on the end of a setting with a Mini Transaction Top, it creates an impromptu or small meeting spot.

Thought Starters

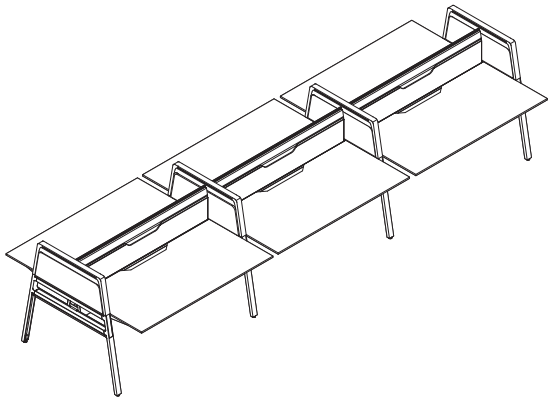
Nomad 1



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
One of the spaces allows the worker to quickly set the worksurface height with an Ology height-adjustable desk at it's most convenient, comfortable, and appropriate height for the task at hand.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8SDAF**	Bivi Table plus One	60"W
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
4	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENM**	Bivi Metal Screen (table mounted)	
1	**MGELTRQ**	Height-Adjustable Desk, Extended Height, 54 1/2"	

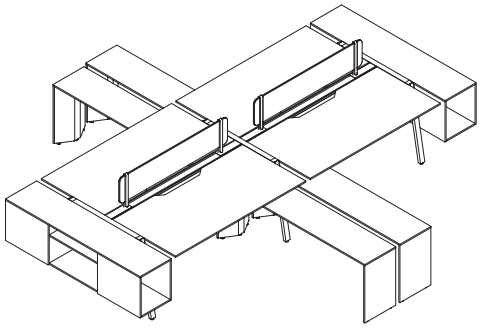
Nomad 2



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
Front and side-to-side privacy elements are tackable and help to eliminate work distractions for short term focus.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket w/ Modesty Panel	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

Resident 4

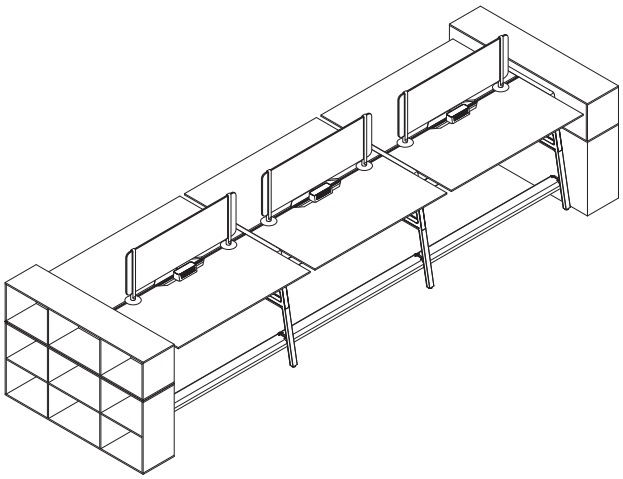


Dedicated workspaces focused on individual work:
The Campfire Slim Table creates a secondary worksurface and an extra power plug per person. The primary power solution in this setting is contained within the Bivi Trough, with desk height access, and provides three power plugs and two USB ports per person. Storage at the ends of the bench provides a place for personal items and extends the size of the workspace.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	13" X 48"W
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
2	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector 4-circuit, non PVC	
4	**TS8P4QUAD**	Bivi Modular Power, 4-circuit	USB ports
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	**TS4TPST**	Campfire Slim Table	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued **27**

Functional Team 1

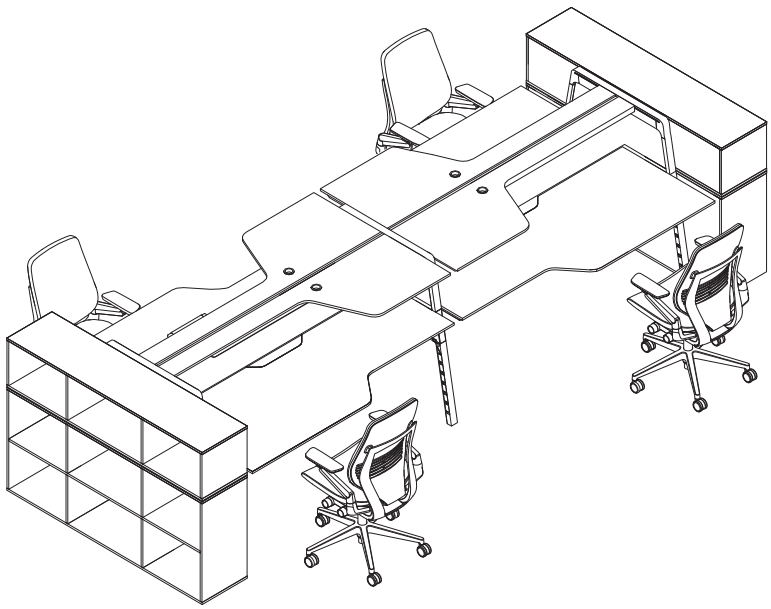


Collaborative setting with individual workspaces and storage for workers from the same department:

End storage keeps shared materials nearby, and applications support standup collaboration. Footshelf is available for foot support when standing and user has convenient access to power and USB ports. The 2" gap between tops provide visual boundaries.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	48"W
6	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector, 4-circuit	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power Data, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
3	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	19"H X 36"W

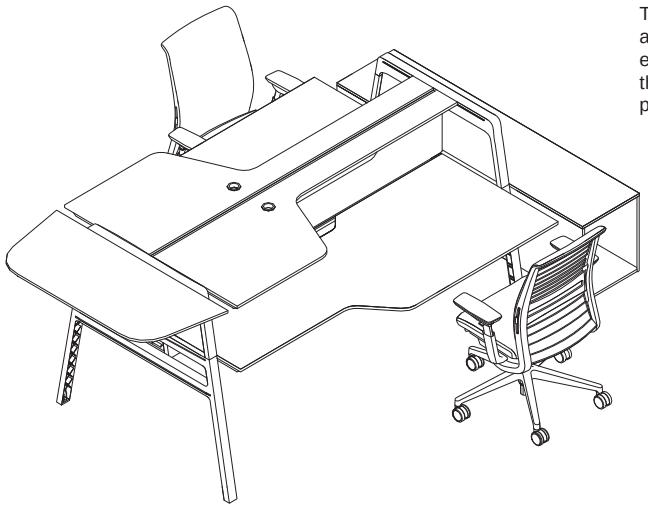
Functional Team 2



Dedicated workspaces for a functional team, each team member has a focus zone with privacy elements that help to reduce visual distractions. The upper secondary tops act as a quick meeting space for the team or simply allow individuals to change posture throughout the day, contributing to well being in the office. Depots anchor each side to provide additional visual privacy and a place for storage.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
3	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
3	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
3	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DEPOT**	Bivi Depot	3 High

Functional Team, includes Meeting Space



This setting for a team of two provides each individual with a focus zone and a standing-height meeting space on the end to share ideas and meet with other team members as the need arises. The Trunk on one end provides storage for personal items.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
1	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table Frame Attachment Bracket
1	**TS8DHTT**	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	

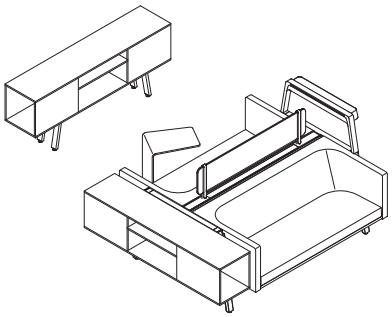
Meeting Space 1

Team meeting space for project teams or impromptu meetings: Tall Arches define space and eliminate distractions. There is easy access to power for shared monitors and personal powering needs. Standing height provides seamless sharing with continued eye-to-eye contact, whether a coworker is sitting in a stool or standing.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Upper
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket W/ Modesty Panel	60"W
4	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	60"W
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular	
2	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
8	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
4	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued **31**

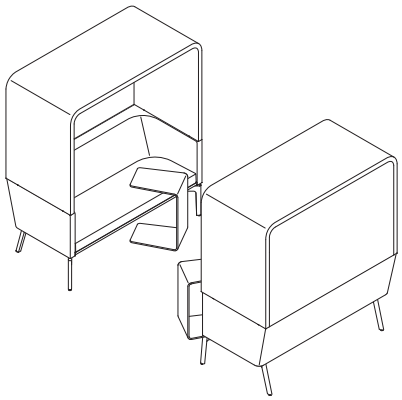
Lounge Bench, Meeting Space 2



Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Freestanding trunk holds a monitor for information sharing and Campfire Personal Table can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops. Secondary Rumble Seat allows additional lounge seating.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	60"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
1	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	48"W, Trough mounted
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Freestanding Legs
1	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
1	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Lounge Meeting Space 3

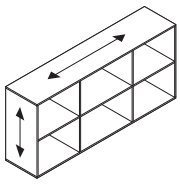


Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Rumble Seats with Hoodies provide a semi-private meeting area, or can be used for individual focus in a lounge setting. Campfire Personal Tables can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops.

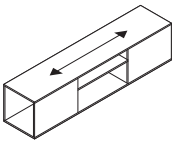
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Freestanding Legs
2	**TS3RSH**	Bivi Hoodie	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Grain Direction

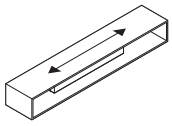
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90º angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustration for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



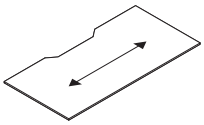
Depot, 2 High, and 3 High



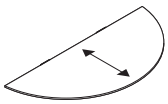
Trunk



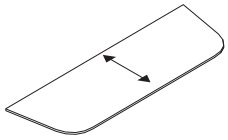
Side Storage



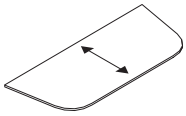
Full Tops



Half-Round Top



Transaction Top



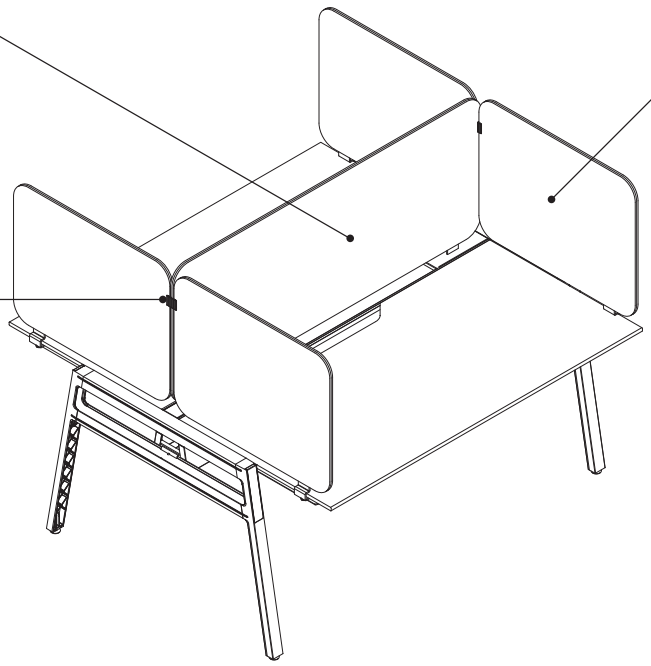
Mini Transaction Top

Sarto Screens

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element, centered along the bench or on the sides of the worksurface. They are available in one modular height to provide seated visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 86

Centered screens are specified with trough-mounted brackets for seated-height applications.

Clips are plastic and used to attach side screens to centered screens. Clips are available in L-shape or T-shape.



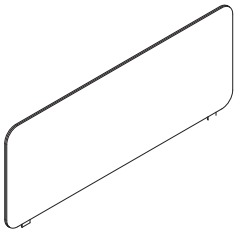
Side screens are attached to the edge of the worksurface with thumbscrew and supported by the centered screen.

Actual Dimensions

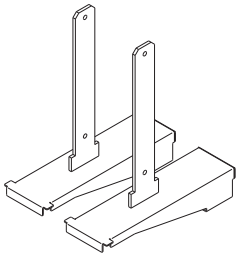
	Centered Screens	Side Screens
Overall height	23 1/2"	23 1/2"
Width	46", 58", 72"	27", 33"

Tip: Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in one height at 23 1/2". Centered screens are available in three widths. Side screens are available in two widths.



Brackets are included with centered screens. Two brackets are used with centered screens at 48"W. Three brackets are used with centered screens at 60"W or 72"W.

Bracket is included with side screens. One bracket is used with side screens to mount to the worksurface and clip is used to attach side screen to centered screen.

Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

Brackets
- Paint

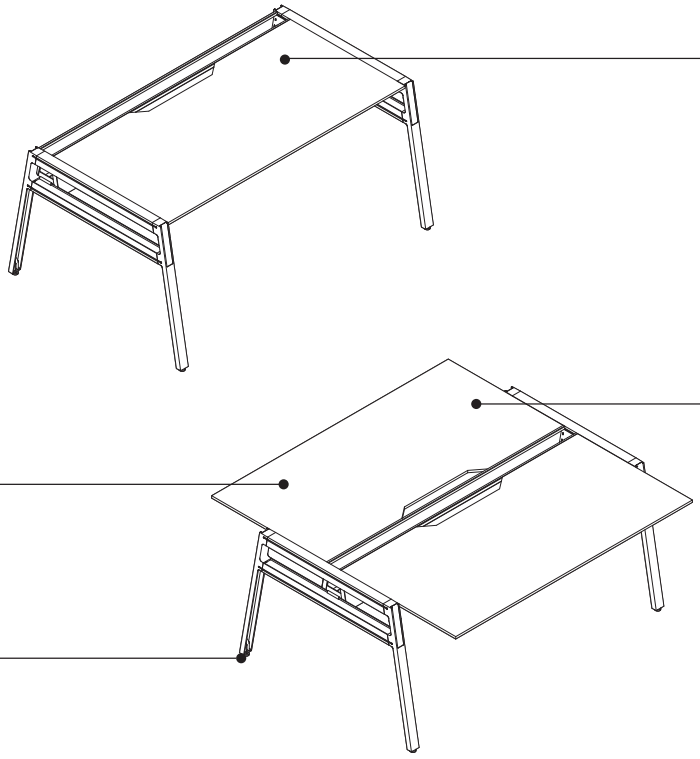
Clips
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tables

Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, and Table plus Two Overview

Bivi Table for One comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and a Full Top. Bivi Table plus One comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and a Full Top.
▶ Specifying, page 89

Bivi Table for Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and two Full Tops. Bivi Table plus Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and two Full Tops.
▶ Specifying, page 91



Full Top is 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

Height of Bivi Full Tops to floor is 28 1/2".

Table for Two and plus Two Tops depths are 22 1/2" or 28 1/2" and are available in widths of either 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.

Leveling glides have 1 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

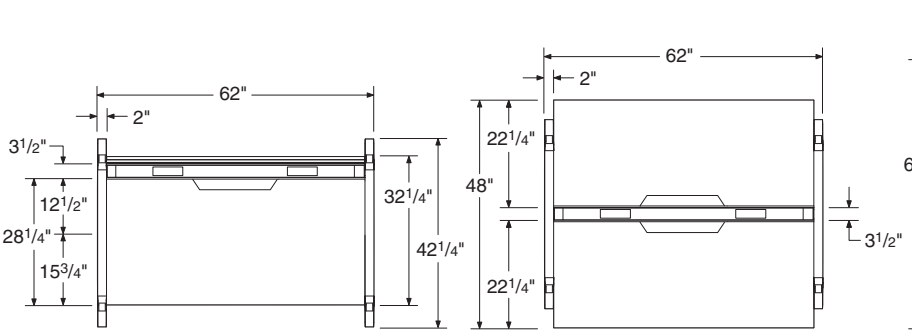
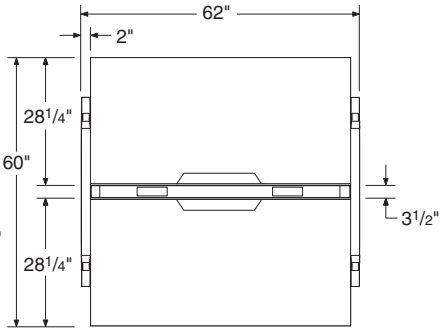


Table for One

48" Table for Two

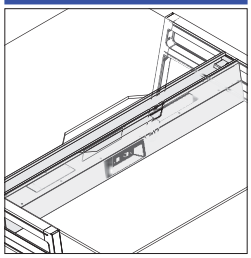


60" Table for Two

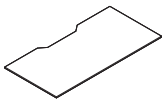
Actual Dimensions

	Table for One	Table plus One	Table for Two	Table plus Two	Full Top
Depth	42 1/4"	42 1/4"	48" or 60"	48" or 60"	19 1/2", 22 1/2", or 28 1/2"
Width	50" or 62"	48" or 60"	50", 62", or 74"	48", 60", or 72"	46", 58", or 70"
Height	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	2"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

Product Details



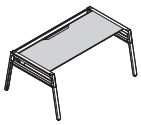
Cable Troughs are used to hold power, wires, and blocks. Each Cable Trough has four areas for power. Two areas are in the floor of the Trough and one on each side. The power locations on the side of the Cable Trough have knock-outs that can be removed if power in these locations is desired for four-circuit power components.



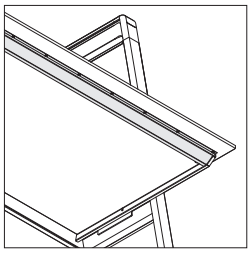
Bivi Full Tops are available in three widths – 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W. The Bivi Full Top can be ordered as a separate component.

Bivi Full Tops are available in three nominal depths – 21"D, 24"D, and 30"D.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the Full Top.

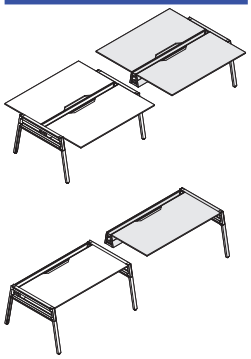


21"D and 24"D nominal Full Tops are not offered on Table for One or plus one due to the misalignment with the leg; it creates an undesirable visual and corner.



Full Tops have a reinforcing channel that runs along the front of the top. The Full Top cantilevers install in the Bivi Leg and tie into the reinforcing channel creating a steel under structure for added strength.

Connections



Plus tables come with one leg and adjustable glides with a $1^1/_2$" range. Tables can be connected to an existing table in order to create a benching application. Two tables share one leg.

Weight Capacities

Table for One: 200 pounds.

Table for Two: 400 pounds.

Surface Materials

Full Tops

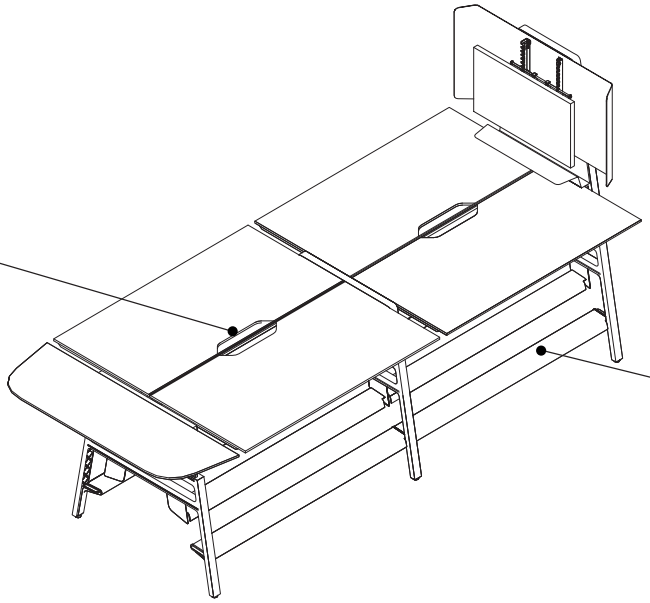
- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

Legs, Cable Trough, and Full Top Attachment Brackets

- Paint

Team Table

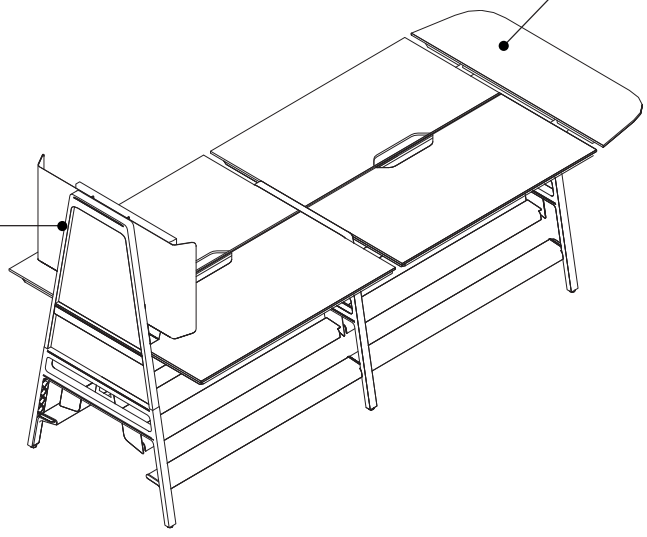
Bivi Team Tables provide a highly functional, fully featured conference table with the Media Support System, Foot Support System, and space for 4–10 people.
▶ Specifying, page 94



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Transaction Top utilizes the space at the end of an application to create a collaboration space, providing a place for two additional people.



Media Support System makes it easy to share digital information quickly and transparently. It is compatible with monitors 32"–43" and can support up to 50 pounds.

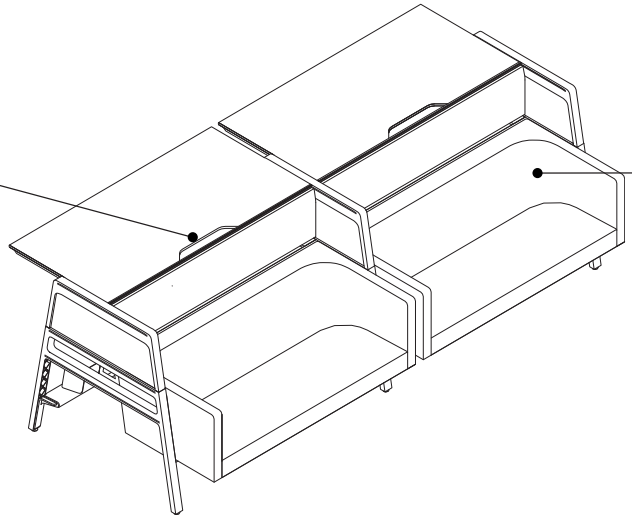
Size Recommendations

Team Table Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Table Width
48" Team Table	6 People	114"
60" Team Table	8 People	138"
72" Team Table	10 People	162"

Tip: Total table width includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

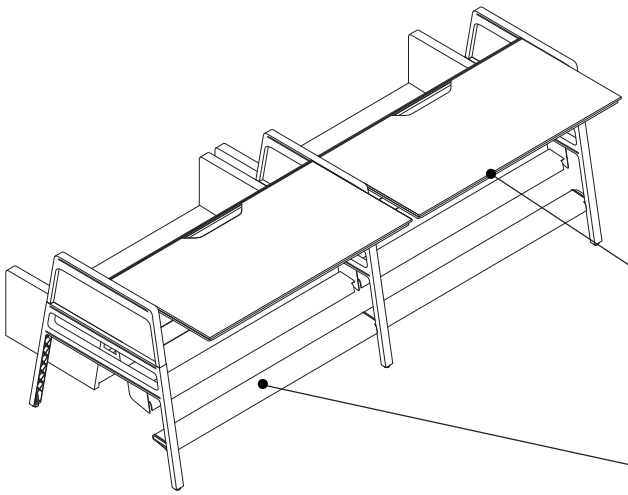
Team Theater

Bivi Team Theater offers a tiered application where teams can come together to collaborate and share content.
▶ Specifying, page 96



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Rumble Seat mounts to the Bivi frame providing lounge posture that is comfortable and durable.



Standing Height creates a tiered setting allowing users posture options and the ability to perch in the standing position.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Size Recommendations

Team Theater Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Theater Width
48" Team Theater	4–6 People	96"
96" Team Theater	6–8 People	120"

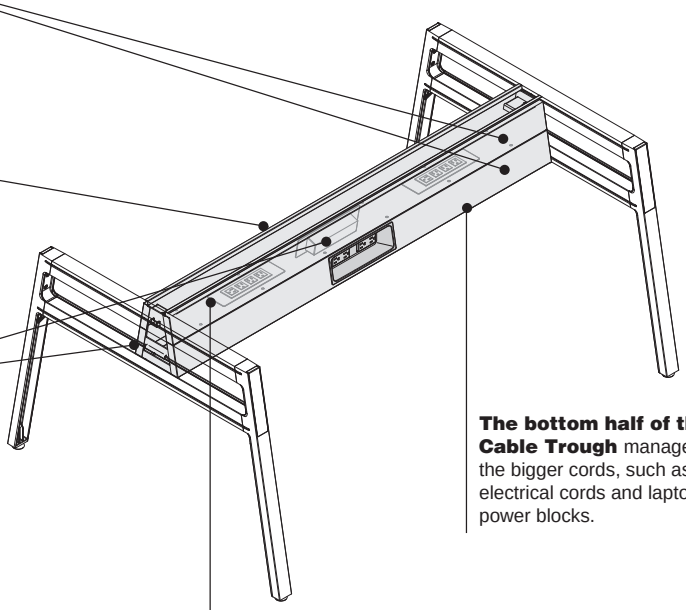
Steelcase
April 2024

Cable Trough

Data ports can be set in the bottom half or the top half of the Trough and are accessed through the various cable routing openings.
▶ Specifying, page 98

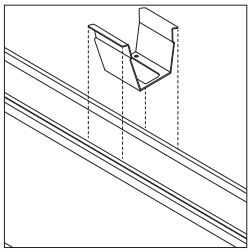
The top half of the Cable Trough holds Power Strips and manages personal cords, such as a phone charger, iPod, or laptop cord.

The openings on the end of each Trough are for routing cables in and out.

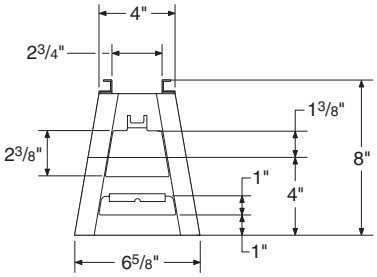


The bottom half of the Cable Trough manages the bigger cords, such as electrical cords and laptop power blocks.

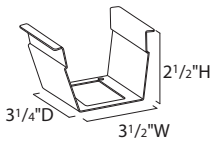
The Cable Trough measuring 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W, has two openings for power in the center of the Trough. There are Trough Floor Covers (TS2CTFC, package of two) available if you do not choose to use both or either of these locations.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

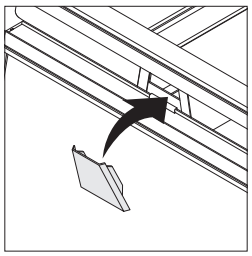


Cable Trough End Dimensions

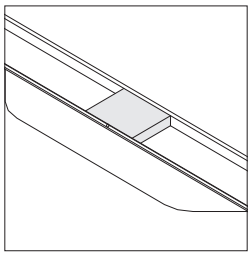


Trough-Mounted Data Access

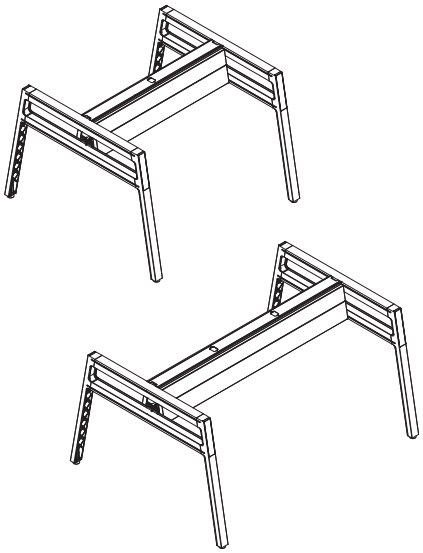
Product Details



A Trough End Cover (TS2CTEC, package of two) is available if closed end is preferred.



72"W Troughs have a trough stiffener in the center of the trough that is factory installed to add more rigidity. The trough stiffener is $2^{1}/_{2}$"D x $3^{1}/_{4}$"W. The Metal Screen has been redesigned to work around this stiffener. Order style number TS8SCREENM for a Metal Screen to be used with a 72"W trough.



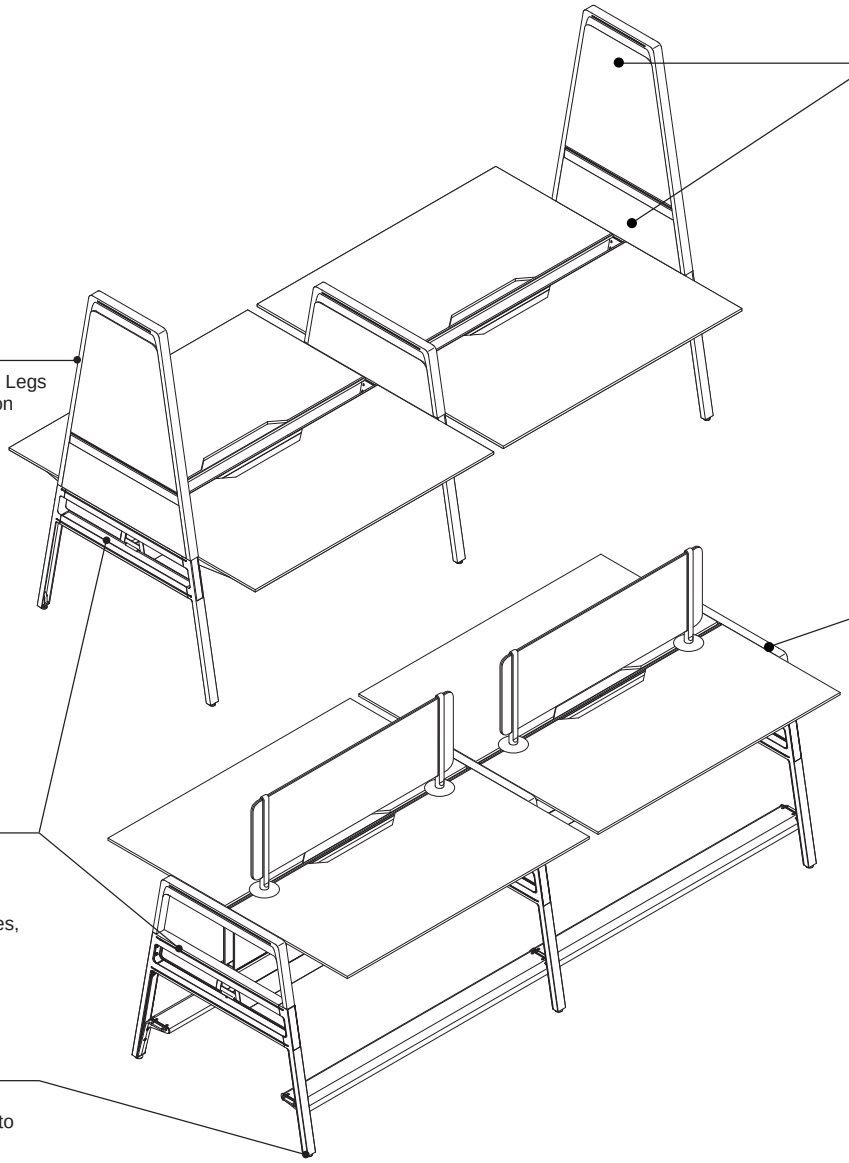
Bivi Trough Covers come in a quantity of two for 48"W and 60"W Troughs, and in a quantity of three for 72"W Troughs, to straddle over the center Trough Stiffener.

Rectangular openings on each end allow for cables to route through into the Trough.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens



Upper Arch Infills install in the top location of a Tall Arch. Lower Arch Infills install in the Short Arch or bottom location of a Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 107
Upper Arch Infill available in tackable fabric or markerboard surfaces.

Arches install onto Bivi Legs and become an extension of the Bivi frame.
▶Specifying, page 101

Height of Full Top when using a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is between 40 1/2" to 42", depending on glide adjustment.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to two Short Arches, or two Tall Arches, or a combination of one Short Arch and one Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 106

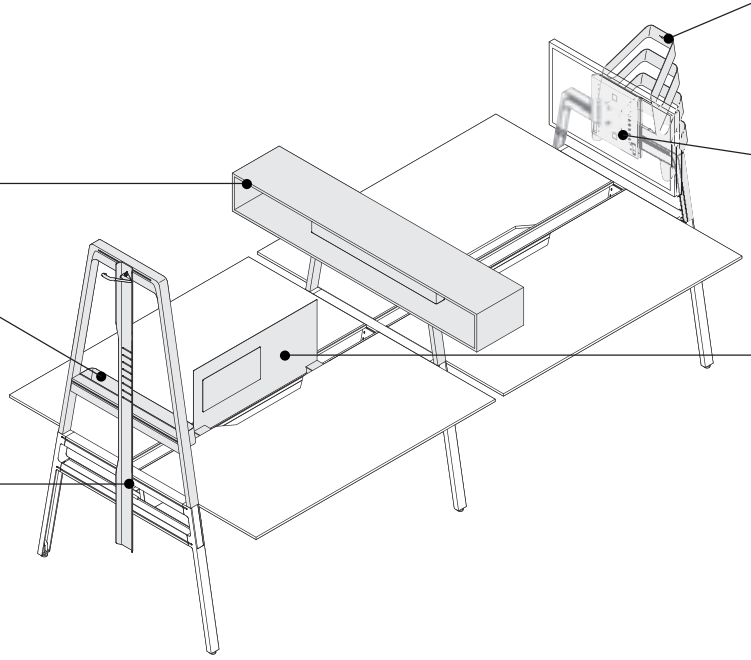
Leveling glides have 1 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Tackable Screens	Actual Width	Nominal Width and the Corresponding Table Width	Overall Height	Screen Insert Height
13"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	13"H	10"H
19"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	19"H	16"H

Side Storage is available in two widths, 48"W for use with two 24"D tops and 60"W for use with two 30"D tops.

48"W Side Storage can be used with two 30"D tops, but it is not recommended to use 60"W Side storage with two 24"D tops; it creates an undesirable condition sticking out beyond the table tops.



Side Storage

Holder measures 3"D x 26⅞"W x 3"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, Leg, a wall, or stand alone.
▶Specifying, page 105

Bike Hooks measure 5⅛"D x 4"W x 60"H, and can be installed onto a Tall Arch or mounted onto a wall.
▶Specifying, page 103

Board Rack measures 9"D x 17½"W x 23¼"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, or a wall. It can support maximum of 50 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 104

Monitor Mounts measure 2½"D x 12"W x 12⅛"H, and hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 102

Metal Screens are shared between two users when installed on a Bivi Table for Two. Metal Screens can accept magnetic accessories on both sides. Metal Screens can be installed anywhere along the span of the Cable Trough.
▶Specifying, page 148

Canopy is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 104

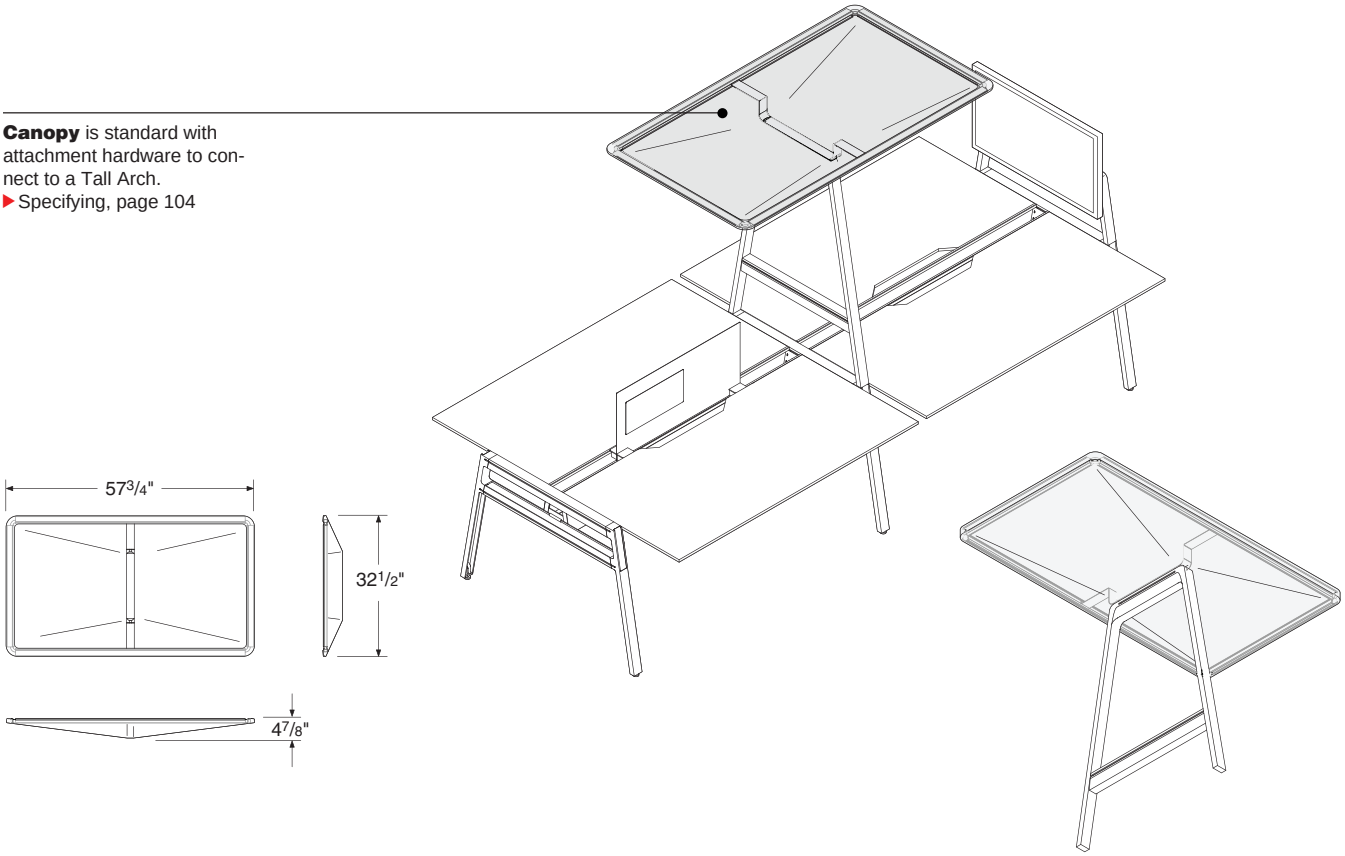
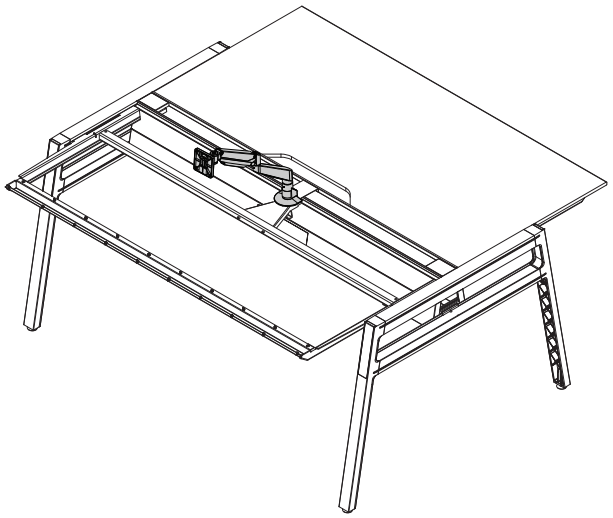
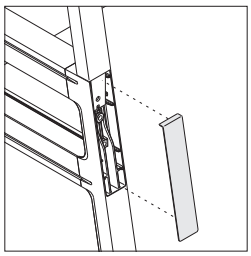


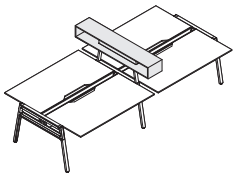
Table-Mounted Arm Brace is installed into the cantilevers and back channel of either the Trough or High Sit Bracket under the Bivi Full Tops.



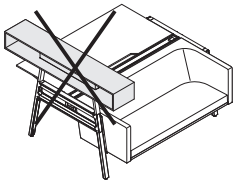
Product Details



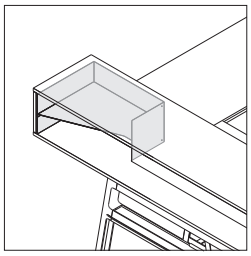
Arches ship standard with screw covers, which are a modified version of the screw covers that ship with Bivi Legs. When installing Arches, the arch screw covers replace the leg screw covers.
Tip: Save leg screw covers for future configurations. Both leg screw covers and arch leg screw covers are supported as service parts.



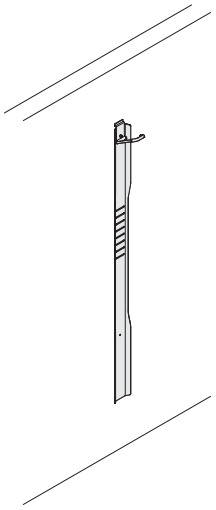
Side Storage installs onto a Short Arch and is shared between adjacent users. Each end of the Side Storage has open cubbies that can be left open or filled in with Bivi Organizers. Side storage can be mounted on a table for two without additional support.



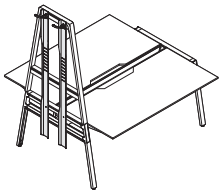
Side Storage should not be installed next to a Rumble Seat because it overhangs into the user sitting area.



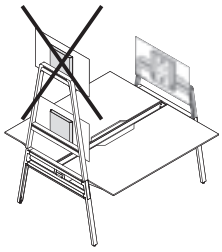
Organizers can be installed into each end of the Side Storage or be used freestanding on a Full Top.



Bike Hooks can be mounted onto a wall.

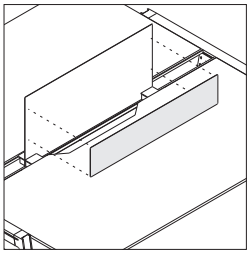


Two Bike Hooks can be installed on one Tall Arch as long as the two bikes do not exceed 100 pounds and the front tires and rear tires are alternated to avoid both sets of pedals in the same location.
Tip: When ordering Bike Hooks, there are separate style numbers depending on the desired application: TS2ARCHBH for arch mounted, and TS2WALLBH for wall mounted.



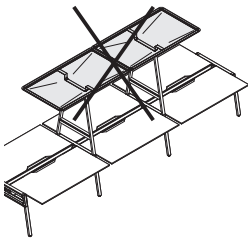
Monitor Mounts can be located at the top or bottom location of a Tall Arch and on a Short Arch.

Monitor Mounts hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

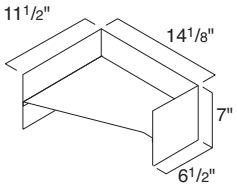


Markerboards are available in two sizes and have magnetic backs that work with steel surfaces such as Bivi Metal Screens and the center of the Bivi Side Storage.

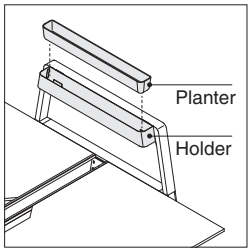
Metal Screen, style number TS2SCREEN, works with any 48"W or 60"W Trough. It does not work with 72"W Troughs due to a trough stiffener that is factory installed in the center of 72"W Troughs. Metal Screens with style number TS8SCREENM work with any size Trough.



Two canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi Tables.

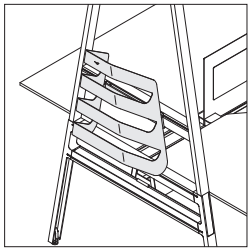


Organizer can be placed by itself on a table or tucked inside Bivi Side Storage.

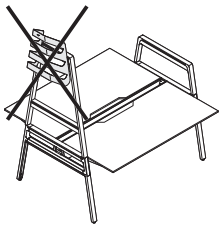


Planter is a waterproof insert that fits inside Holder to hold live plants.

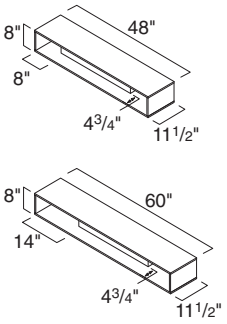
Holder or Holder with Planter can be attached opposite of other Bivi accessories.



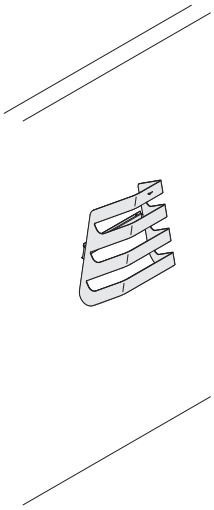
Board Racks can be attached at the bottom location of Tall Arch or a Short Arch.



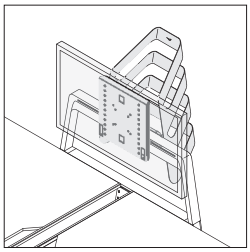
Board Rack can not be attached at the top location of a Tall Arch.



Side Storage attaches over a Short Arch and creates storage space and a boundary between workers.



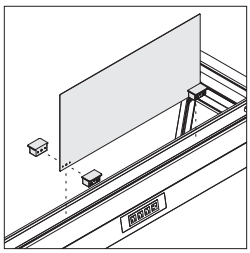
Board Rack can be attached to a wall.



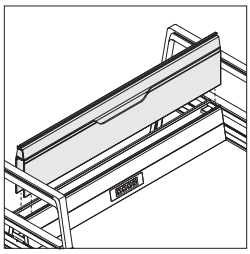
Board Rack can be attached opposite of a monitor mount.

▶**Arches, Arch Acessories, and Screens,** continued

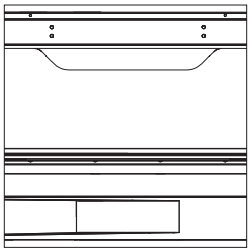
Connections



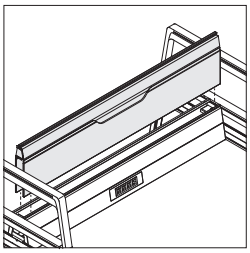
Metal Screens ship with Trough mounting brackets that assemble by screwing two halves together and snapping into the Bivi Cable Trough.



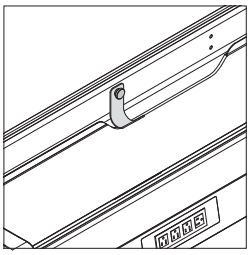
High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to Arches and supports Full Tops at standing height applications. At seated height applications, the High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel provides privacy.



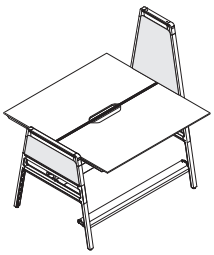
Mini Hook assembles onto High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panels that are manufactured after 11/6/2017. There can be two Mini Hooks per side if other components are not in use. Assembly holes were added for the Upper Dual Top.



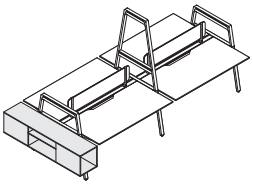
Modesty Panel is tackable and has two sides for cable management. Each side has an access pocket for cords to route into.



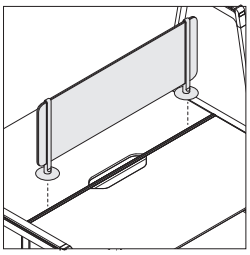
When an Upper Dual Top is installed, there is room for one Mini Hook.



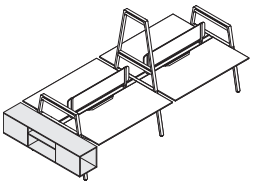
Arch Infills are tackable with painted brackets to attach to the upper section of the Tall Arch and the lower section of the Tall Arch and/or Short Arch.
Upper Arch Infill is also available with non-tackable markerboard surface.



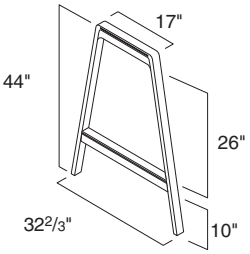
Tackable Screens are available as freestanding or Bivi Trough-mounted. Screens are not a tackboard, but they are tackable.



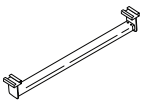
Freestanding, Tackable Screen stanchions and base come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge.



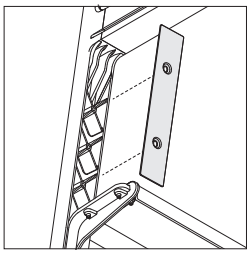
Trough-mounted, Tackable Screen stanchions come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge. The base is always painted and replaces the Bivi Trough End Attachment Cover.



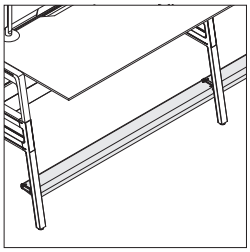
Tall and Short Arches can be mounted on either ends of a Bivi Table or in between two tables. They provide slots for mounting other Bivi accessories.



Upper Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Upper Footshelf can be paired with the Lower Footshelf at standing height to create a footself from standing and sitting posture.

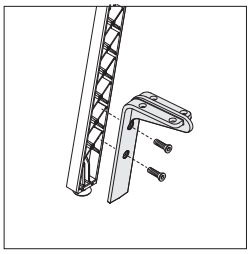


Leg Covers come in a quantity of one. They are used for aesthetic purposes to cover up strength ribs in Bivi Legs and are not structural. Leg Covers come in half size, when used on a leg that has a Bivi Footshelf, and full size, when no Footshelf is present.

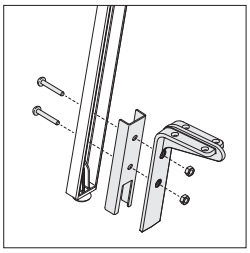


Lower Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Footshelf is used for foot support when in a standing posture.

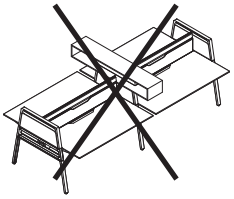
Lower Footshelf is not recommended to be used with 21"D standing height tops due to possible leg interference.



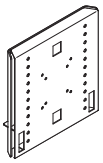
Footshelf bracket covers the lower half of the Bivi Leg. The footshelf bracket can be shared between two Footshelves. The first Footshelf should be specified with the two bracket option and the adjacent fooshelves should be specified with the one bracket option.



To install Footshelf brackets onto legs manufactured on or before July 17, 2016, order adaptor package, TS8FRETROSR.



Side Storage cannot be installed where a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is present, as they interfere with each other.



Monitor Mounts will support the following VESA* patterns:
- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm

Screws for mounting the monitor to the Bivi Monitor Mount are not included. They should be included with the TV or monitor.
**VESA mount, is a family of standards defined by the Video Electronics Standards Association for mounting flat panel monitors, TVs, and other displays to stands or wall mounts.*

Weight Capacities

Short Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Tall Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Monitor Mount: 50 pounds maximum.

Side Storage: 50 pounds bottom shelf/100 pounds top.

Bike Hook: 50 pounds maximum.

Board Rack: 50 pounds maximum.

Holder: 25 pounds maximum.

Surface Materials

Arches, Arch Infills, High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, Monitor Mounts, Metal Screens, Tackable Screens, Upper and Lower Footshelf, Organizers, and Bike Hooks
- Paint

Metal Screen, Tackable Screen stanchions, freestanding Screen bases, and Trough mounting brackets
- Plastic

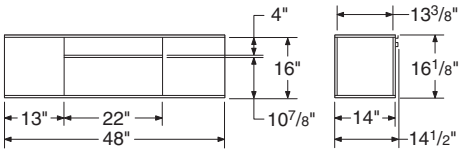
Side Storage top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Monitor Mount
- Black paint

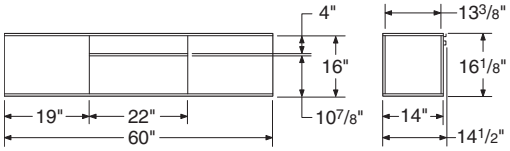
Storage

Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle. Trunks are also available with freestanding legs for a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, pages 108-110

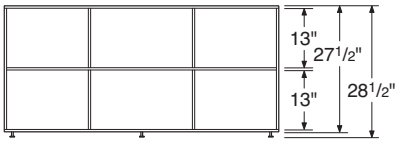
Depot storage is freestanding and comes in two high or three high. Depot is not approved to be stacked on top of each other and cannot be wall mounted.



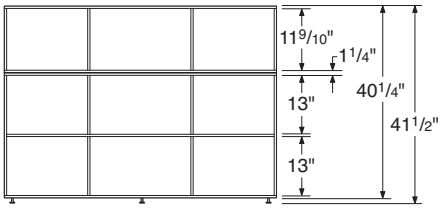
48" Trunk



60" Trunk

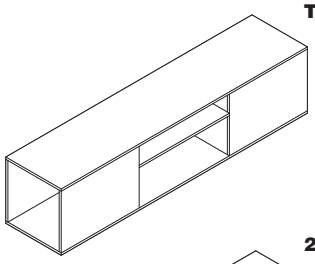


2 High

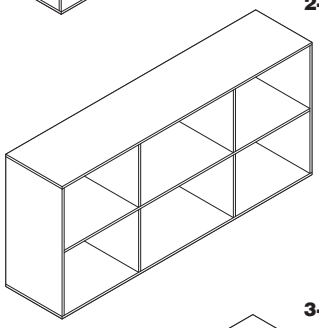


3 High

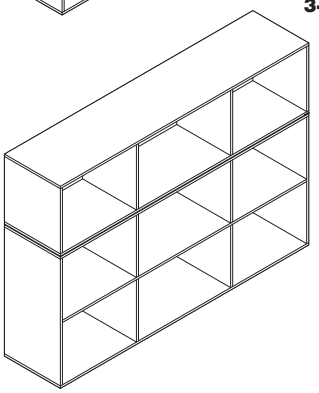
Trunk



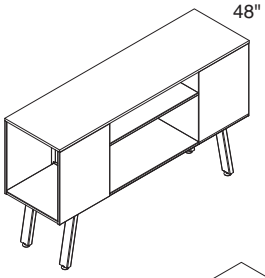
2-High Depot



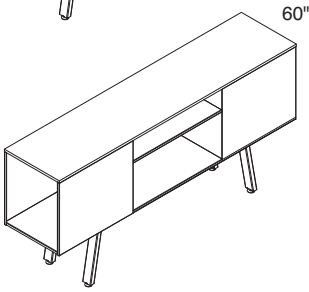
3-High Depot



48" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

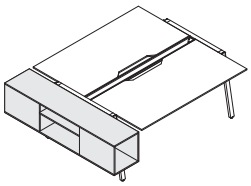


60" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

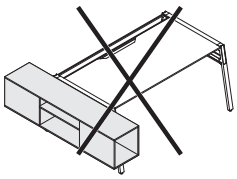


The same Freestanding Legs are used on the 48"W and 60"W Trunk.

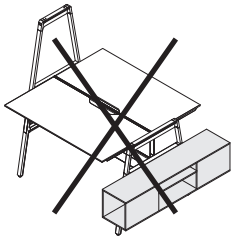
Product Details



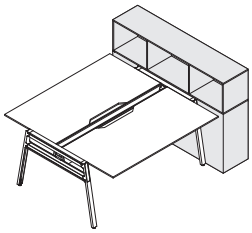
Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle.

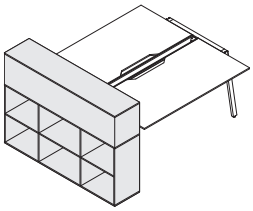


Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

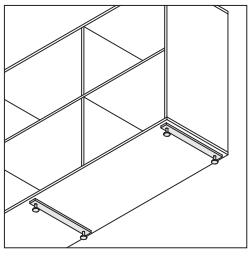


Trunk is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The trunk table frame attachment brackets only work on the Bivi Leg, not on the Short or Tall Arch. Therefore, Trunk does not line up with the standing height Full Tops.





3-High Depot has the ability to turn the top section around so it faces the Full Top when placed against the end of the Bivi table.



Depot storage comes with feet on each end and a foot in the middle, all with adjustable glides.

Weight Capacities

Trunk: 200 pounds on top, 50 pounds per cubby, and 25 pounds per shelf.

Depots: 200 pounds on top (all sizes) and 50 pounds per cubby (all sizes).

Surface Materials

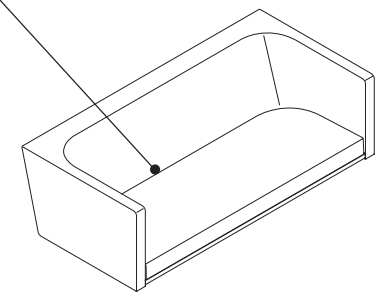
Trunk top and Depot storage
- Laminate

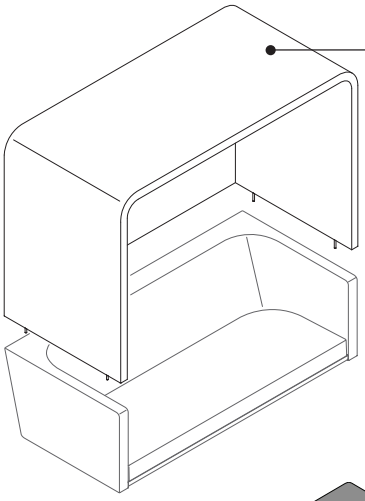
Trunk case and shelves
- Paint

Rumble Seat and Hoodie

Rumble Seat comes with an option for either table frame attachment brackets or freestanding legs. Available in multiple standard and COM fabric options.
▶ Specifying, page 112

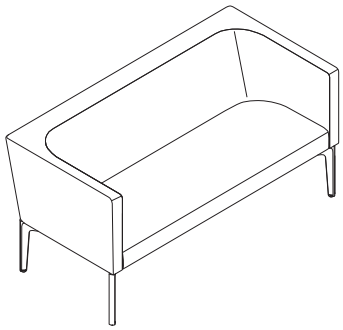
Rumble Seats are available in three widths – 36"W, 48"W, or 60"W.

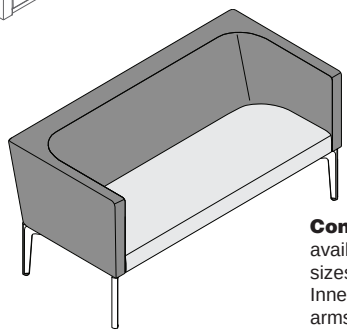




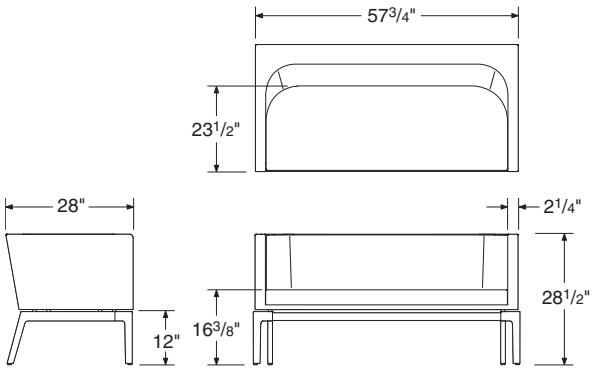
Hoodie is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Rumble Seat. Available in a single fabric option for the top and sides and a default mesh on the back panel.
▶ Specifying, page 115

Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Cogent:Connect fabric is recommended.

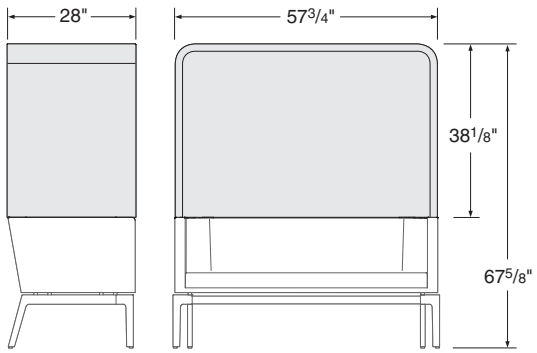




Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.



Rumble Seat



Hoodie

Actual Dimensions

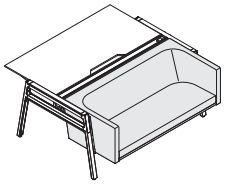
	Rumble Seat with Freestanding Legs or Table Frame Attachment Brackets	Freestanding Legs	Hoodie	Rumble Seat with Hoodie
Height	28 1/2"	12"	38 1/8"	67 5/8"
Seat Height	16 3/8"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	28"	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	23 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Width	33 3/4", 45 3/4", and 57 3/4"	34", 46", and 58"	57 3/4"	58"

Product Details

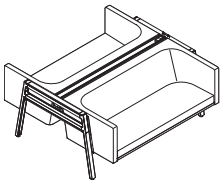
Freestanding Legs connect to the bottom of the 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat.

Rumble Seats TS3RS and TS3RSBKT, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before, work with Freestanding Legs TS3RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS3RSTA, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before. These TS3RS style numbers are no longer available.

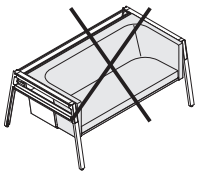
Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after, work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/17 or after.



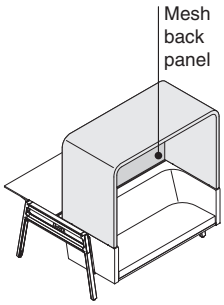
48"W and 60"W Rumble Seats can be installed on one or both sides of a Bivi Table for Two. 36"W Rumble Seats are only available on Freestanding Legs. To create this setting, order a Bivi Table for One and move the Cable Trough to the center. Install the Full Top on one side and the Rumble Seat on the other side.



Rumble Seats can connect to a Bivi Table for Two on both sides. To create this setting, order a Rumble Seat with Table Frame Attachment Brackets, two Bivi Legs, and one Bivi Cable Trough.



Rumble Seats cannot be installed in place of a worksurface on a Bivi Table for One.
Tip: Rumble Seat cannot be installed on 48"W Bivi Table for One, but can be installed on a 48"W Bivi Table for Two manufactured on or after 5/22/2017.



Hoodie is only intended to be used attached to a Rumble Seat.

Hoodie comes with two fabric options for the sides and top.

Back panel on Hoodie is defaulted in mesh. Mesh material used on the Hoodie back panel offers semi-transparency.

Connections

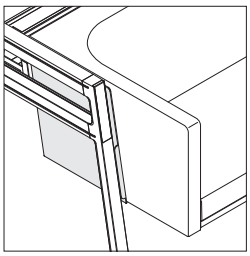
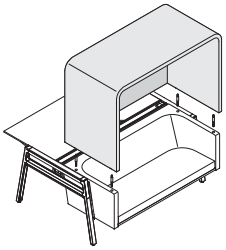


Table Frame Attachment Brackets connect the Rumble Seat to the table frame in place of a Full Top on a Bivi Table for Two.



Rumble Seats have connectors that come standard to attach the Hoodie. These connectors need to be located and cut to expose them in order to attach the Hoodie. If you know ahead of time that a Hoodie will be installed, there is an accessory bracket option that supports the Rumble Seat with the connectors exposed from the factory.

Weight Capacity

48"W and 60"W Rumble Seat: Two people, up to 300 pounds each.

36"W Rumble Seat: One person, up to 300 pounds.

Surface Materials

Rumble Seat
- Fabric

Freestanding Leg
- Paint

Table Frame Attachment Brackets
- Paint

Hoodie
- Cogent: Connect
  5S25 Graphite
  5S26 Licorice
- Mesh: T615 Sultry Smoke

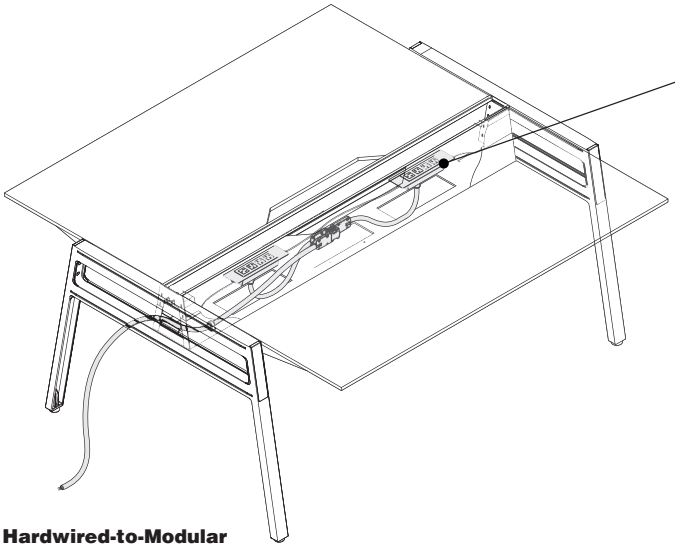
Electrical Components

Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit

Bivi electrical components are simple and easy to install. Power Strips and hardwired Powerways can be installed in the Cable Trough, which provides easy access.

▶ Specifying, pages 117-132

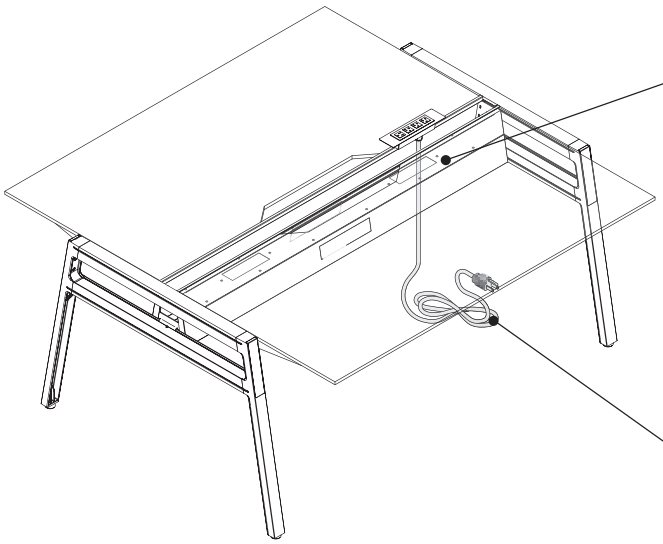
Bivi Power Strips and Modular and Chicago Hardwired Powerways have spill-proof technology to prevent electrical shorts.



Hardwired-to-Modular

Modular Powerways, TS8P260 and TS8P2CHI, have two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.

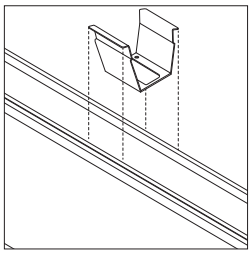


Plug and Play

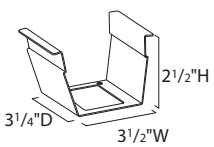
Plug and Play Power Strip package of two, TS8PS2PKREV, has two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strip package of four, TS8PS4PKREV, has four sections with four receptacles each for a total of 16 receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strips have a 15-amp 10' cord that plugs into a building receptacle.



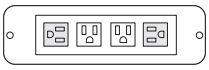
Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.



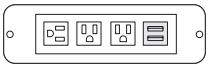
Trough-Mounted Data Access

Product Details

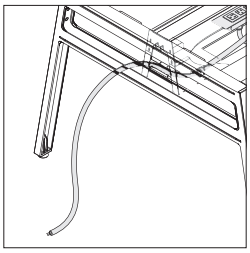
Two-Pack and Four-Pack Power Strips do not connect together as this would cause a potential power failure and hazard. Power Strips must plug into an individual power source.



Power Strips have the first and last receptacle rotated out to accommodate larger power units.

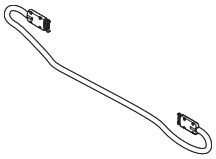


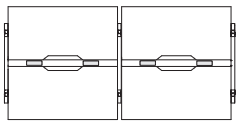
Power Strips have four simplex plugs. The fourth position can have two USB ports optioned in place of the simplex plug.



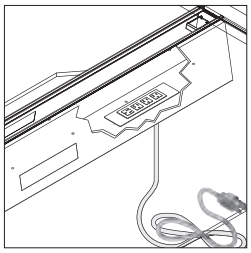
For the standard Bivi Modular Hardwire Base Power, when using a 60"W table there is 22" of conduit with 6" of wire length once the power hits the floor for the electrician to work with and connect to the building power source. When using a 48"W table, there are 12" of additional conduit.
Bivi San Francisco Hardwired Modular Power can be used outside of San Francisco. If more conduit length is desired, it has 72" length of conduit from the point of coming straight out of the table.

The San Francisco Hardwired Base Power can be used in other areas of the country where local codes allow liquid tight conduit if additional conduit length is desired. Check with local electrical inspectors.

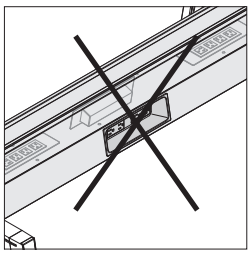




Modular Harnesses are used when connecting power between two Bivi tables or when two hard-wired Powerways are used in one Bivi table.



One circuit plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway are compatible to install in the top half of the cable trough.



Plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.

Power Specifications

- Single circuit power
- 12-amp system rating
- 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection
- UL recognized Powered Table System component per UL962

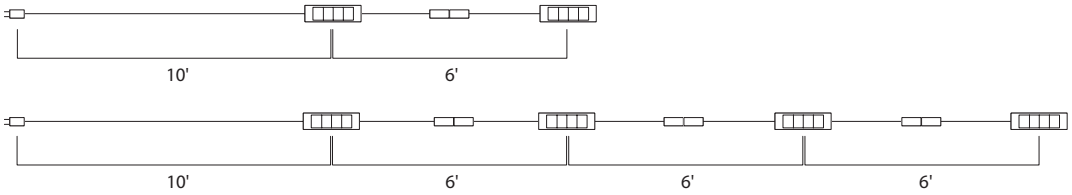
Surface Materials

Power Strips
- Paint

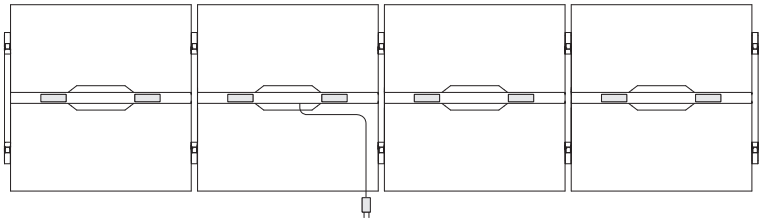
▶**Electrical Components,** continued **55**

Bivi Plug and Play Corded, One Circuit

Plug and Play Power have 6' of conduit between receptacle strips, that gives room to share power between multiple tables in some applications. Plug and Play Power Strips are color coded and connect into each other.

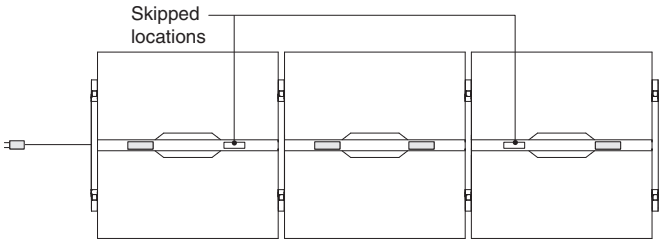


2-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of one connection point. 4-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of three connection points.

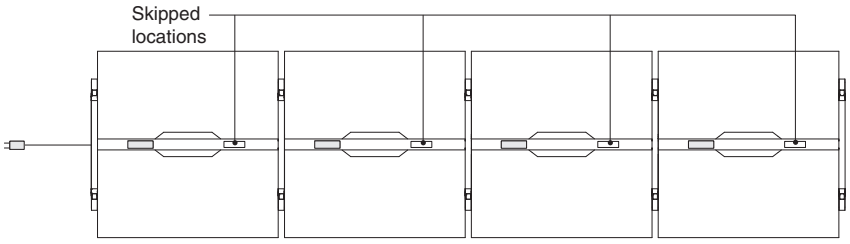


Bivi tables do not have maximum table limit. An unlimited amount of tables can be connected together. Plug and Play Power will need to be plugged into a building outlet in the middle of runs when multiple tables are connected and power is used.

Openings can be skipped to stretch out the power to more users. There is 6' of cord length between Power Strips which allows this.
Tip: Skipping openings will reduce cost.



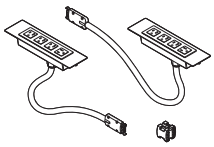
Six Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person at the Table for Two at each end and four (4) plugs per person at the Table for Two in the middle of the setting. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.



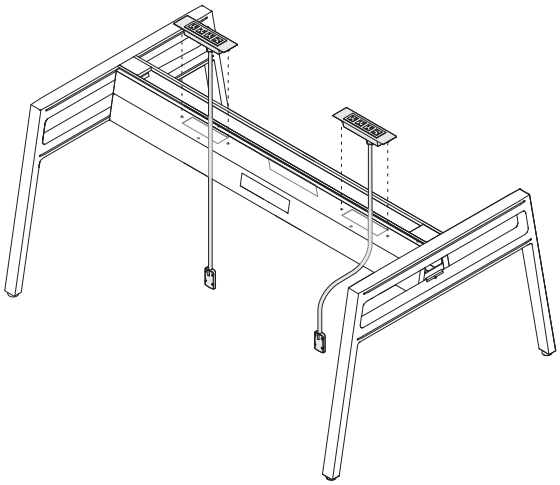
Eight Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit

Modular Powerways, TS8P260, have two Power Strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles (power outlets).

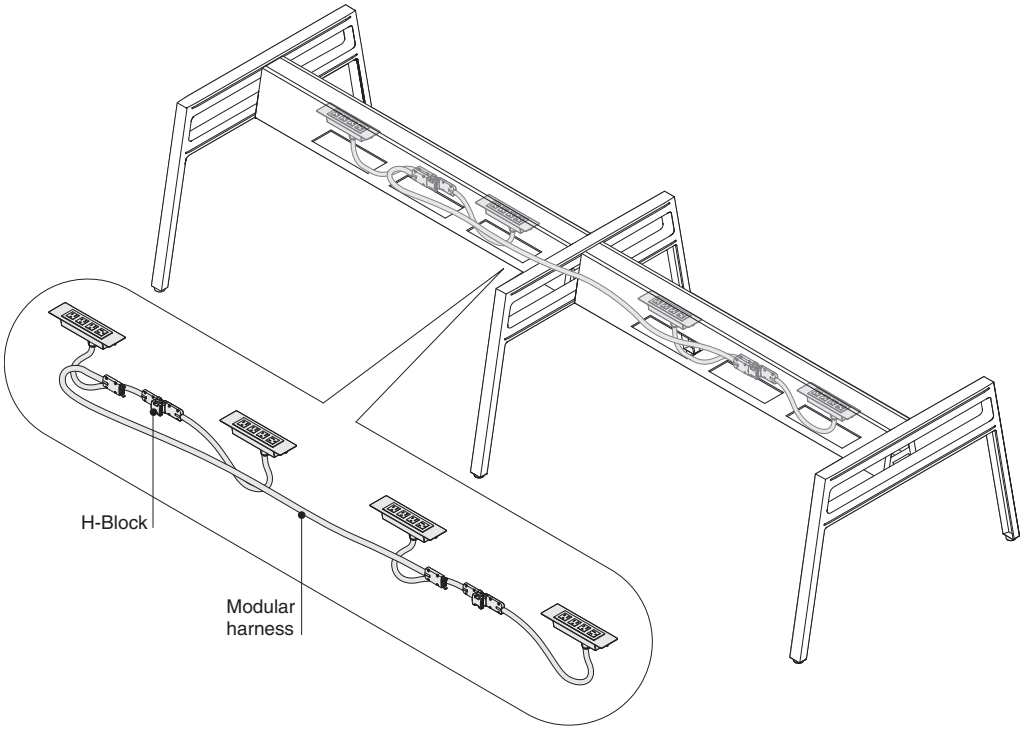


Bivi tables can fit one powerway per Trough, located at the top of the Trough.



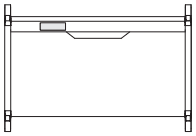
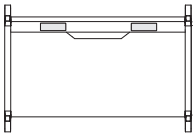
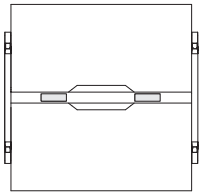
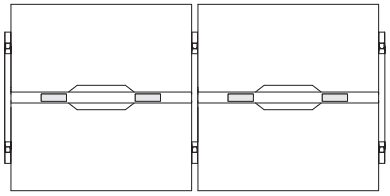
When additional Bivi plus One or plus Two tables are added a Two Circuit Modular Harness will be required, TS8P2H.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit, continued



Modular Hardwire Power can support a maximum of six (6) Powerways, TS8P260, per Power Infeed, Two Circuit, TS8PBT2. After six (6) Powerways, a new power infeed will be required.

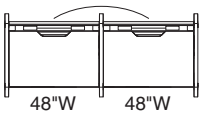
Bivi Plug and Play and Modular Hardwire, Two Circuit, Power Routing Guide

Bivi Power Routing Guide	Plugs Per Person	Plug and Play Power Examples	Hardwired Power Examples (require authorized electrician)
	(1) Table for One 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of one, TS8PS1PKREV	N.A.
	(1) Table for One 8 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two (1) Table plus Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of four, TS8PS4PKREV	(2) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Modular Harness, Two Circuit, TS8P2H (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2

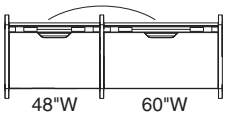
Bivi Two Circuit Modular Powerway to Powerway and Modular Harness Routing Chart

Two Circuit (Standard Routing)

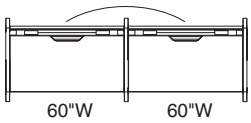
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



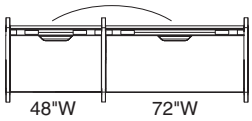
72" Harness Length



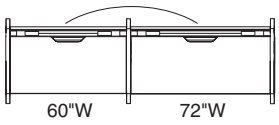
72" Harness Length



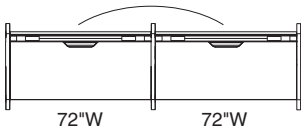
72" Harness Length



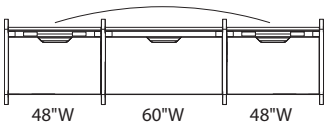
72" Harness Length



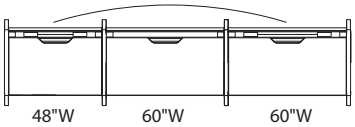
72" Harness Length



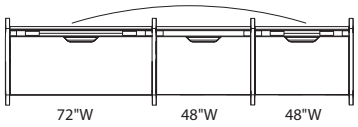
84" Harness Length



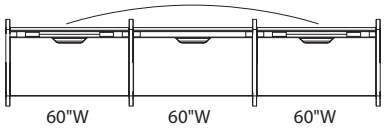
122" Harness Length



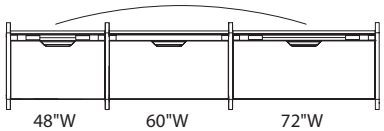
122" Harness Length



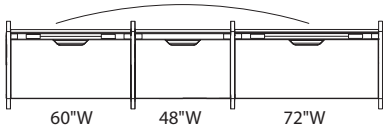
122" Harness Length



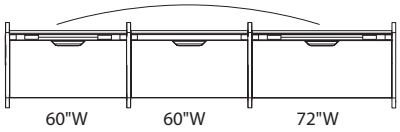
122" Harness Length



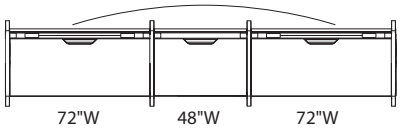
132" Harness Length



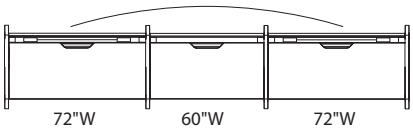
122" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



132" Harness Length

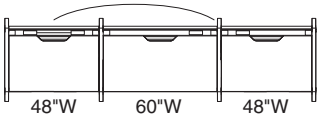


138" Harness Length

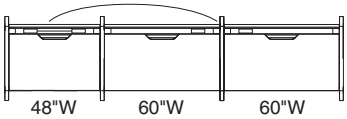
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 121.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 122.

Two Circuit (Non-Standard Routing)

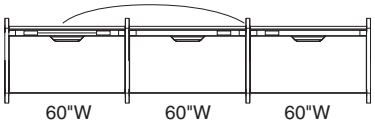
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length

Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 121.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 122.

How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables

Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace: The new Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace, **TS8TMBRAC**, supports Steelcase worktools monitor arms on Bivi tables. This brace is compatible with 48", 60", and 72" Bivi seated, standing, and dual height applications (some limitations apply depending on the application). Below are step by step instructions on how to order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace for your Bivi tables.

1

Know what Bivi application you have and which monitor arms are applicable

Listed on page 79 are all of the monitor arm style numbers that are and are not compatible with particular Bivi applications.

▶ See page 79

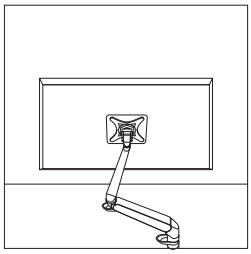
2

Decide which monitor arm you want on your Bivi Table.

After you know your table size and Bivi application, you will need to select your monitor arm. Worktools has a wide range of monitor arms and the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is compatible with CF single monitor arms.

Example

CF Plus single monitor arm: **CFPLUS** (Monitor arm style numbers can be found in the *Worktools Specification Guide*)



3

Order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

Once you know your Bivi application and the Monitor Arm you would like that is compatible you can order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. This brace is not compatible with worksurfaces and support brackets manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

Style number: **TS8TMBRAC**

Required selections:

- Width
  - 48"
  - 60"
  - 72"
- Mounting plate
  - CF

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

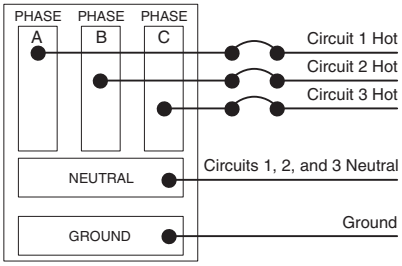
Bivi Four-Circuit Modular-Hardwire Power offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

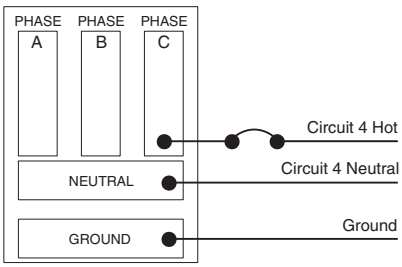
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

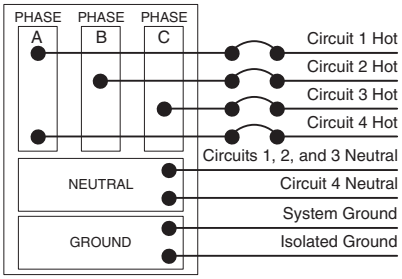


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

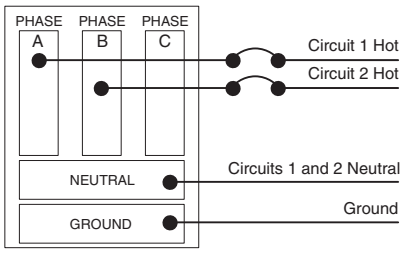
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



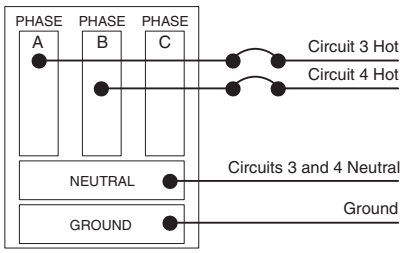
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

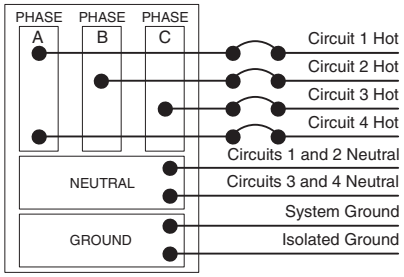


Circuit Panel 2



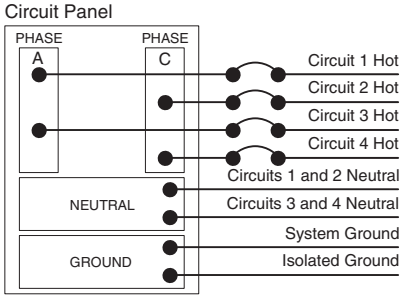
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

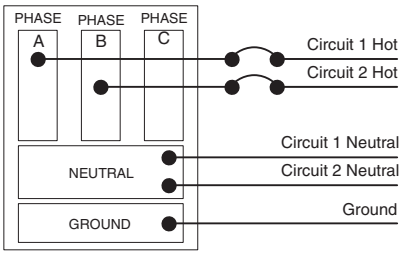
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



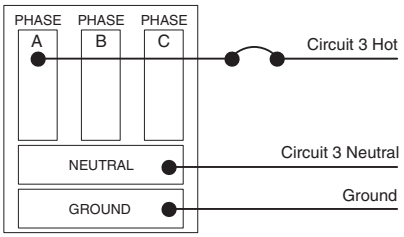
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

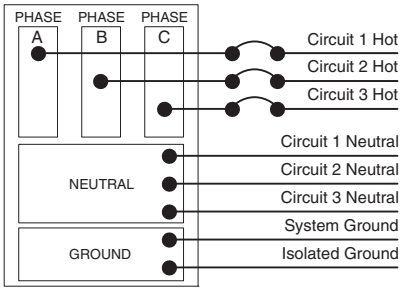


Circuit Panel 2



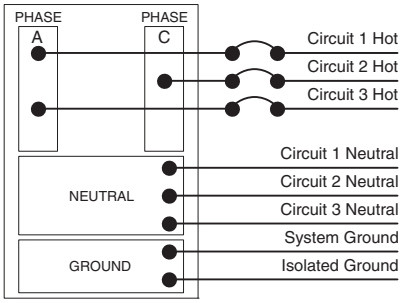
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Steelcase
April 2024

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance: Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

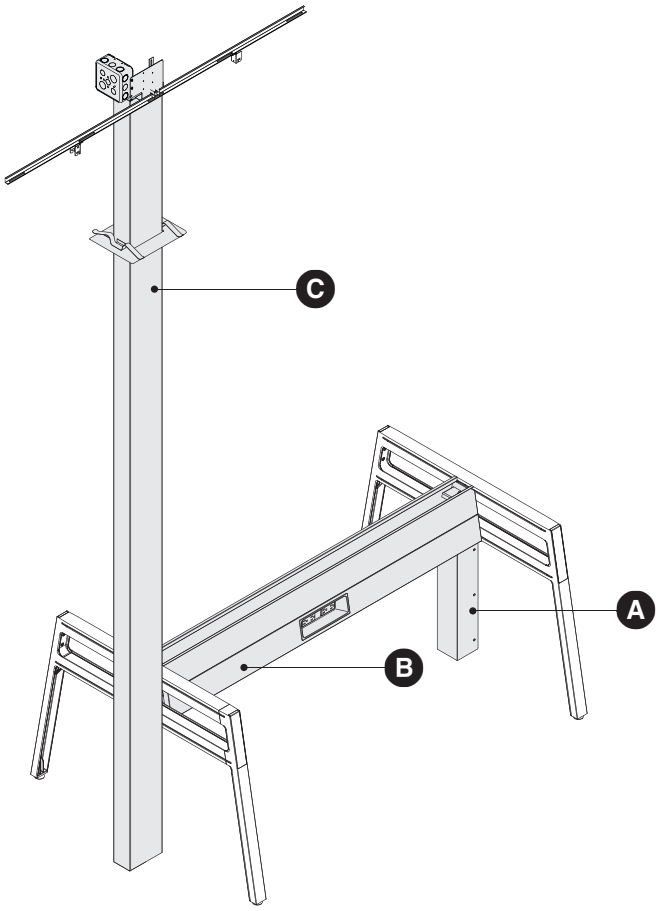
Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Four Circuit



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)			Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)		
	Max Capacity (5E) without Power	**Max Capacity (5E) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (5E) with 4-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) without Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 4-Circuit Power**
A Power Infeed Cover	149	144	141	98	94	92
B Trough	104	75	55	75	63	45
C Utility Pole	151	146	143	102	98	96

Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

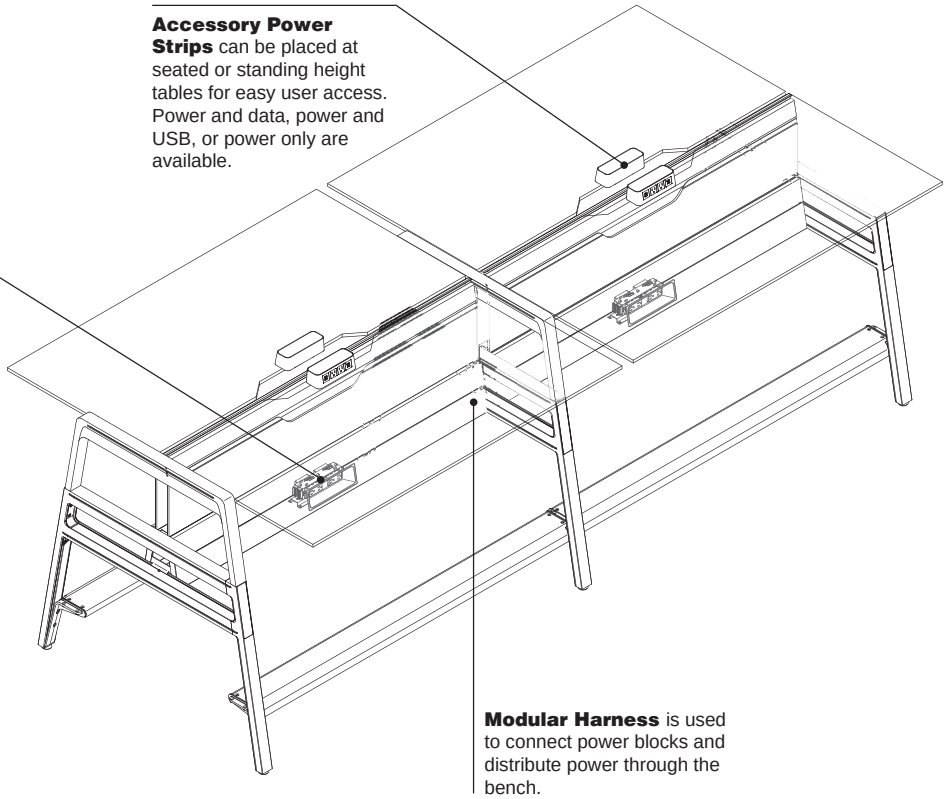
Distribution and Access

Four Circuit

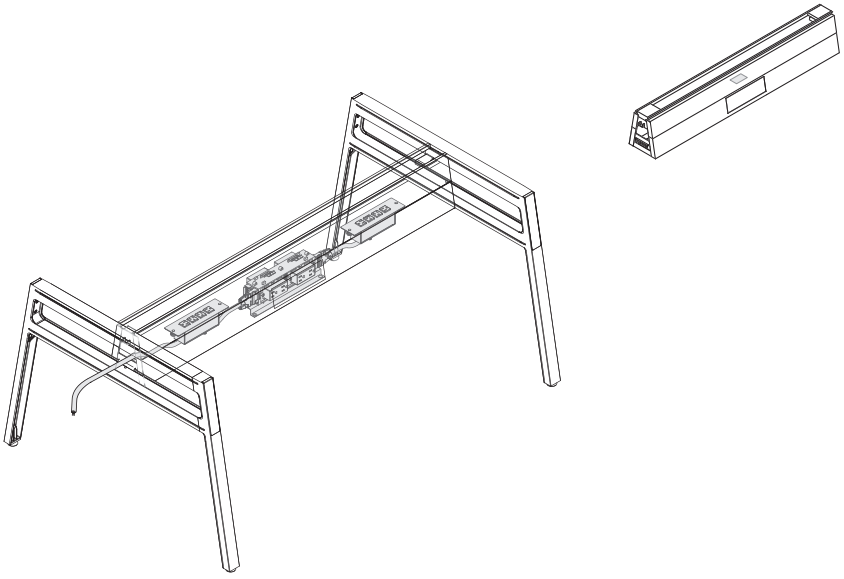
Power Blocks are placed in the bottom half of the Bivi Trough, are dual-sided, and are accessible on both sides of the Trough. Modular Harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Standard-Capacity Power includes one Power Block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side. The Standard-Capacity Power Block allows access to power in the sides of the Bivi Trough.

Accessory Power Strips can be placed at seated or standing height tables for easy user access. Power and data, power and USB, or power only are available.

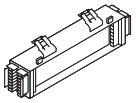


Modular Harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

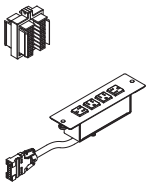


Four-Circuit Powerway connects to a Four-Circuit Modular Power Block or Connector Power Block and is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. As with the Plug and Play Powerways and Modular-Hardwire Two-Circuit Powerways, the Four-Circuit Powerway mounts into the floor of the Trough.

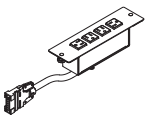
Wiring and Cabling



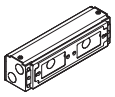
Modular Power Block Standard-Capacity Power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



Power Block Connector, Four-Circuit (TS8PHBC) may be used with a Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) in place of the Standard-Capacity Power Block to keep the sides of the Bivi Trough covered for a clean aesthetic.



Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options.

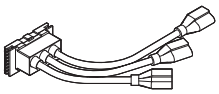


Chicago Hardwire Box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

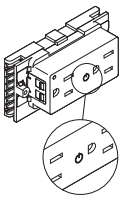
Duplex Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated, or system ground and are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

Duplex Receptacles are available in nine plastic colors:

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red



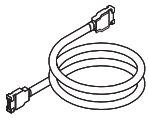
Modular Flexible Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible Receptacles offer easy access to three outlets.



Controlled Receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex Receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol. Symbol aids in Title 24 compliance.
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496, for symbol ink colors.

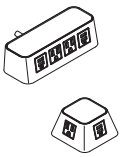
USB Receptacles are 2.1 amperage quick charge which is a 50% faster charge than the 1.0 amperage version. USB Receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB Receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB Receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Bezel Receptacle Cover installs in the sides of Bivi Trough, providing access to the Four-Circuit Duplex Receptacles.



Modular Harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 68, to determine lengths needed.

Power Infeed Cover can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor.



Two Power Strips are available: rectangular and pyramid. Each have options of power, data, and USB ports. The Rectangular Power Strip has an option for clamp-on mount that works well in the Bivi table scallop at both seated and standing heights.

Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.

Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

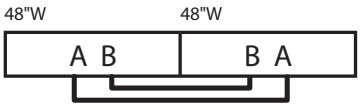
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

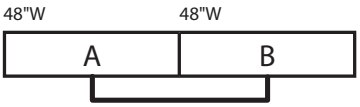
Power Routing Harness Chart

From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit

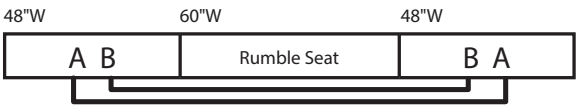
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.



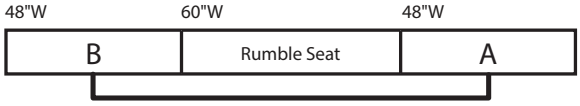
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to B	45"



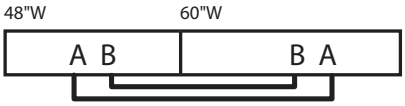
Harness Length	
A to B	48"



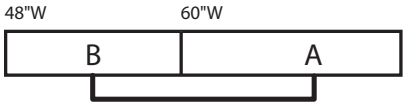
Harness Length	
A to A	111"
B to B	107"



Harness Length	
B to A	107"

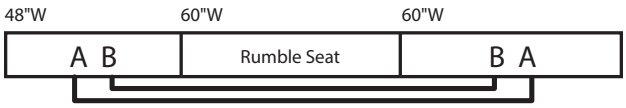


Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to B	51"

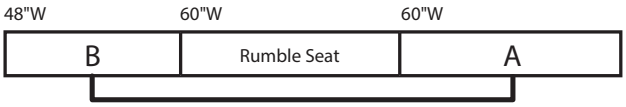


Harness Length	
B to A	54"

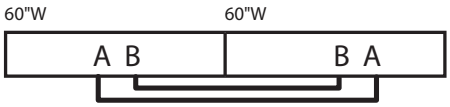
Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit



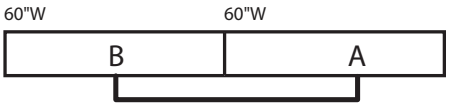
Harness Length	
A to A	118"
B to B	111"



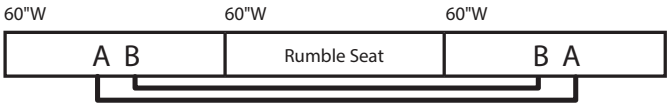
Harness Length	
B to A	115"



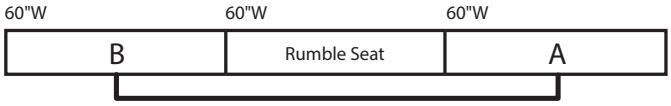
Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to B	57"



Harness Length	
B to A	60"

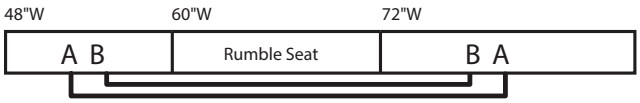


Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"

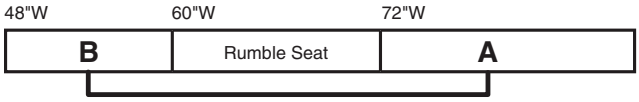


Harness Length	
B to A	121"

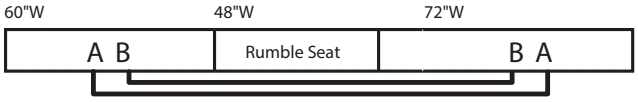
Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit



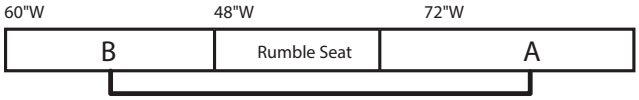
Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"



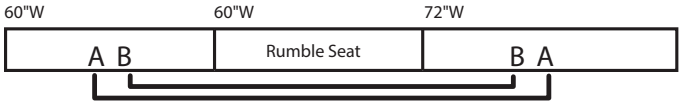
Harness Length	
B to A	118"



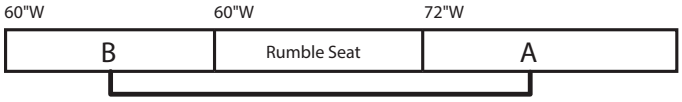
Harness Length	
A to A	118"
B to B	111"



Harness Length	
B to A	115"

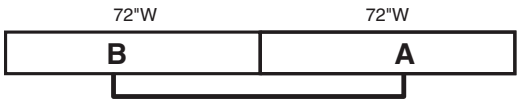


Harness Length	
A to A	144"
B to B	121"

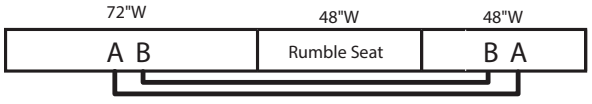


Harness Length	
B to A	127"

Harness Length	
A to A	84"
B to B	67"

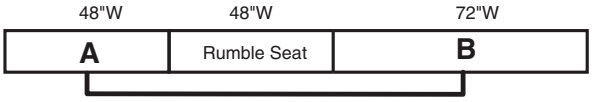


Harness Length	
B to A	72"



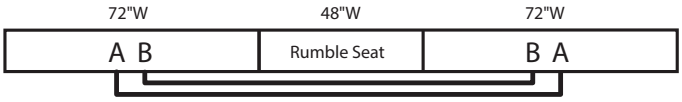
Harness Length	
A to A	111"
B to B	107"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS



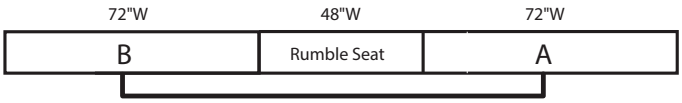
Harness Length

A to B	107"



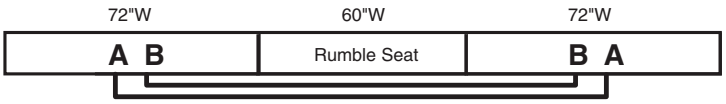
Harness Length

A to A	124"
B to B	115"



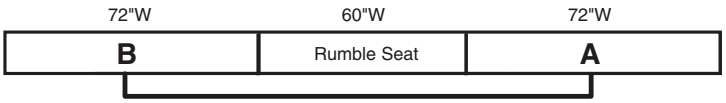
Harness Length

B to A	121"



Harness Length

A to A	144"
B to B	127"

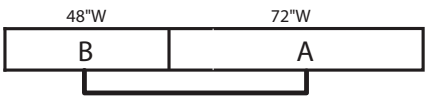


Harness Length

B to A	144"

Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to B	57"

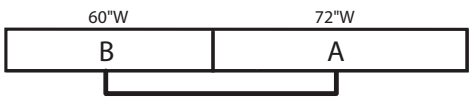


Harness Length

B to A	60"

Harness Length

A to A	72"
B to B	63"



Harness Length

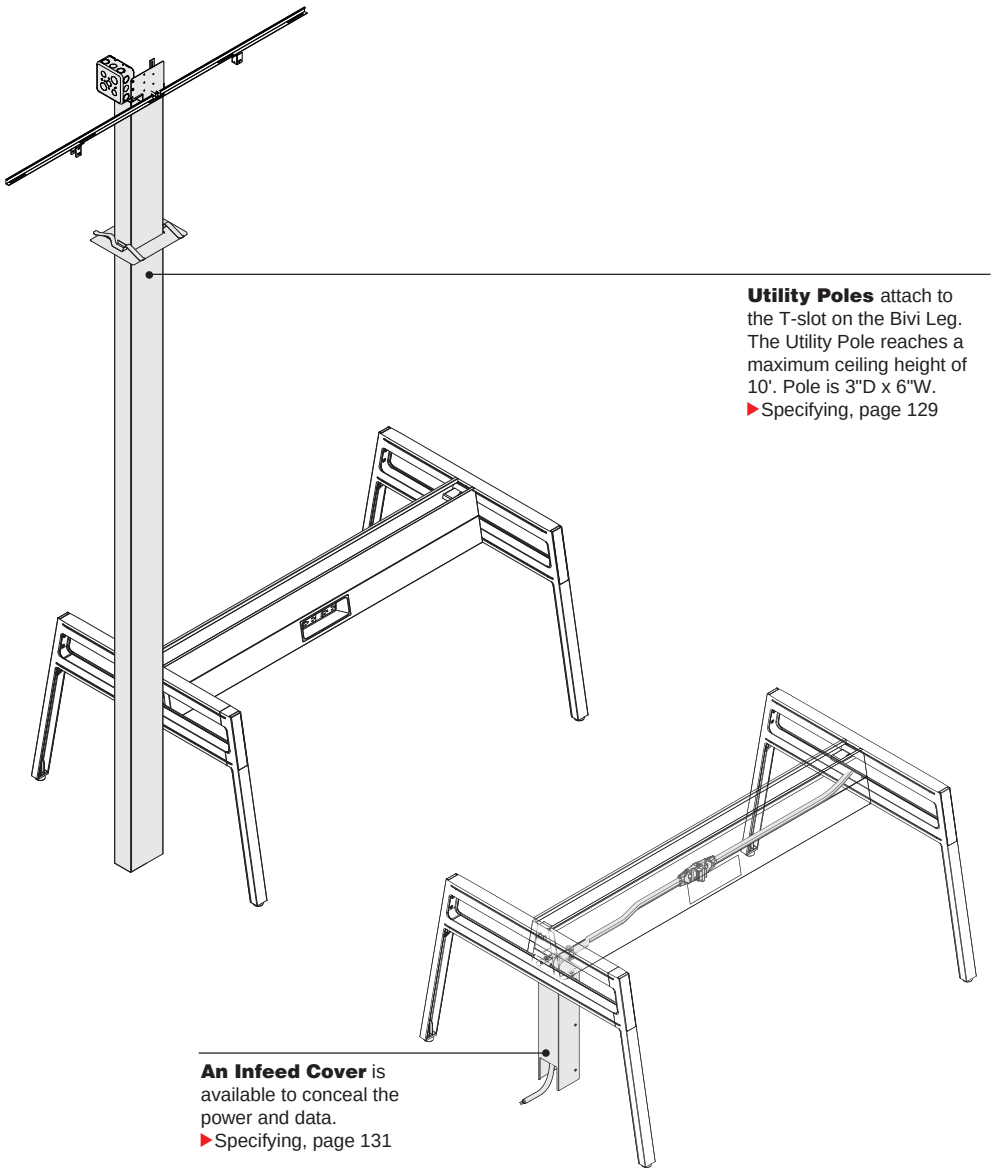
B to A	67"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS

Building Interface

Four Circuit

Building power and data can interface with Bivi tables from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

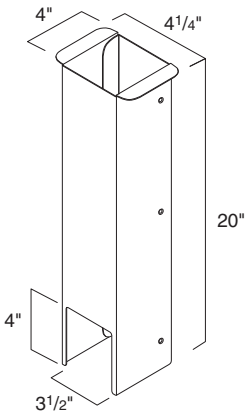


Utility Poles attach to the T-slot on the Bivi Leg. The Utility Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.
▶Specifying, page 129

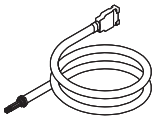
An Infeed Cover is available to conceal the power and data.
▶Specifying, page 131

Infeeds can enter Bivi tables at either end or anywhere along the Trough.

Infeed Cover



Wiring and Cabling

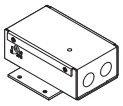


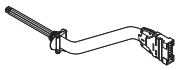
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the Trough and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/ Flush

90°

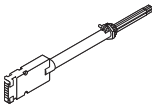
Modular Junction Box Faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° Junction Box Faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.





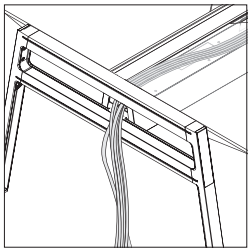
New York Power Infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the Trough. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the Trough. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-Modular Infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago Power Infeeds are supplied by the electrician.



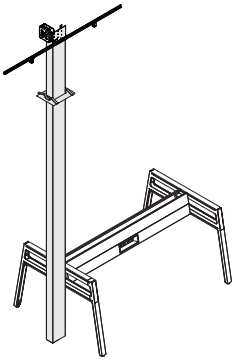
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base Power Infeeds are not available.



Power and data can enter the Trough through the end or in the middle of a run. ▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 65.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Utility Pole connects to the T-slot in the Bivi Leg.

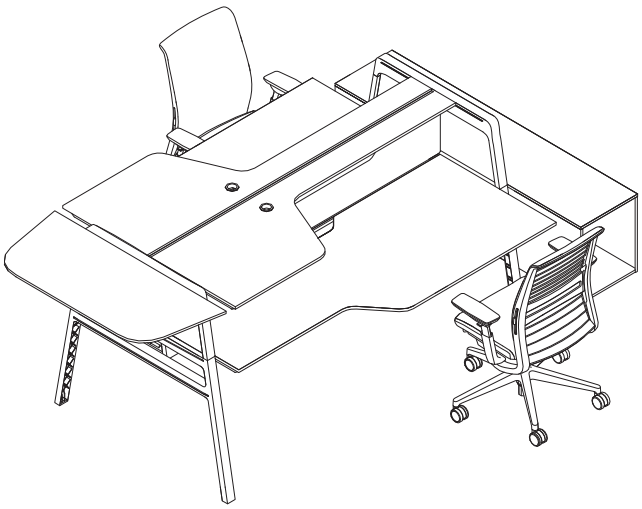
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

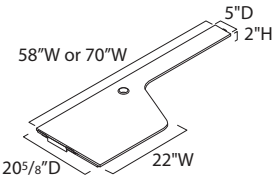
Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Top, Lower Dual Top, Dual Top Set, and Mini Transaction Top

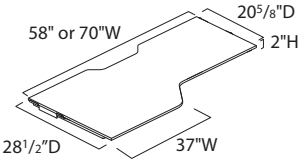


Height of Upper Dual Top to floor is 41 1/2".

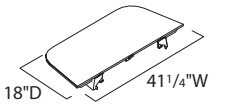
Height of Lower Dual Top to floor is 28 1/2".



Upper Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Lower Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



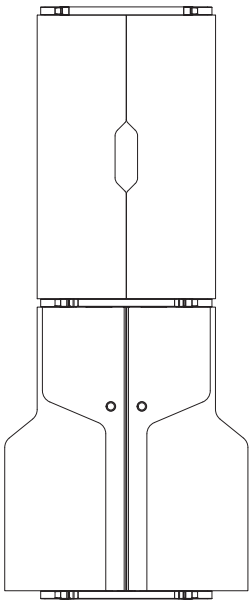
Mini Transaction Top

Upper Dual Tops attach to a combination of High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Short or Tall Arches. There are two depths, 5"D at the shallow end and 20 5/8"D at the user end.
▶Specifying, page 133

Lower Dual Tops attach to a combination of the Bivi Trough and Legs. There are two depths, 20 5/8"D at the shallow end and 28 1/2"D at the user end.
▶Specifying, page 134

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of a table with Upper Dual Tops to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.
▶Specifying, page 139

Tops are 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

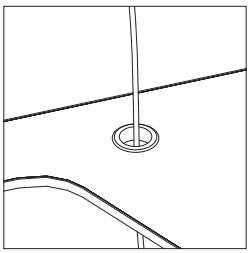


21"D tops align with two Upper Dual Tops at standing height.

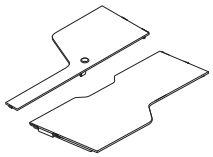
Actual Dimensions

	Upper Dual Top	Lower Dual Top	Mini Transaction Top
Depth 1	5"	20 5/8"	18"
Depth 2	20 5/8"	28 1/2"	N.A.
Back Edge Width	58" or 70"	58" or 70"	41 1/4"
Front User Edge Width	22"	37"	N.A.
Height with Brackets	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

Product Details



Upper Dual Top comes with a 2" grommet opening for cord management. A black plastic grommet ring ships standard with the Upper Dual Tops.



Dual Top Sets contain an Upper Dual Top and a Lower Dual Top in matching surface materials. For contrasting tops or accent paints, order the tops separately.

Upper Dual Top can not be installed on a Bivi Table for One.

Upper Dual Top can only be installed in the top location of a setting; and the Lower Dual Top can only be installed in the bottom location of a setting.

Surface Materials

Tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

Attachment brackets

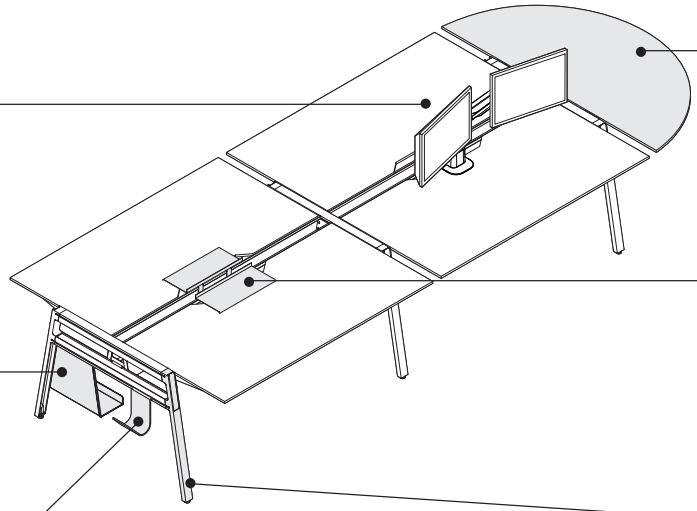
- Paint

Components and Accessories

Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, and Media Support System

Half-Round Top attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two.
▶ Specifying, page 137

CF monitor arms are available with Bivi Bracket to assemble into the trough.



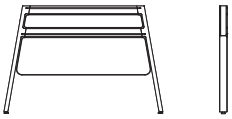
Adding a Half-Round Top at the ends of a Bivi Table for Two creates a conference table.

Top Shelf attaches to the Cable Trough. Three Top Shelves can span across a Bivi Table for One; up to six top shelves can be used on a Bivi Table for Two.
▶ Specifying, page 146

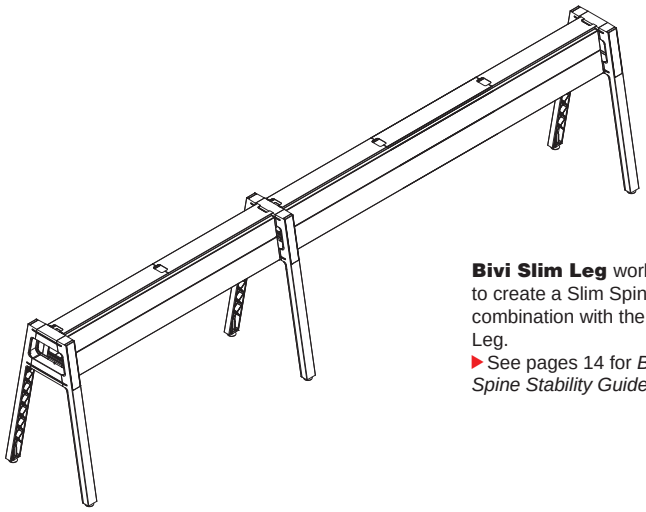
Bottom Shelf attaches to the leg of a Bivi table. The Bottom Shelf can hold a CPU, backpack, computer bag, and other small items.
▶ Specifying, page 146

Bivi Leg is available to order separately for reconfiguration purposes. In an existing benching application, you can take apart the table and add a leg to create two freestanding tables.
▶ Specifying, page 100

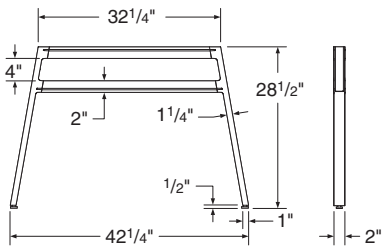
Hooks attach to the leg of a Bivi table either under the desk or on the outside. Hooks also attach to a Bivi Arch. Hooks come in two-packs or four-packs.
▶ Specifying, page 147



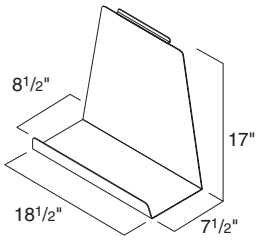
Leg Infill and Leg Modesty are available to use on the Bivi Leg to close off the end-of-runs. They can be used separately or together.



Bivi Slim Leg works alone to create a Slim Spine or in combination with the Bivi Leg.
▶ See pages 14 for *Bivi Spine Stability Guidelines.*



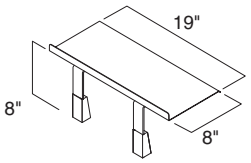
Leg



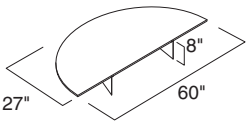
Bottom Shelf

Weight Capacities

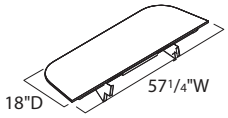
Half-Round Top	200 pounds
Transaction Top	100 pounds
Mid Transaction Top	50 pounds
Mini Transaction Top	50 pounds
Hook	25 pounds
Top Shelf	30 pounds
Bottom Shelf	30 pounds
End Hanging Top	200 pounds



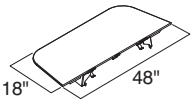
Top Shelf



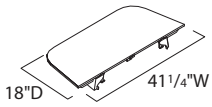
Half-Round Top



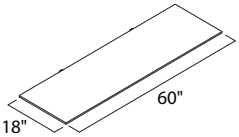
Transaction Top



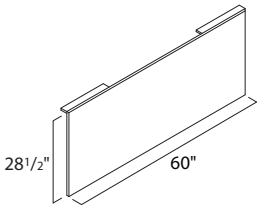
Mid Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top



End Hanging Top



Gallery Panel

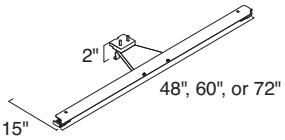
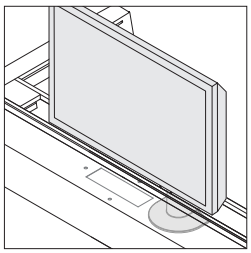
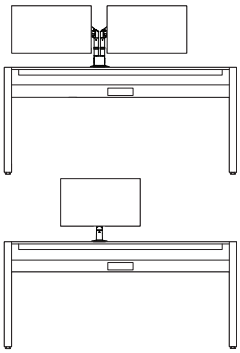


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Product Details

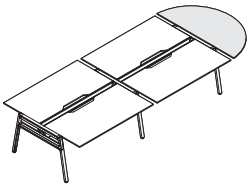


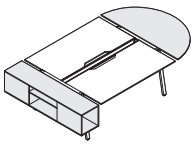


CF Plus can be mounted to Bivi with the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. Specify Adaptor Block (CF) when ordering Brace. Specify Bivi Bracket when ordering **CFPLUS**.

Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.

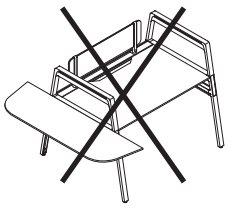




Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.

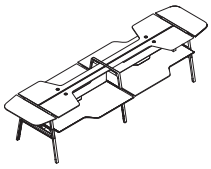
Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.

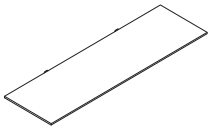


Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.

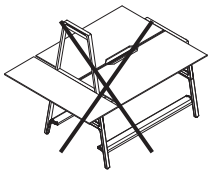
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



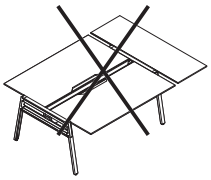
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.

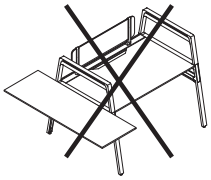


End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



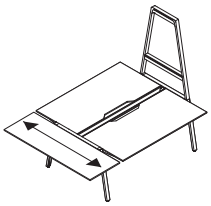
End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



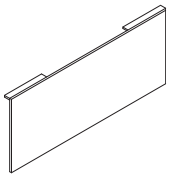
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

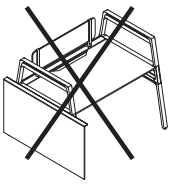
End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

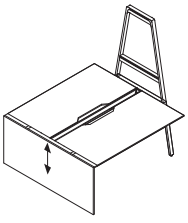
Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



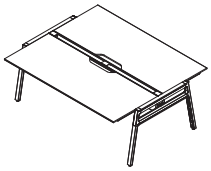
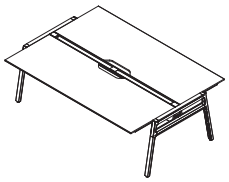
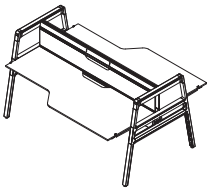
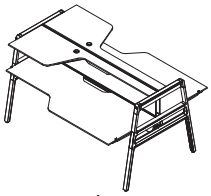
Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.

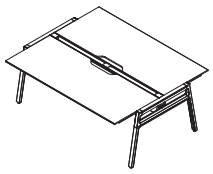
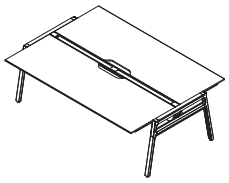
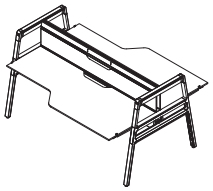
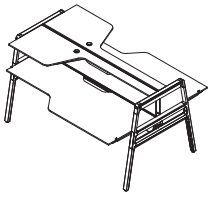
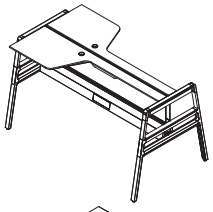
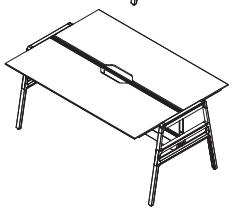


Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix

	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
		 		
Monitor Arm				
CF				
CFPLUS (single arm, no pole)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFPLUS (single arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued

	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
		 		 
Monitor Arm CF, continued				
CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole with laptop support)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSTATIC (single, triple, triple wide static configurations)	No	Yes	No	No

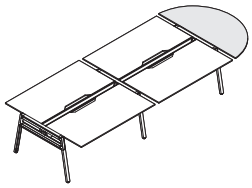
Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not approved on Bivi tables. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

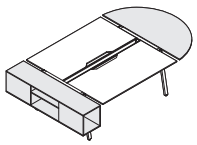
Tip: Specify Adapter Block (CF) when ordering Bivi Monitor Arm Brace and specify Bivi Bracket when ordering ***CFPLUS****.*

Product Details

Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.

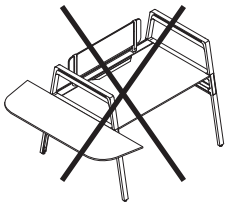




Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.

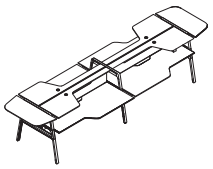
Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.

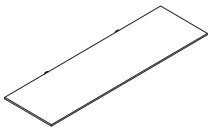


Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.

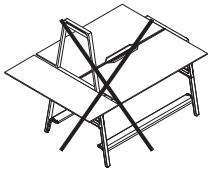
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



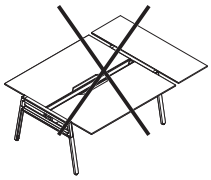
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.

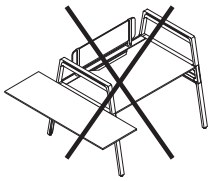


End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



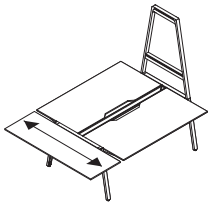
End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



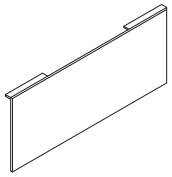
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

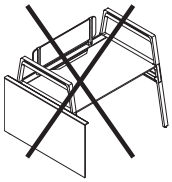
End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

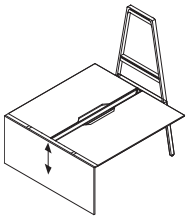
Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as CF to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

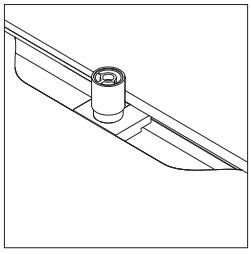


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is installed in the scallop of the top and does not interfere with the trough. This allows the brace to be used at seated height and standing height.

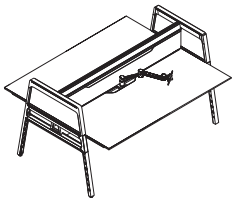
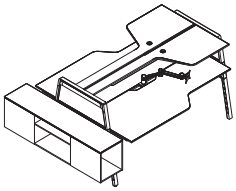
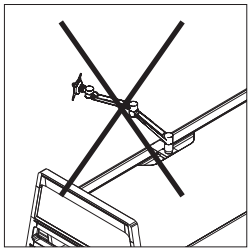


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace can be used with a screen or a modesty panel installed.



Due to interference with the Bivi Upper Dual Tops, only the following monitor arms can be installed in applications with Upper Dual Top:

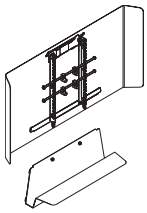
CF	Style Number
Single arm, no pole	**CFPLUS**



On a Bivi Table for One, the monitors cannot be rotated to where they are hanging over the other side due to possible tipping.

Triple wide monitor arms are available on Bivi Full Tops. The CF triple wide monitor arms can be specified on Bivi standing and seated height 60" and 72" applications. Triple wide monitor arms can not be used on dual-height applications due to interference.

Style numbers FPAEC1BIVI, FPAEC2BIVI, and FPAELC2BIVI can only be used at seated height without a modesty panel installed.

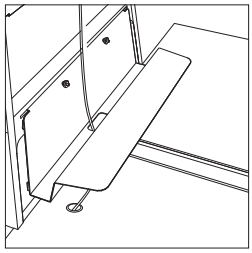


Media Support System consists of three parts — Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf — that can have matching or contrasting paint colors. Each item can be ordered separately or as a full kit (package).

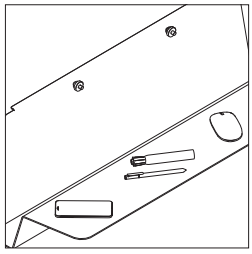
Attachment: Media Support System can only be attached to a Bivi Tall Arch. It cannot attach to a Bivi Short Arch or to the lower T-slot in a Bivi Tall Arch.

Monitor Dimensions and VESA Patterns:
Media Support System can accommodate monitors ranging from 32" to 43", and less than 50 pounds. System accommodates monitors with the following VESA Patterns:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 300 mm
- 400 mm x 200 mm
- 400 mm x 400 mm



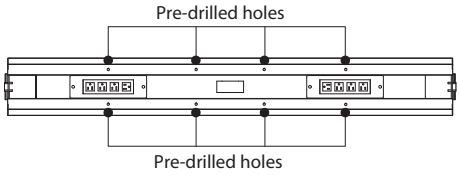
A grommet opening comes standard in the Media Support Shelf, and an additional grommet can be installed in the Bivi Full Top to manage cables and gain easier access to power.



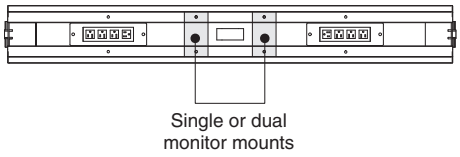
Media Support Shelf can be used as a way to manage cords and hold small devices such as remotes, display devices, and electronics.

Bivi Trough Accessory Install Guide

48" Bivi Tables

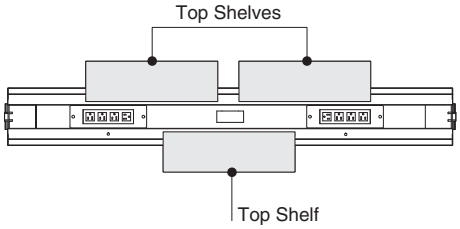


48" Bivi Table Trough has eight (8) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

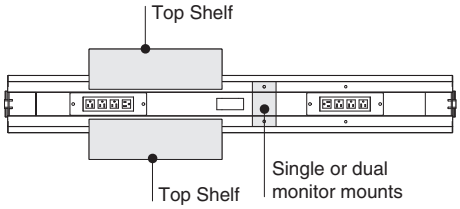


Tip: End locations are not recommended dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

Tip: End locations are not recommended single monitor arms if power is installed.

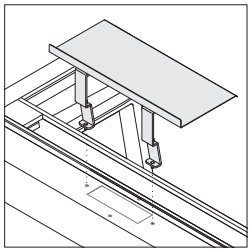


Possible Top Shelf locations.

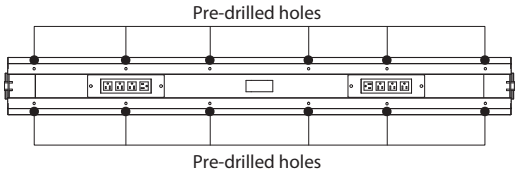


Example of mixing monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

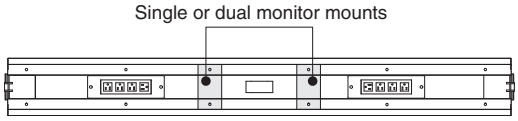
60" and 72" Bivi Tables



Shelves take up two (2) of the holes side by side.

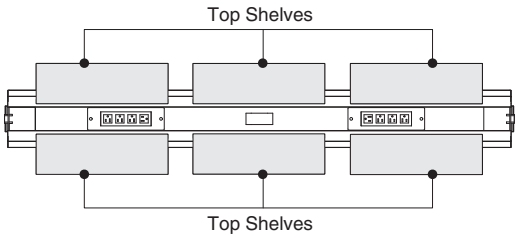


60" and 72" Bivi Tables Trough has twelve (12) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

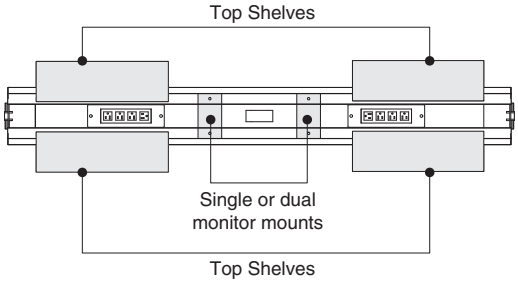


Tip: End locations are not recommended for dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

Tip: End locations are not recommended for single monitor arms if power is installed.

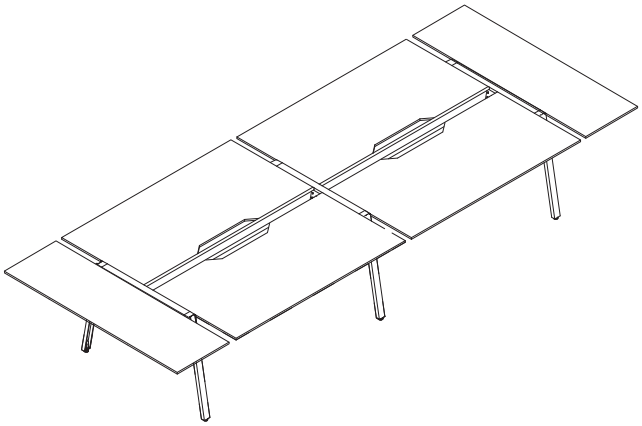


Possible top shelf locations. Up to six (6) shelves can be installed in one 60" and 72" Bivi Trough.

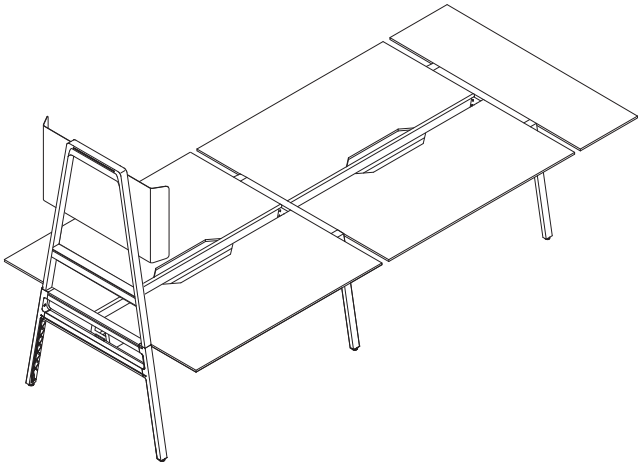


Example of mixing monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

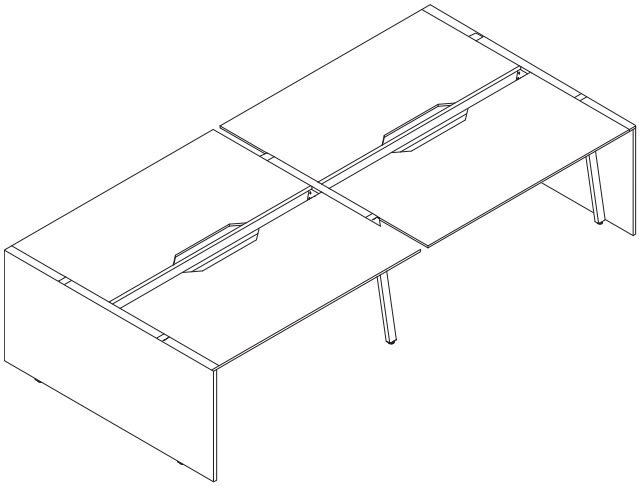
Application Topics



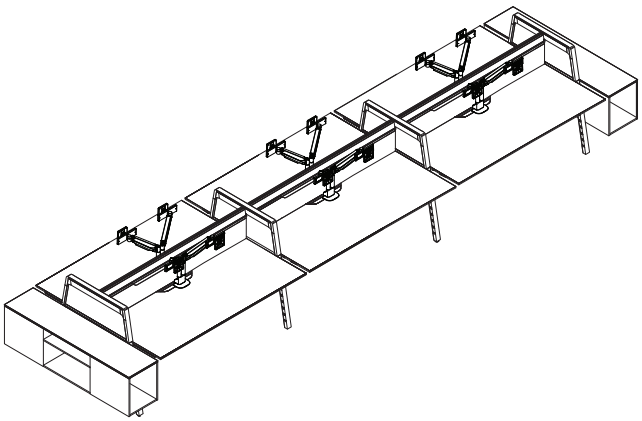
Conference setting can be created by a Bivi 4-pack with an End Hanging Top on both ends to make it into a 6-pack.



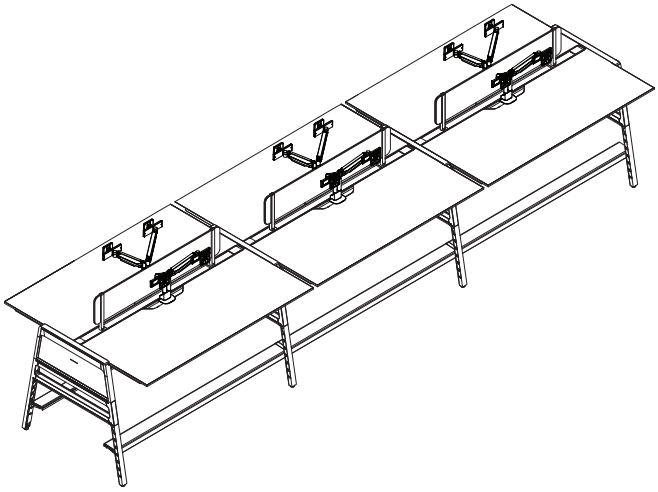
Collaboration setting can be created by a Bivi 2-pack with End Hanging Top on one end and with a Media Support Mount and Media Support Shroud on the other side to provide a meeting space.



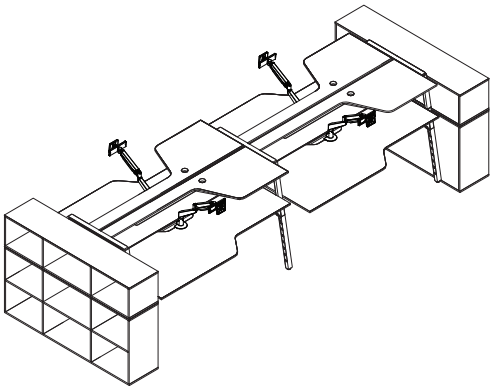
Gallery Panels are used on each side of a setting when a closed finished visual is desired.



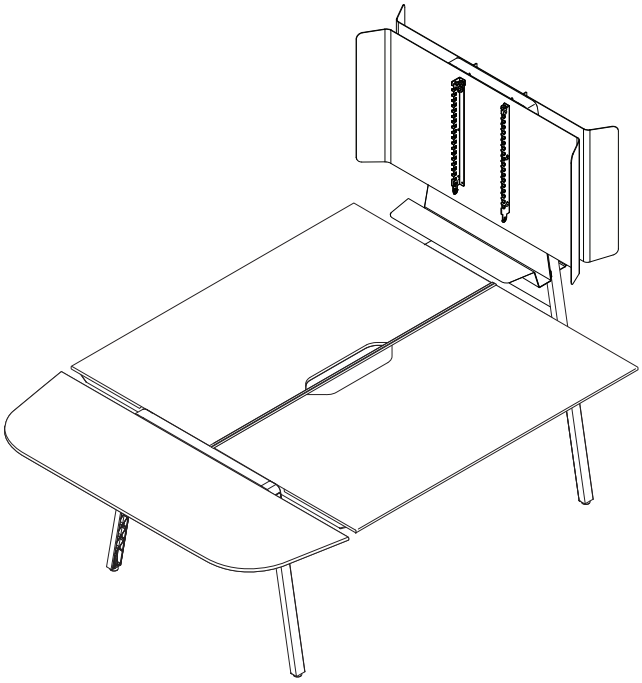
Tech seated setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at seated height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



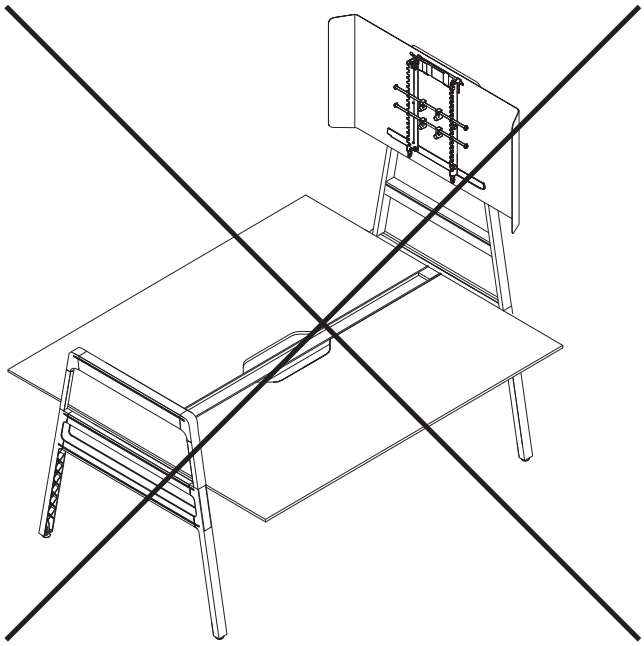
Tech standing setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at standing height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



Focus zone setting can include a 4-pack of 72"W Bivi Dual Height Tops with CF monitors on each application.



Media Support System can support two full systems with monitors on a single Bivi Tall Arch. If mounted on a standing height table for two, Media Support System requires a transaction top as a counterweight, for stability.

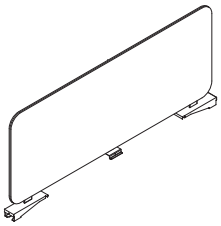


Media Support System cannot be installed on a seated height Bivi For Table Two.

Sarto Screens

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Bivi



Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• 23½"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1 • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

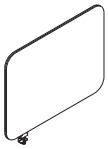
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$370	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$408	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶ Page 88

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8SSC	$519	$580	$640

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Side Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• 23½"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1 • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$370	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$408	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶Page 88

Tip: Sarto side screens are only designed to be used with Bivi worksurfaces.

*Tip: Side screens only use one bracket and must be used in conjuction with a trough mounted centered screen and alignment clips (**TS8CLIPT** or **TS8CLIPL**). Side screen bracket clamps to worksurface with thumbscrew.*

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W
TS8SSD	$401	$435

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

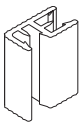
Sarto Alignment Clips

For Use with Bivi

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Alignment clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

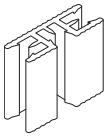
L-Clip



Tip: L-clip is used with one side screen extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

TS8CLIPL	$11

T-Clip

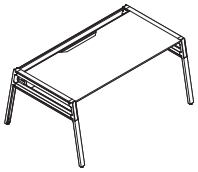


Tip: T-clip is used with two side screens extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

TS8CLIPT	$19

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table for One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 198			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

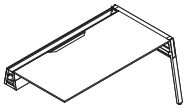
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDWF**	$2376	$2510	$2727

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 38.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table plus One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 166			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

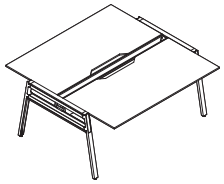
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDAF**	$1854	$1967	$2205

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ *Page 38.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table for Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	+$1517	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	+$1757	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	+$2371	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	+$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 198			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

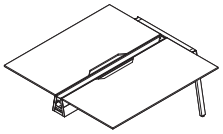
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 38.*

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
24"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2898	$3099	$3404
30"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2968	$3169	$3474

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table plus Two



Tip: Individual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	48"W	60"W	72"W	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**				
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	+$1518	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	+$1758	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	+$2372	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	+$1758	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 166			Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

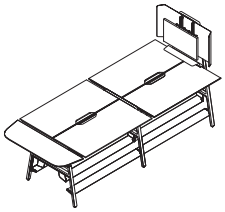
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ *Page 38.*

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
48"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2365	$2542	$2871
60"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2435	$2612	$2941

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Table



Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 115⅞", 139⅞", and 163⅞" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table tops 4 Paint color number for frame components 5 Paint color number for Media Support System 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels 7 Fabric color number for arch infills 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Four ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1 • Media Support System shroud and tech shelf: paint price group 1 • Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1 • Arch infills: fabric price group 1 • Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W*.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 665	+$ 687	+$ 713	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$3479	+$3619	+$3758	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$4079	+$4218	+$4358	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$5616	+$5755	+$5895	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$4079	+$4218	+$4358	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Frame components				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 724			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1482			Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 732			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1505			Specify paint color number.
	Media Support System				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 147			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying frame component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces excluding the shroud which will be specified separately.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

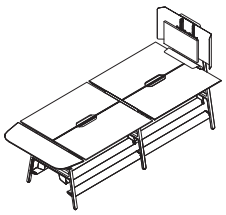
Bivi

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 228	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 320	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 584	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1268	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1621	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

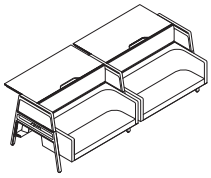
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	74"	**TS8MEET**	$18,009	$19,161	$20,533



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Theater



Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 98" and 122".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 41	1 Style number
• Two ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
• 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table tops
• Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for components
• Upholstered Rumble Seats: fabric price group 1	5 Fabric color number for Rumble Seats
• Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1	6 Fabric color number for modesty panels
• Arch infills: fabric price group 1	7 Fabric color number for arch infills
• Rumble Seats shipped fully assembled	8 Options, if selected (see below)
• Theater ships ready to assemble	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W*.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	Specify full-fill finish number.
Tip: When specifying component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces.	**Frame components**			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 591		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1201		Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 600		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1227		Specify paint color number.
	Rumble Seat upholstery			
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 355	+$ 425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 523	+$ 632	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 700	+$ 839	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 935	+$1118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$1319	+$1589	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1709	+$2049	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$2211	+$2651	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$2647	+$3170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$3032	+$3634	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	+$ 50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

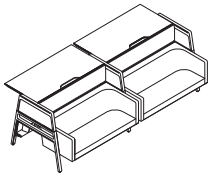
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 171	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 324	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1268	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1621	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

Specification Information

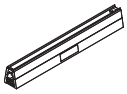
Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W
60"	42"	**TS8THEATER**	$18,263	$20,364



Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶*Page 38.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable Troughs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for Cable Trough
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.

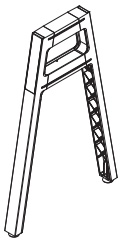
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D at top	D at bottom	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	$6\frac{5}{8}$"	8"	**TS8RPCT**	$816	$900	$989

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number
• Leg: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for leg
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension W	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17¼"	28½"	**TS8SLIMLEG**	$632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg

Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	42½"	28½"	**TS8RPBSL**	$661

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arch

Short

Tall

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number
• Arch: paint price group 1	2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
• Ships ready to assemble	3 Paint color number for arch
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• Short	Prices below	Specify *with short*.
	• Tall	Prices below	Specify *with tall*.

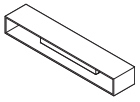
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Short 13"H	U.S. Base Prices Tall 44"H
2"	32 3/8"	**TS8ARCH**	$649	$911

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	1 Style number
• Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top
• 1 mm plastic edge band default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	3 Side Storage width (see below under Required Selections)
• Metal case: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for metal case
• Ships fully assembled	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate side storage		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 34	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer side storage		
• Wood group 1	+$253	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$321	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$463	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$321	Specify full-fill finish number.
Case finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 94	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer side storage has matching flat veneer self-edge.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	48"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$ 889
11½"	60"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$1005

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Monitor Mount

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor mount: black paint	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 45

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	12"	12 1/8"	**TS2ARCHMM**	$649

Bike Hook

Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bike Hook: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bike Hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 45

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Arch Mount

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2ARCHBH**	$423

Wall Mount

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2WALLBH**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

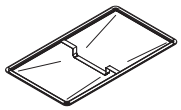
Markerboards

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	6 7/8"	**TS2MB14**	$160
30"	6"	**TS2MB30**	$193

Canopy



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Aluminum frame and mounting hardware • White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric	Style number

Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.

Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
32 1/2"	57 3/4"	4 7/8"	**TS2ARCHC**	$714

Board Rack

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Board rack: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	17 1/2"	23 1/4"	**TS2ARCHBR**	$714

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Holder

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• Holder: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Holder 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	26 7/8"	3"	**TS2HOLDER**	$291

Planter

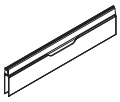
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• Planter: black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 7/8"	26 3/4"	2 7/8"	**TS2PLANTER**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• High sit bracket with modesty panel • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Requred Selections) 3 Fabric number for modesty panel 4 Paint color number for bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$150	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$201	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$278	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	$932	$995	$1056

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arch Infill

Upper

Lower

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Arch infill type (see below under Requred Selections) 4 Fabric number for arch infill 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Lower	Prices below	Specify *with lower*.
	• Upper	Prices below	Specify *with upper*.
Arch Infill Type	• Fabric	Prices below	Specify *with fabric.*
	• Markerboard	Price below	Specify *with markerboard.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Infill**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	• Markerboard	+$111	Specify *with markerboard.*
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Markerboard only available on Upper Arch Infill.

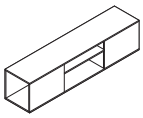
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	$395	$444

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate trunks have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer trunks have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Case: paint price group 1 • 1 mm plastic edge band: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Attachment hardware • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top 3 Trunk width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 5 Paint color number for case 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate Trunk top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 41	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer Trunk top		
	• Wood group 1	+$362	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$429	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$572	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$429	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	Table Frame Attachment Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	Freestanding Leg paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Supports	• No support	No cost	Specify *with no support*.
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$196	Specify *with Table Frame Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg	+$605	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	48"	8"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1384
14"	60"	16"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1562

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Trunk Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1 • Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Ships ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Brackets**	**Legs**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$33	+$39	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$63	+$80	Specify paint color number.
• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$80	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

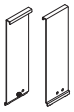
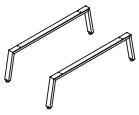


Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	**TS8STEHTA**	$197

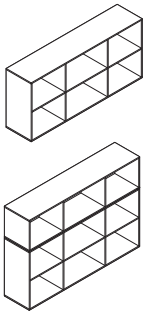


Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	**TS8STEHL2**	$605

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Depots



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm plastic edge band: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Feet with adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for depot 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 28½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 2 high.*
	• 41½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 3 high.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials		**2 High**	**3 High**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 215	+$ 318	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify paint color number.
	Wood veneer	**2 High**	**3 High**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2189	+$3529	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2556	+$4130	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3545	+$5717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$2556	+$4130	Specify full-fill finish number.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate depots have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer depots have matching flat veneer self-edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

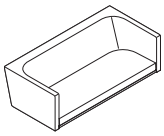
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 2 High	U.S. Base Prices 3 High
			28½"H	41½"H
13⅞"	60"	**TS8DEPOT**	$1901	$2943

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

Rumble Seat



Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1 • Lounge shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below). ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery - 36"W Rumble Seat**		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 143	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 212	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 284	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 381	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 533	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 685	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$ 886	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1064	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1220	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Upholstery - 48"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 182	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 264	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 353	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 471	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 664	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 859	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1110	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1333	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1522	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 319	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 422	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 562	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 799	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$1029	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1334	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1594	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1828	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
	Constrasting seat		
	• Contrasting upholstery on seat	+$ 102	Specify *with contrasting seat* and select fabric color number.

	Supports	Brackets	Legs	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	+$105	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Supports	• No support	No cost		Specify *with no support.*
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$ 472		Specify *with Table Frame Attachment Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg for Rumble Seat			
	– 36"W	+$1016		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 48"W	+$1038		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 60"W	+$1050		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

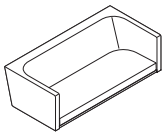
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Accessory bracket**		
	• Hidden accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with hidden accessory bracket.*
	• Exposed accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with exposed accessory bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	28 1/2"	**TS8RS**	$2617	$3076	$3778



Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 52

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 52 • Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Supports**	**Brackets**	**Legs**	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	+$105	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

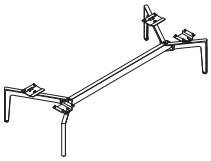
Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	17"	16⅝"	**TS8RSTA**	$472

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W

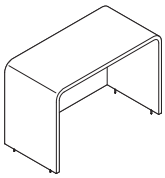
Freestanding Legs



D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	12"	**TS8RSL2**	$1016	$1038	$1050

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hoodie



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Fully upholstered top and sides: Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice • Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	58"	38 1/8"	**TS3RSH**	$2184

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough-Mounted Data Access

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Metal data access: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	**TS8DATA**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

One Circuit

Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.

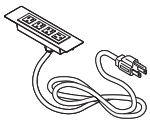
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54	• Power Strip: paint price group 1 • 12-amp system rating • 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection • 10' long cord with wall plug • 6' cord length between power strips	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Power Strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Strips	**Package of one Plug and Play Power Strip**		
	• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$176	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$352	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

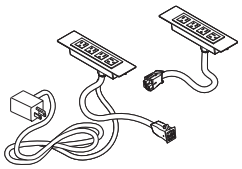
Specification Information

Total Receptacles	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



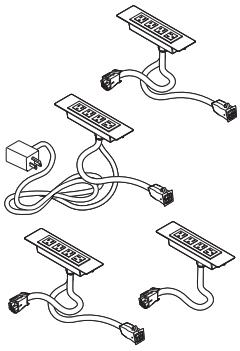
Package of One

4	**TS8PS1PKREV**	$ 358



Package of Two

8	**TS8PS2PKREV**	$ 687



Package of Four

16	**TS8PS4PKREV**	$1268

Accessory Power—Rectangular

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 5 Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: plastic price group 1	

Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length		
• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord length.*
• 10' cord	+$ 48	Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Mount Type		
• Freestanding mount	No cost	Specify *with freestanding mount.*
• Clamp-on mount	+$ 33	Specify *with clamp-on mount.*
Freestanding Mount Power /USB/Data Schematics		
• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$178	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*
Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics		
• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
• 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data	No cost	Specify *with 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data.*
• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
• 1 USB/2 power/1 open data	+$ 88	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data.*
• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$178	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
• Plastic price group 2	+$ 12	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8PAREC	$554

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessory Power—Pyramid

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord length.*
	• 10' cord	+$48	Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power*.
	• 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank	+$88	Specify *with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank.*
	• 2 power/1 USB A+C 20W	+$88	Specify *with 2 power/1 USB A+C 20W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$12	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

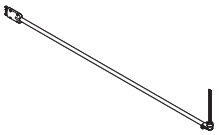
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAPYR	$462

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Two Circuit

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit



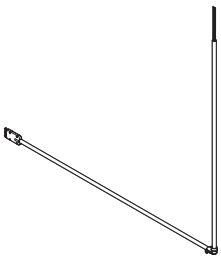
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	• 6' • 12' • 24'	No cost +$ 63 +$126	Specify *with 6'.* Specify *with 12'.* Specify *with 24'.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PBT2	$202

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 55	• 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • San Francisco hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS2PBT2SF	$254

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

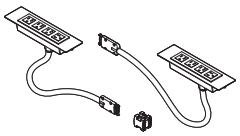
Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

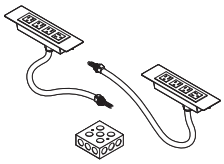
Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

Tip: The 4 power and 4 controlled option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54	• 60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1 • 2-circuit powerway • 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles • Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for powerway 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	**Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips**		
	• 2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB	+$177	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	• 2 pack: 4 power and 4 controlled	+$178	Specify *with 4 power and 4 controlled.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

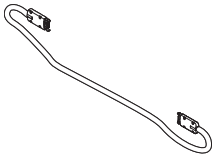
TS8P260	$797

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P2CHI	$797

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modular harness	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 55

Specification Information

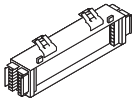
• Style Number	Infeed Length	• U.S. Price 48"L	54"L	60"L	67"L	72"L	84"L	102"L	114"L	122"L	132"L	138"L	144"L
TS8P2H		$93	$93	$107	$107	$120	$133	$134	$147	$218	$218	$218	$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Four Circuit

Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PBS	$332

Power Block

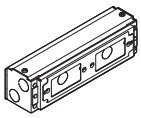
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	• Non-PVC, four circuit power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PHBC	$61

Chicago Hardwire Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 67	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4CHI	$488

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacle

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify *with 15-amp*.
	• 20-amp	+$46	Specify *with 20-amp*.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground*.

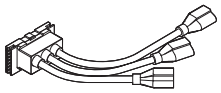
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 3	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8PRD	$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Flexible Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 67	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PFR	$173

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

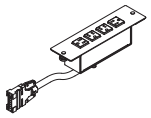
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PUSB	$149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, Four Circuit



▶Need help?
Product details, page 67

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1 • USB and power options	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for powerway 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
USB and Power Options	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 4 controlled power	+$88	Specify *with 4 controlled power.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground*.

Tip: The 4 power controlled power option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

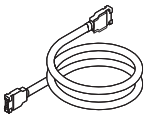
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8P4QUAD	$415

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Four Circuit



▶ Need help? Product details, page 66

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

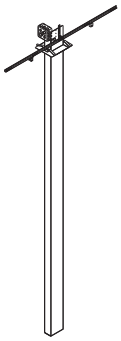
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 42"	No cost	Specify *with 42".*
	• 45"	+$ 24	Specify *with 45".*
	• 48"	+$ 24	Specify *with 48".*
	• 51"	+$ 24	Specify *with 51".*
	• 54"	+$ 24	Specify *with 54".*
	• 57"	+$ 24	Specify *with 57".*
	• 60"	+$ 61	Specify *with 60".*
	• 63"	+$ 61	Specify *with 63".*
	• 67"	+$ 61	Specify *with 67".*
	• 72"	+$111	Specify *with 72".*
	• 84"	+$111	Specify *with 84".*
	• 101"	+$111	Specify *with 101".*
	• 107"	+$111	Specify *with 107".*
	• 111"	+$126	Specify *with 111".*
	• 115"	+$126	Specify *with 115".*
	• 118"	+$126	Specify *with 118".*
	• 121"	+$126	Specify *with 121".*
	• 124"	+$126	Specify *with 124".*
	• 127"	+$126	Specify *with 127".*
	• 144"	+$167	Specify *with 144".*
	• 288"	+$336	Specify *with 288".*
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$ 12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4H	$220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole



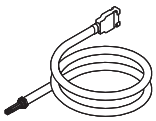
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72 • Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	6"	TS8PUP	$1304

Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72 • Non-PVC, modular harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Length (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

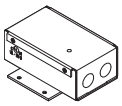
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify *with 6'.*
	• 12'	+$120	Specify *with 12'.*
	• 24'	+$335	Specify *with 24'.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$ 12	Specify *with PVC.*

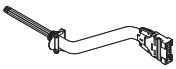
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFH	$355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit





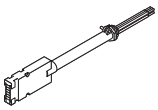
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73	1 Style number
• 50" non-PVC infeed harness	2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
• Junction box	3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
• Strain relief brackets	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	$370

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73	1 Style number
• Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L	2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
• Straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4IFSF	$586

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit

Straight/ Flush

90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 73	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Faceplate (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
• Junction box faceplate	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• Straight	No cost	Specify *with straight faceplate.*
	• 90° box faceplate	+$74	Specify *with 90° box faceplate.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PJFM	$133

Power Infeed Cover

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 67	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power infeed cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PICVR	$300

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bezel Receptacle Cover

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Bezel receptacle cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

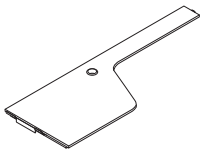
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PRCVR	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 20 5/8"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
Page 74.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 74	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

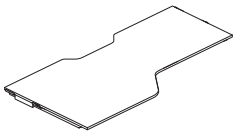
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
5" – 20 5/8"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHUPR**	$832	$910

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 74 • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63		Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/2"D.

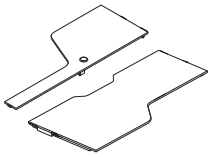
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 74.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
20 5/8" – 28 1/2"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHLWR**	$832	$910

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual Top Set



Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed. If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 74	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify *with 60"*. Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed • Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify *with right hand.* Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 275	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1448	+$1517	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1687	+$1757	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2302	+$2372	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1687	+$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 129		Specify paint color number.

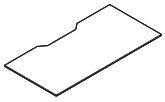
Specification Information

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 74.*

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
20 5/8" – 30"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHSET**	$1667	$1821

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Full Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2"-thick Full Top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Cantilevers: paint	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Full Top depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Full Top 5 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 6 Paint for mounting bracket 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Depth	• 21"D	Prices below	Specify *with 21"*.
	• 24"D	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"D	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

*Tip: **TS8RPFWS** comes with the needed cantilevers. They do not need to be ordered separately.*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63			Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Nominal Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
21"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$538	$585	$776
24"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$558	$605	$796
30"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$594	$641	$832

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Half-Round Top

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 76

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ½"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Tip: Half-Round Top only works with a Table for Two at seated height.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Top makes a conference table.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

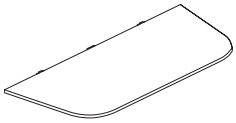
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27"	60"	**TS8RW**	$819

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mid Transaction Top and Transaction Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Wood veneer		
• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number

Tip: Mid Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 24"D tops. Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 30"D tops.

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Full Tops.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D	**W**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
Mid Transaction Top			
18"	48"	**TS8MIDTT**	$ 918
Transaction Top			
18"	57 1/4"	**TS8HIGHTT**	$1058

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini Transaction Top

Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 77	1 Style number
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:	3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	4 Paint color number for bracket
– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Ships ready to assemble	

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

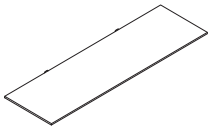
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	41 1/4"	2"	**TS8DHTT**	$617

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, page 74.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Hanging Top



Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:	3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	4 Paint color number for mounting bracket
– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Ships ready to assemble	

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
Mounting bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number

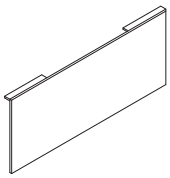
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	60"	**TS8EHTT**	$1183

Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached at seated height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Gallery Panel



Tip: Gallery Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: Gallery Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery Panel.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate Gallery Panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer Gallery Panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

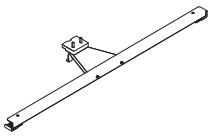
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Gap fillers and mounting bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	28 1/2"	**TS8EHGP**	$952

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix *to understand applications and limitations.*
▶See page 79

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not approved on Bivi tables.

Tip: Other monitor arm mounting plates are available through specials.

Tip: This brace is not compatible with worksurfaces and support brackets manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7018 Pewter 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify *with 48"*. Specify *with 60"*. Specify *with 72"*.
Mounting Plate	• CF	No cost	Specify *with CF mount*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mounting plate**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$9	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
15"	2"	**TS8TMBRAC**	$347	$373	$379

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lower Footshelf

Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket*.
	• Two brackets	+$40	Specify *with two brackets*.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETROSR).

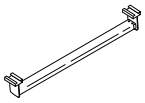
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
5½"	2"	**TS8FSL**	$441	$524	$599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48 • Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket*.
	• Two brackets	+$47	Specify *with two brackets.*

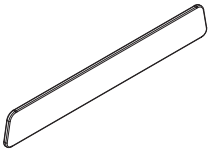
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
5½"	2"	**TS8FSU**	$486	$569	$644

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Infill



Tip: Leg Infills work at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines. Not recommended in the middle of runs, to allow for power and data cord pass through.

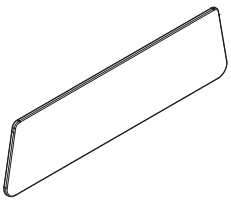
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Leg infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
Related Products	• Standard Leg		▶ See above
	• Leg Modesty		▶ Page 145

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGFILL	$579

Leg Modesty



Tip: Leg Modesty recommended at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines along with Leg Infills to reduce visual clutter.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg modesty 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Leg modesty: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint • Ships ready to assemble	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 497.
Related Products	• Standard Leg		▶ Page 100

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGMOD	$690

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Top Shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Top Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Top Shelf: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	19"	8"	**TS2ACMS**	$323

Bottom Shelf

Tip: Bottom Shelf hooks into Bivi Leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Bottom Shelf: paint price group 1	

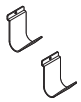
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	18½"	17"	**TS2ACTH**	$311

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Hooks: paint price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of Two				
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH2**	$ 81
Package of Four				
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH4**	$130

Mini Hook

Tip: Mini Hook attaches to Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, TS8HSMREV, manufactured on or after 11/6/2017.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Mini Hook, quantity of one: paint price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2¾"	1⅜"	3"	**TS8HOOKMINI**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Metal Screen

Tip: Screens are not marker-boards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 • Steel screen: paint price group 1 • Trough mounting brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3 1/3"	30"	14 1/4"	**TS8SCREENM**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackable Screens

Freestanding

Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables.

Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.

Tip: Trough mounted screens can be converted to free-standing by ordering the freestanding base. See Service Parts for more information.

Tip: 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert. If no gaps are desired, a 48"W screen may be used on a 48"W table, a 60"W screen may be used on a 60"W table, and a 72"W screen may be used on a 72"W table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1 • Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or steel, paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected • Stanchions: plastic • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackable screen 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13"	Prices at right	Specify *with 13"*.
	• 19"	Prices at right	Specify *with 19"*.
Width	• 36"	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"*.
	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"*.
Mount Option	• Trough mount	No cost	Specify *with Trough mount.*
	• Freestanding	+$ 32	Specify *with freestanding*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See Understanding Customer's (COM) Own Material (COM), page 497.
	Freestanding base		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	Trough mount base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Stanchions		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding

Trough mount

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions W	H	U.S. Base Price
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	$484
	36"	19"	$598
	48"	13"	$598
	48"	19"	$652
	60"	13"	$652
	60"	19"	$706
	72"	13"	$706
	72	19"	$762

Organizer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 44	• Organizer: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	14⅛"	7"	**TS2ORGANIZE**	$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg Covers

Full

Half

Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Leg Cover application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.
• Leg Cover quantity of one: paint price group 1 • Half or full cover • Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color)	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Half	Prices below	Specify *with half*.
	• Full	Prices below	Specify *with full*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Package of one**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Package of eight		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$124	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Package of One

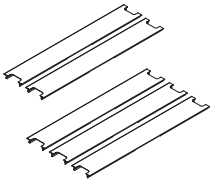
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Half	U.S. Base Prices Full
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR**	$ 89	$121

Package of Eight

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Half	U.S. Base Prices Full
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR8PK**	$317	$377

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough Covers



Tip: Trough covers do not work with trough-mounted screens, ***TS8SCREENTREV****.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 43	• Trough covers: paint price group 1 • 48"W and 60"W troughs: set of two covers • 72"W trough: set of three covers	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for trough cover 4 Options if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

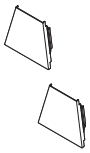
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Price below Price below Price below	Specify *with 48"W.* Specify *with 60"W.* Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$23 +$41	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8CTCVR	$244	$256	$278

Trough End Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough end covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 9 +$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7/8"	4"	4 5/8"	**TS2CTEC**	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Trough Floor Covers

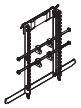
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	8"	**TS2CTFC**	$86

Media Support Mount



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Mounting bracket • Ships ready to assemble	Style number

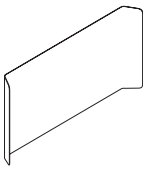
Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22"	24"	**TS8TECHMM**	$749

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Support Shroud



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

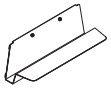
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82	• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shroud**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSHROUD**	$1051

Media Support Shelf



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.
▶See below

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82	• Media Support Shelf: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 496

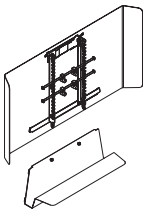
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10"	27"	**TS8TECHSHELF**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Media Support System Value Package



Tip: Media Support System Value Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) seperately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number
• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black	2 Paint color number for shroud
• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1	3 Paint color number for shelf
• Tech shelf: paint price group 1	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Mounting brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496
• Ships ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Shroud		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.
Shelf		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSY**	$1877

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne

Statement of Line 158

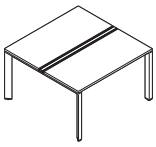
Overview 164
Stability Guidelines 168
Horizontal Sight Lines 171
Thought Starters 172

Understanding 177

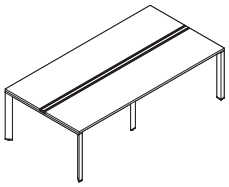
Specifying 211

Statement of Line

FrameOne



48"W to 84"W



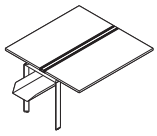
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 212

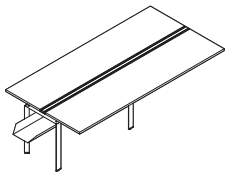
Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W



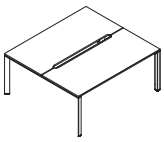
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 214

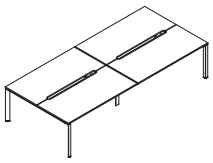
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W

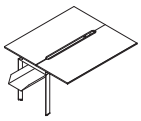


96"W

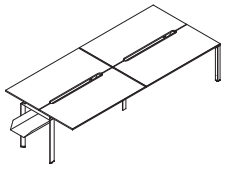
Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

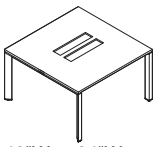


96"W

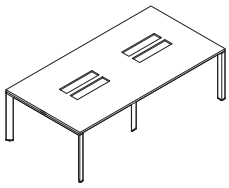
Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 218

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

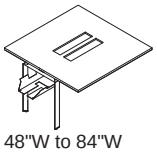


96"W

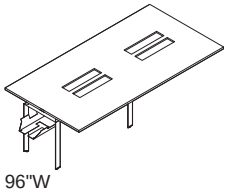
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W



96"W

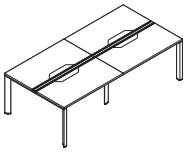
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 222

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

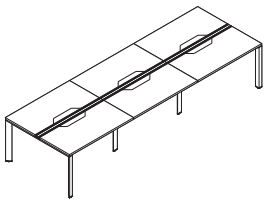
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Value Package Benches with Rail

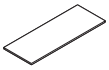
Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 224



4-Pack



6-Pack



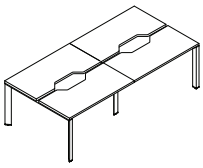
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 226

End Counters

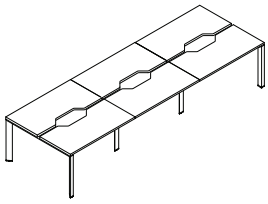
	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Value Package Benches without Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 224

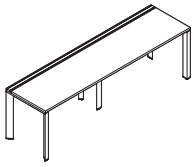


4-Pack



6-Pack

48"W to 84"W



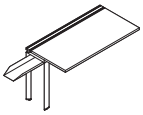
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 228

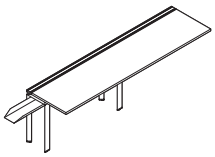
Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 230

Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

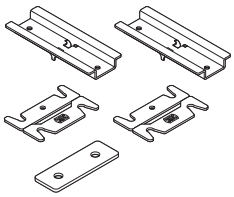
Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

Understanding
▶ Page 179
Specifying
▶ Page 232

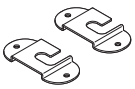
Intermediate Leg Covers

	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	●	●

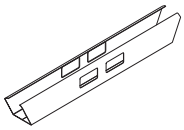
Accessories



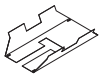
Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
Understanding
▶Page 180
Specifying
▶Page 233



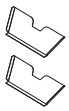
Floor Anchor Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 180
Specifying
▶Page 233



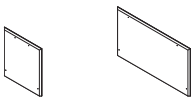
Power Covers for Simple Tray
Understanding
▶Page 179
Specifying
▶Page 234



Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray
Understanding
▶Page 179
Specifying
▶Page 234



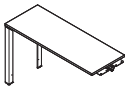
End Caps for Simple Tray
Understanding
▶Page 179
Specifying
▶Page 235



Understanding
▶Page 193
Specifying
▶Page 236

Infills

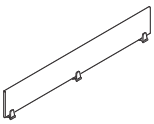
24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●	●



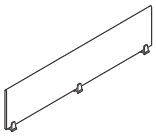
Understanding
▶Page 194
Specifying
▶Page 237

Returns

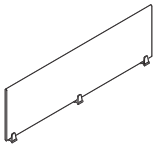
	36"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



12"H



19½"H

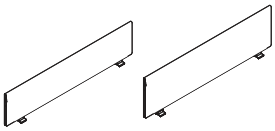


24"H

Understanding
▶Page 196
Specifying
▶Page 238

Centered Screens

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●		

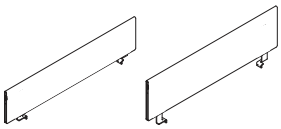


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 197
Specifying
▶ Page 240

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

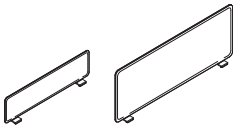


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

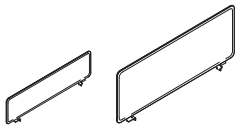


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 199
Specifying
▶ Page 243

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

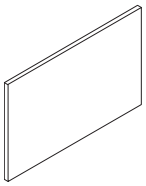


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 200
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

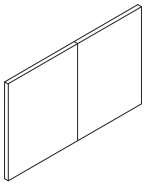


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

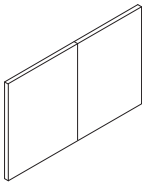


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

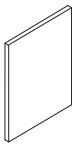


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 84"W-106"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

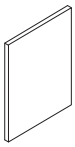


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 24"W-96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

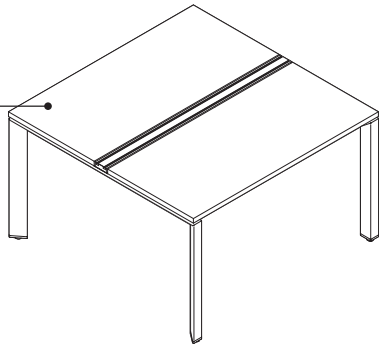
Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 60"W-90"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 269

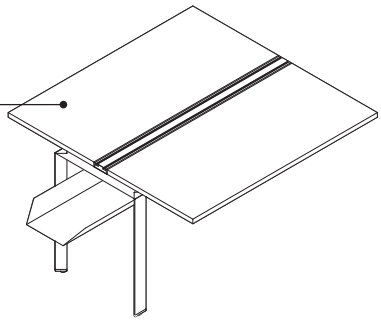
Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

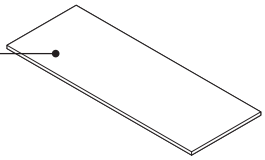
Overview of FrameOne with Rail



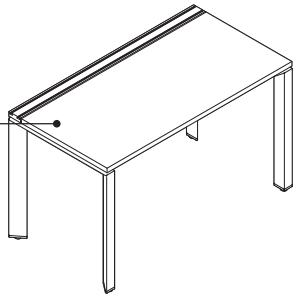
Dual-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



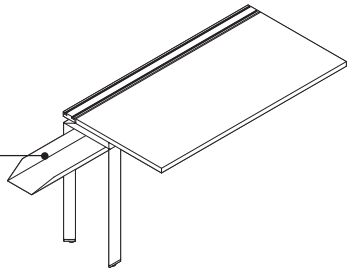
Dual-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



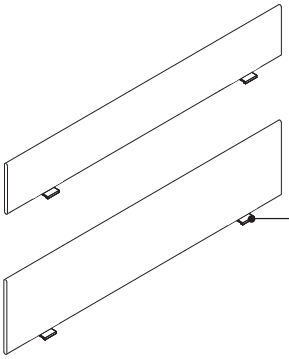
End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



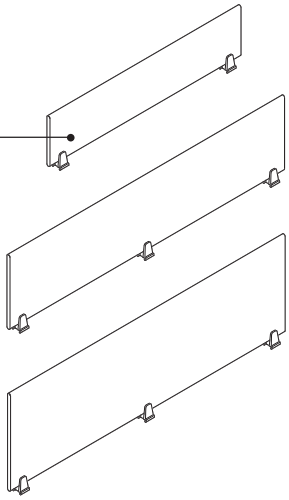
Single-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



Single-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.

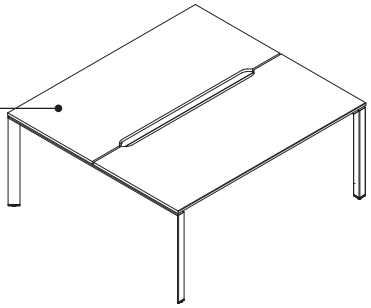


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

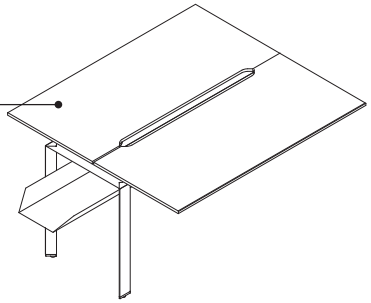


Centered screens are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

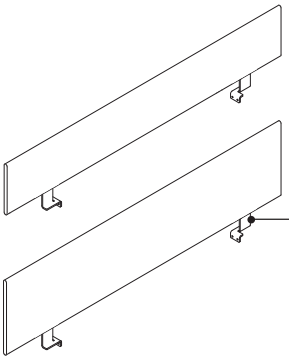
Overview of FrameOne without Rail



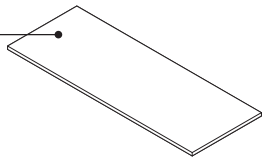
Dual-sided base units include two end legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



Dual-sided extension units include an intermediate leg and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.

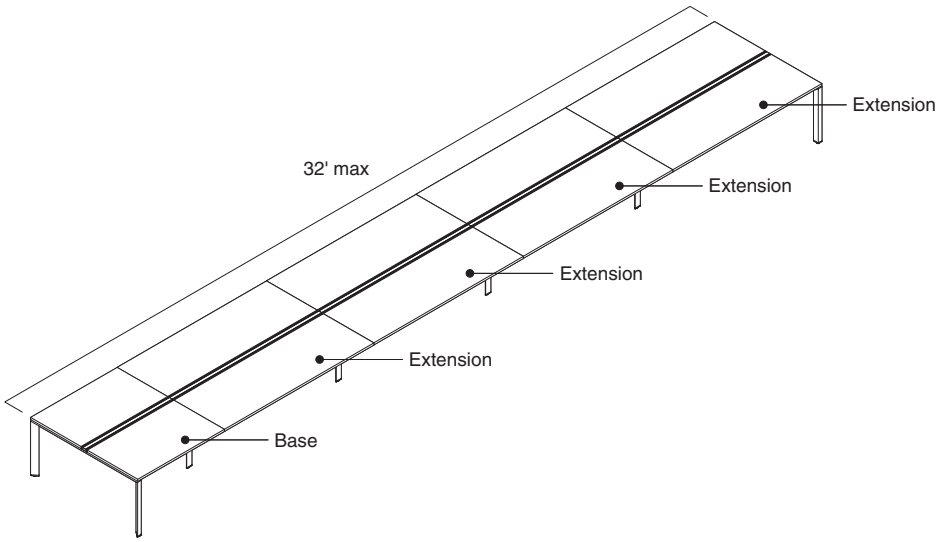


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the dual-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W–96"W.

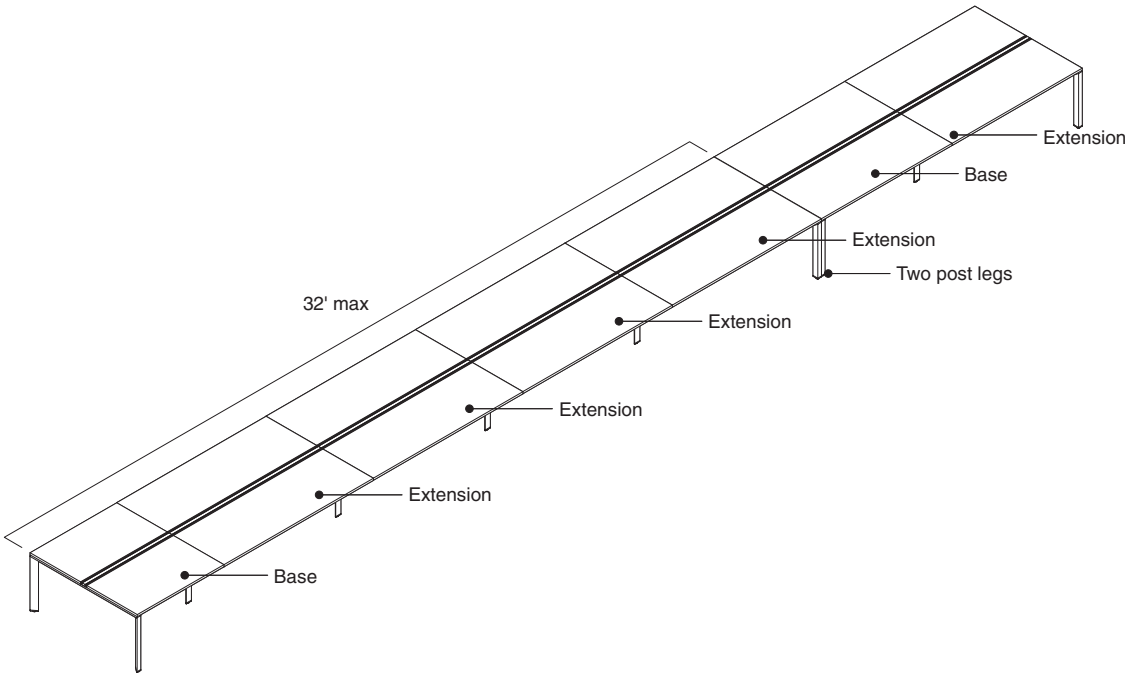


End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.

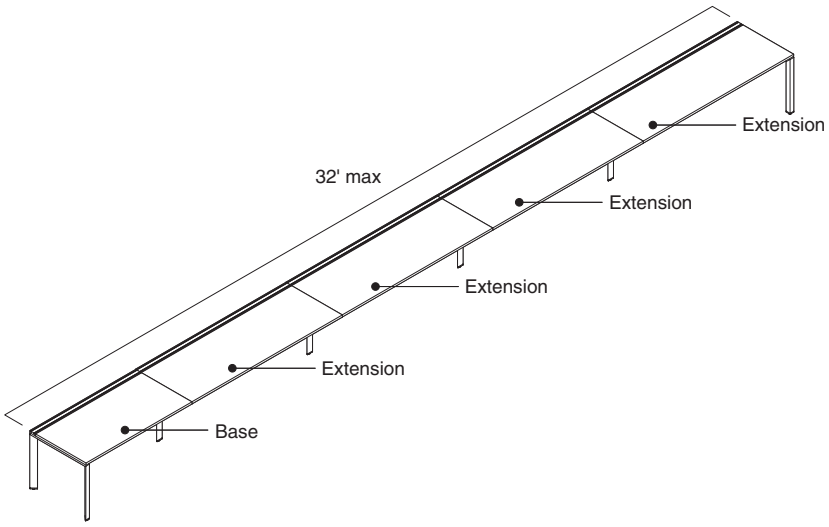
Stability Guidelines



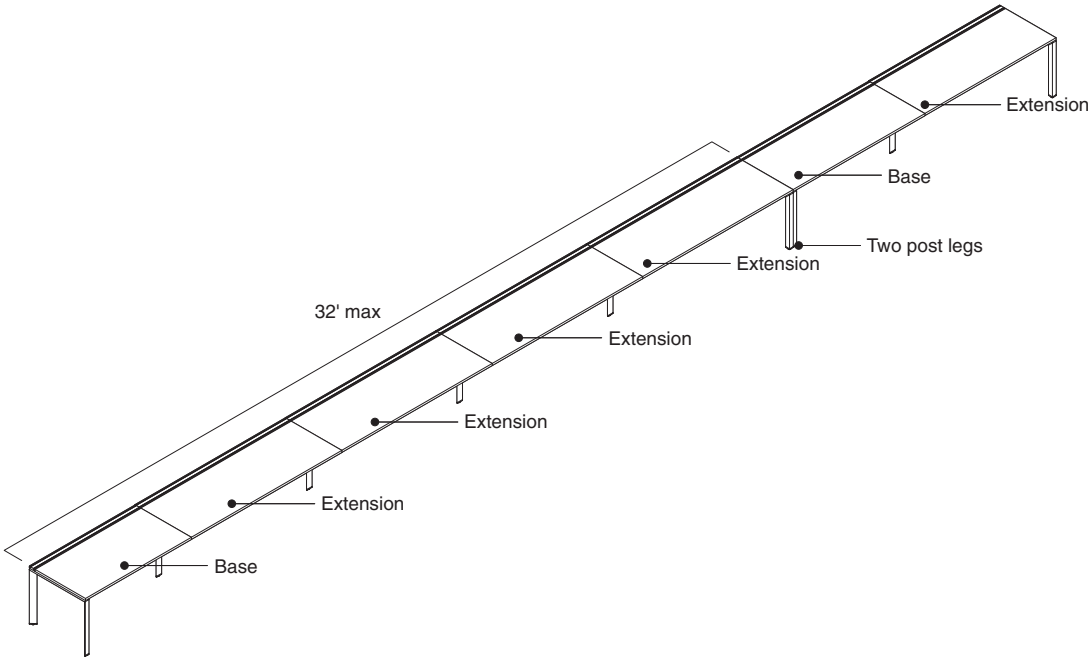
Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.



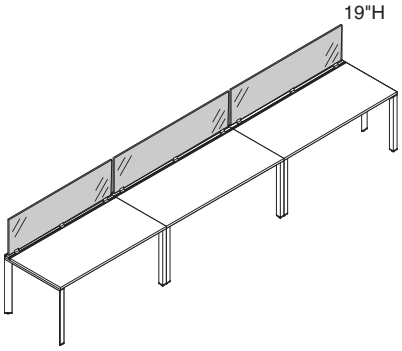
If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.



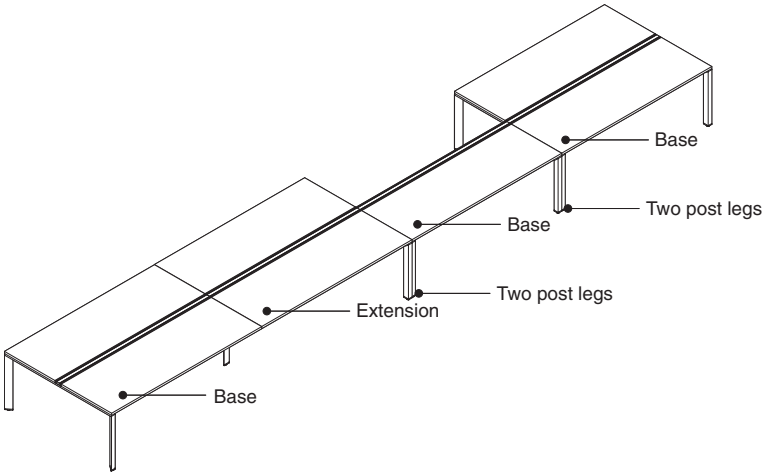
Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.



If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

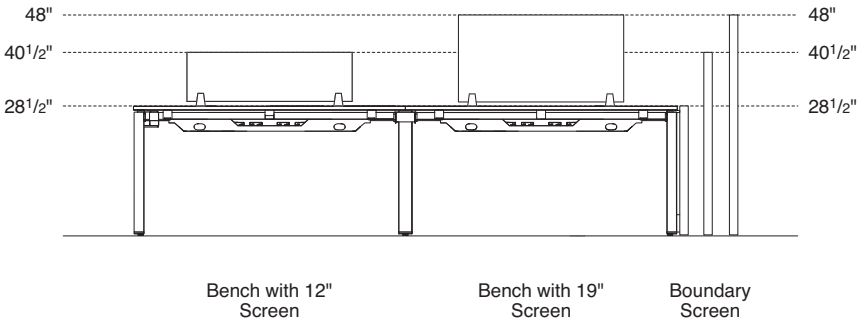


If specifying a 24"D single-sided unit with 19"H glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens. Extension units may be used with 12"H glass screens.



A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.

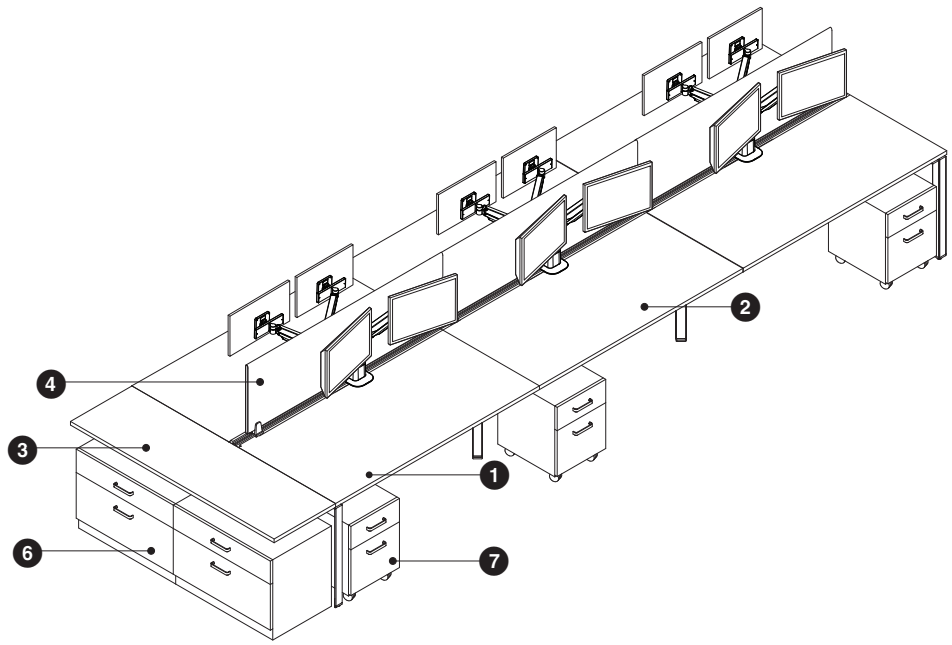
Horizontal Sight Lines



Horizontal Sight Lines

Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at 28½", the height with the 12" screen at 40½", and the height with the 19½" screen at 48".

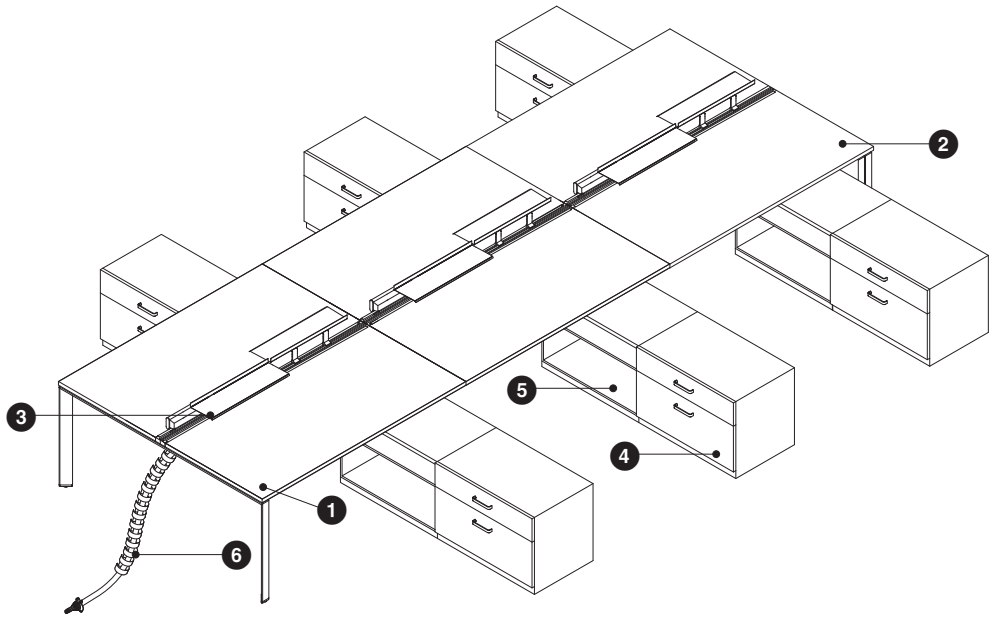
Thought Starters



Thought Starter 1—Resident

Recommended Components

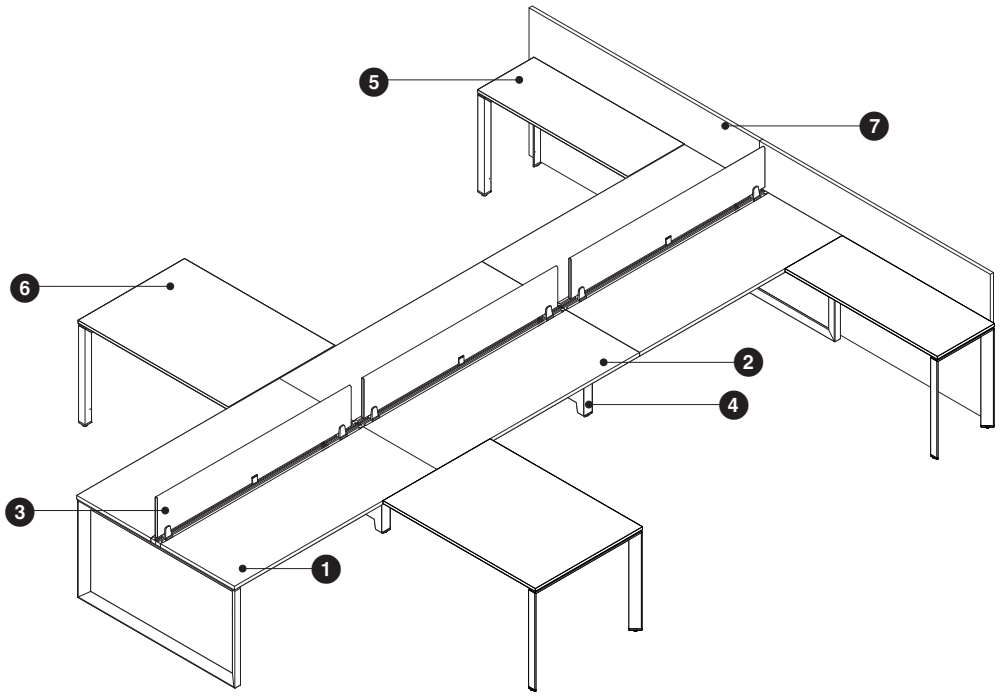
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
3	1	**FMCS2460**	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
4	3	**FMSC7219**	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMAS**	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
6	2	**RLF24301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
7	6	**RPM2421CP**	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud Front, Box/File	
	3	**FMVPBH**	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	**FMVH54**	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	



Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

Recommended Components

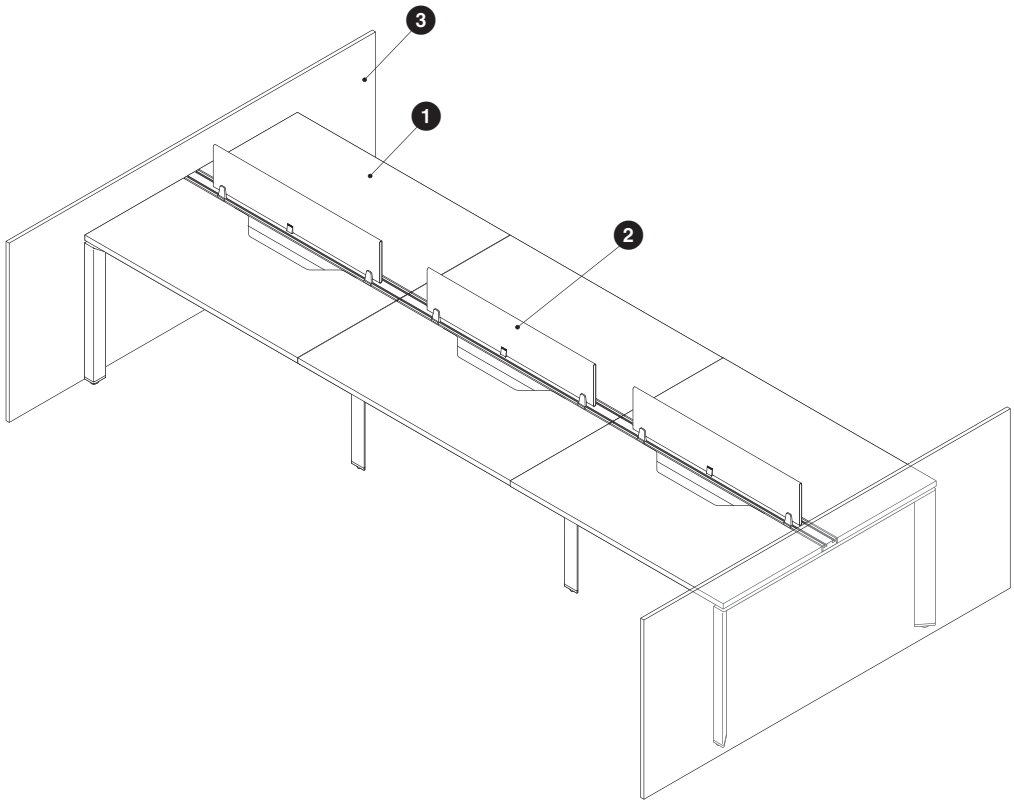
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	6	**DSS246**	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
4	6	**RLF18301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
5	6	**RLF18301AP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Open/Open	
6	1	**FMVC**	Vertebral Riser	
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	



Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

Recommended Components

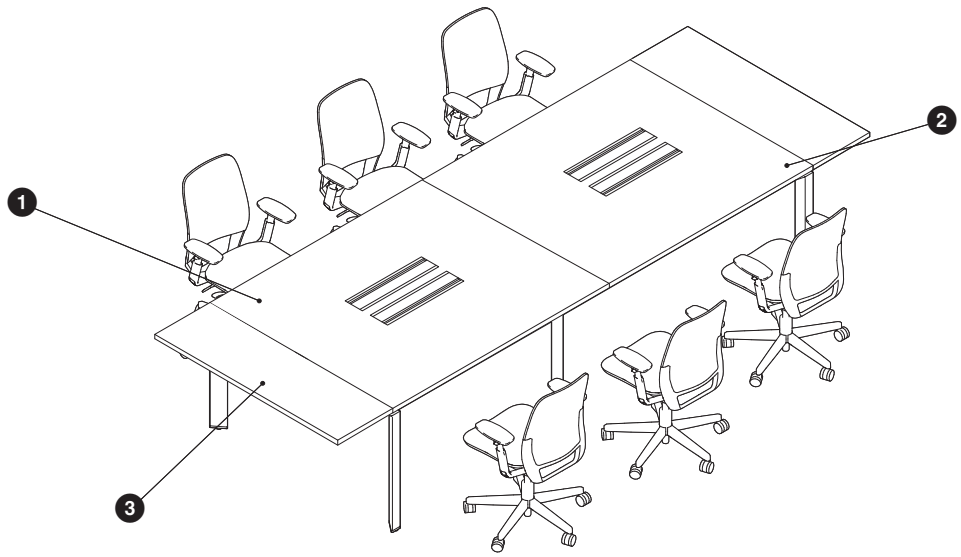
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
3	3	**FMSC7212**	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
4	2	**FMLCD**	Intermediate Leg Cover	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
	2	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
5	2	**FMRT1836**	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
6	2	**FMRT3636**	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
7	1	**FMDUALSPTR**	40½"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D Dual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns	



Thought Starter 3—Nomad

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**FMV6PK3060**	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60
2	3	**FMSC4812**	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
	2	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Faceplate
3	1	**FMDUALSPN**	40 1/2"H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs



Thought Starter 4—Project Team

Recommended Components

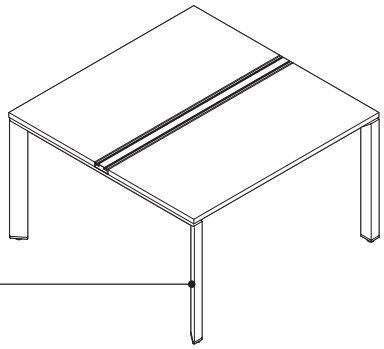
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**FMBDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
2	1	**FMEDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
3	2	**FMCS1860**	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	1	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed

Understanding FrameOne

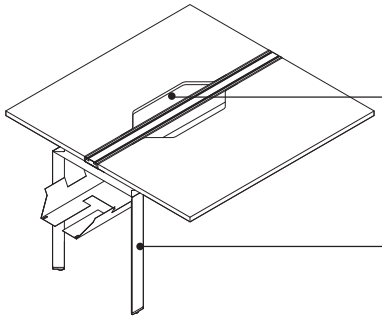
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail	**178**
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail	**182**
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	**186**
Value Package Benches with and without Rail	**188**
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions	**190**
Infills	**193**
Returns	**194**
Centered Screens	**196**
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	**197**
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	**198**
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	**199**
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	**200**
Boundary Screens	**202**
Divisio Side Screen	**209**

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 212



Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

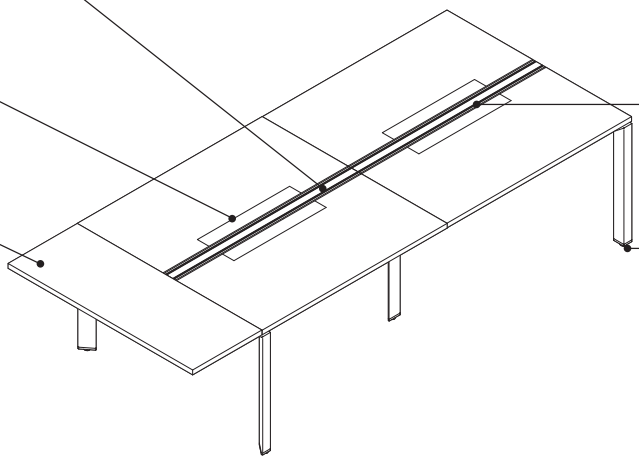


Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

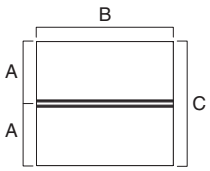
Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.

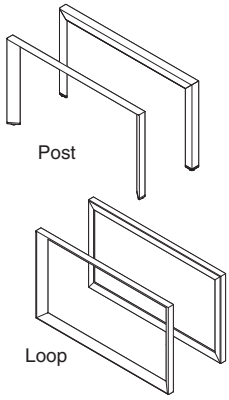


Actual Dimensions

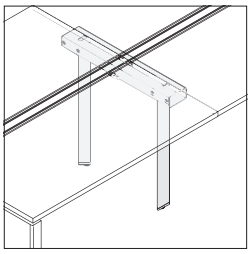
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	3/4"

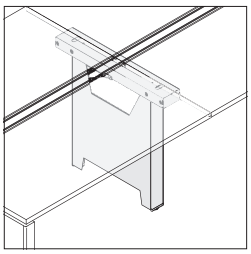
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

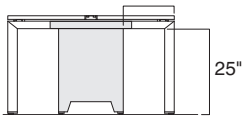


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

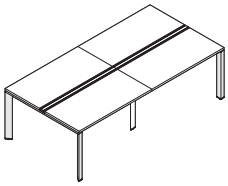




Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

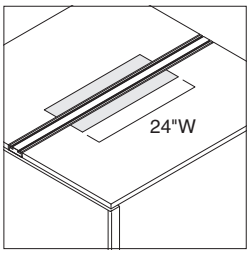


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

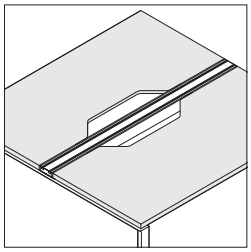


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

▶See *Stability Guidelines*, page 168, for more information.

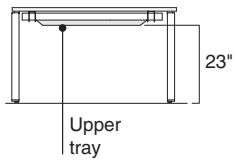


Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.

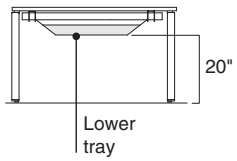


Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

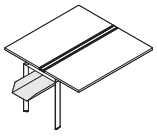
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



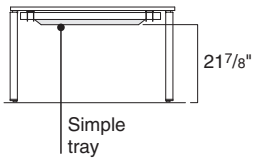
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



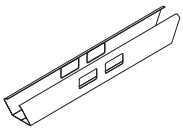
The lower tray is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



Dual-sided extension units include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.



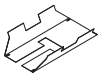
Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



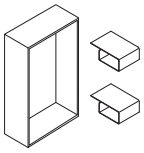
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

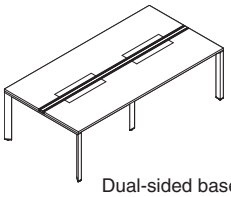


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

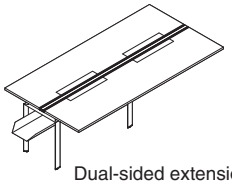
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

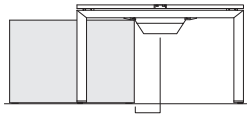


Dual-sided base

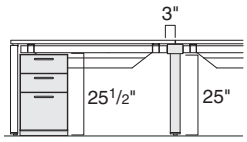


Dual-sided extension

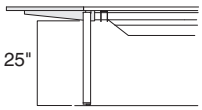
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

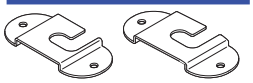


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

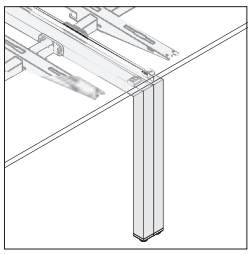


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

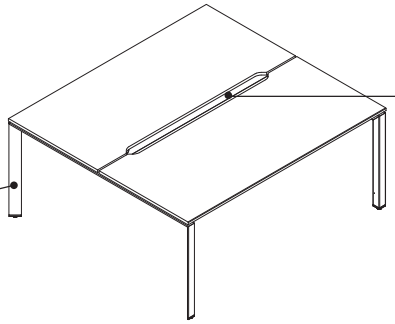
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

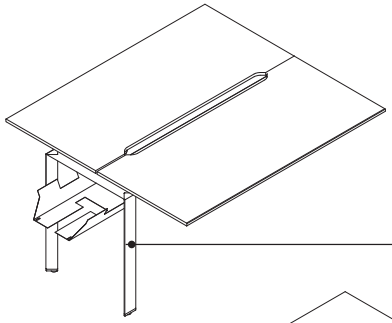
Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 216



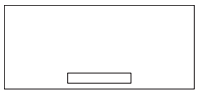
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

Scallop is standard on dual-sided base and extension units and allows for surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

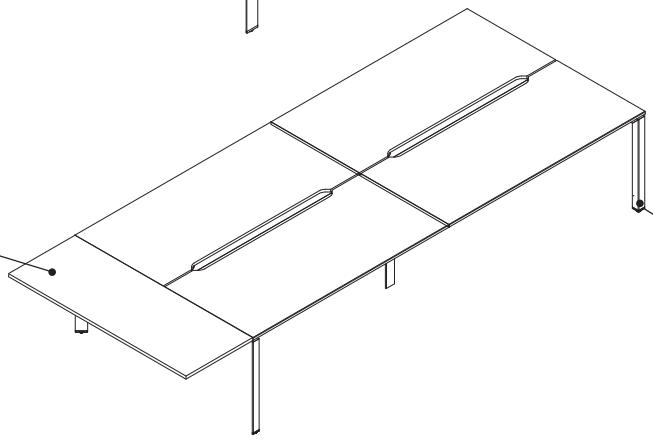
Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

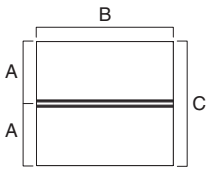


Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



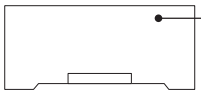
End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.



Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of bench)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	3/4"

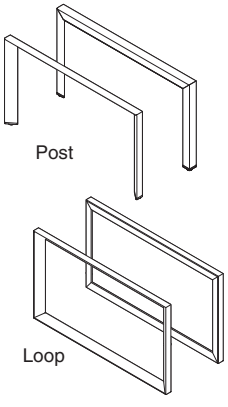
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".



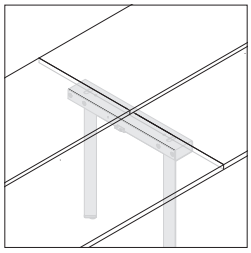
Scallop with power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

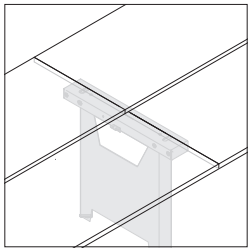
Steelcase
April 2024

Product Details

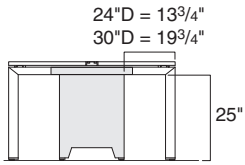


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

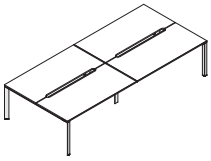




Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

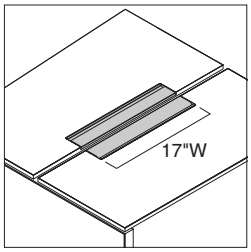


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

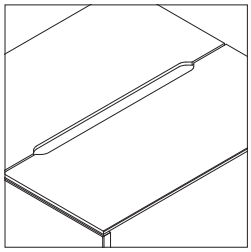


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

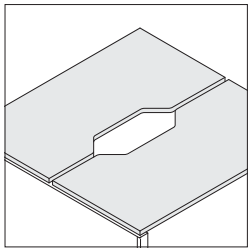
▶ See *Stability Guidelines,* page 168, for more information.



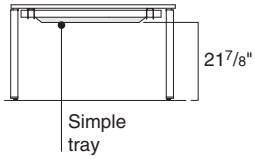
Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.



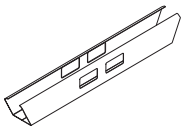
Scallops are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two scallops are provided for each worksurface.



Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



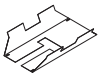
Simple tray is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



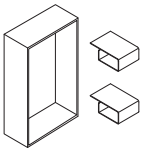
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

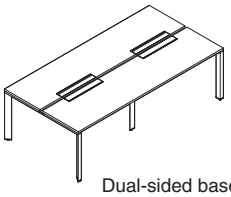


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

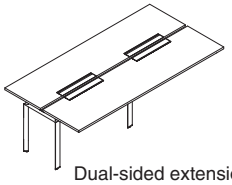
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

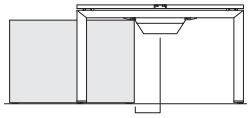


Dual-sided base

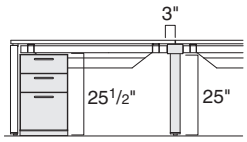


Dual-sided extension

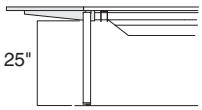
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

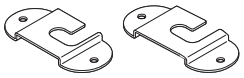


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

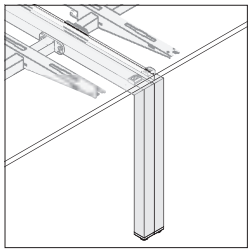


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

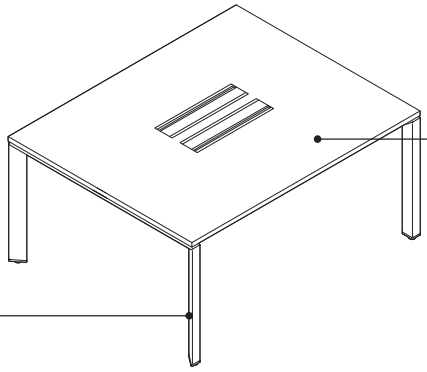
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top

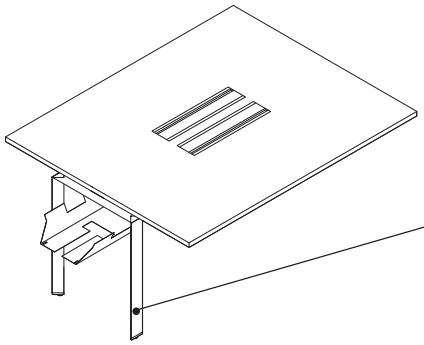
Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top are ideal for collaborative applications, like project teams and meeting rooms.

Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 220



Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top do not have a center rail.

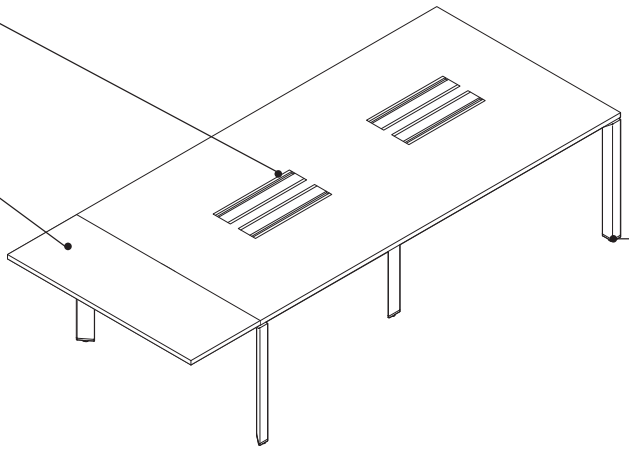
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as on option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



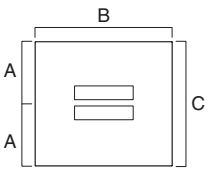
Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

Power and data access doors are standard on dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a continuous top bench to inset the leg and accommodate a larger group.

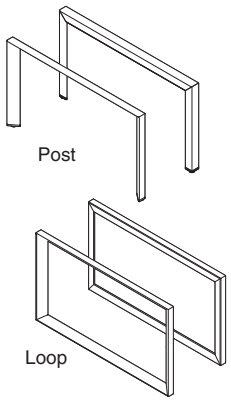


Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

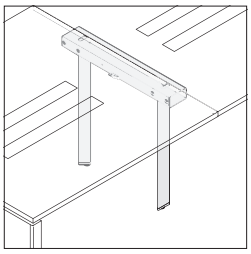


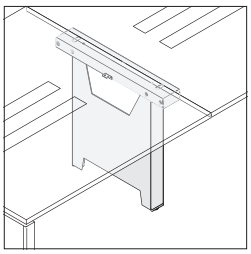
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

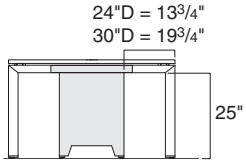


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

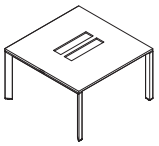




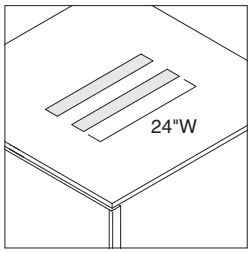
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



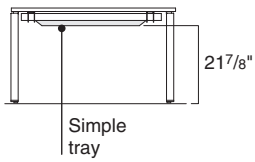
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 168, for more information.

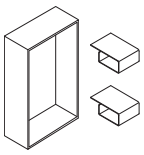


Power and data access door is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, four doors are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray.

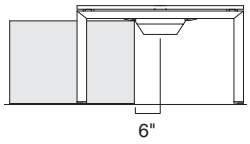
Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



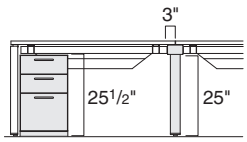
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

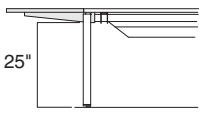
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

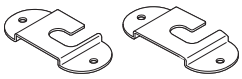


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

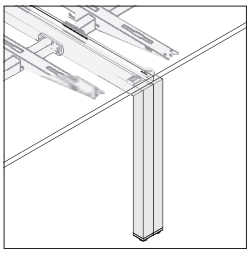


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

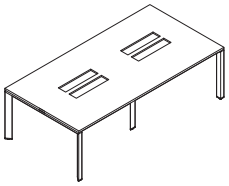
Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



96"W

96"W dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface with four power and data access doors.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

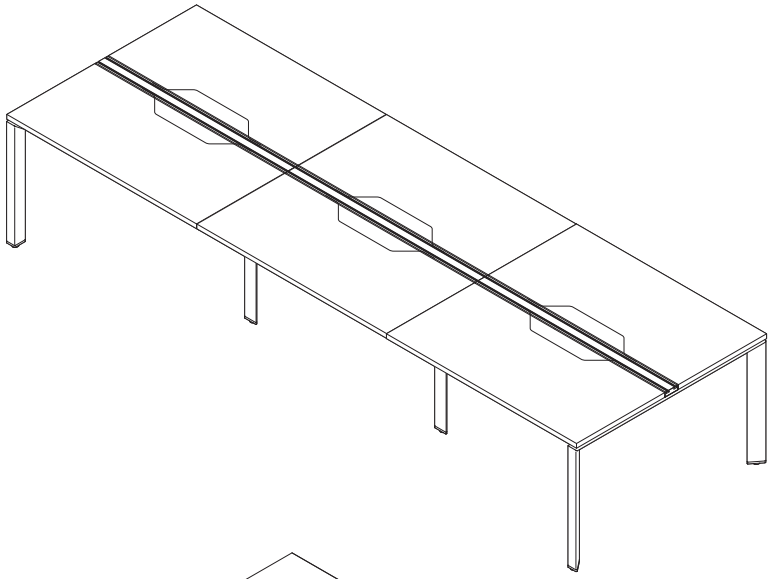
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Value Package Benches with and without Rail

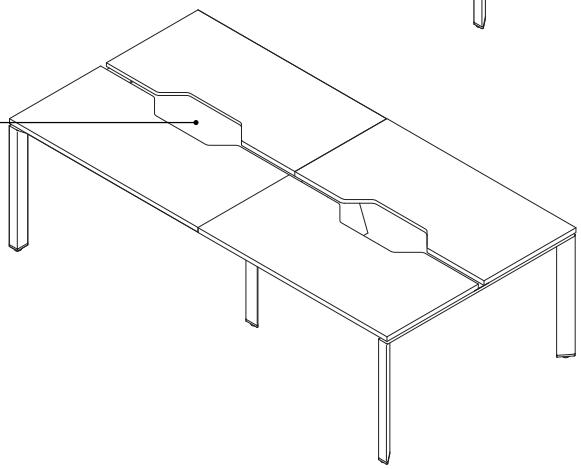
Value package benches offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

Value package benches are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.
▶Specifying, page 224

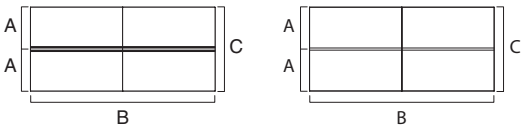


Simple tray is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

Modular power is specified separately.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

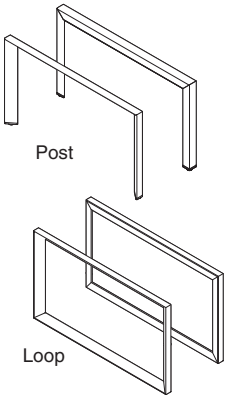


Actual Dimensions

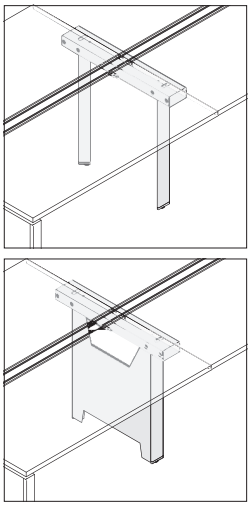
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.

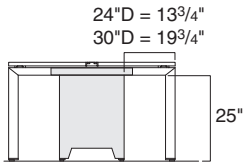
Product Details



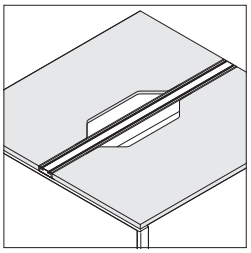
Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



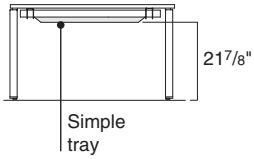
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



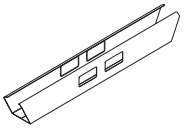
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.



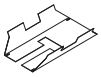
Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



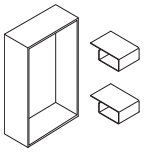
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.
▶ Specifying, page 234

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.
▶ Specifying, page 235

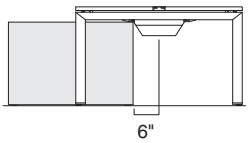


Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.
▶ Specifying, page 234

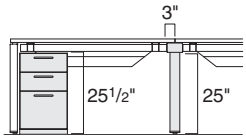


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.
▶ Specifying, page 461

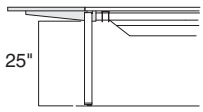
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

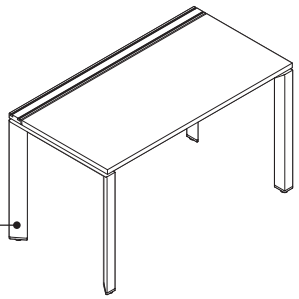
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

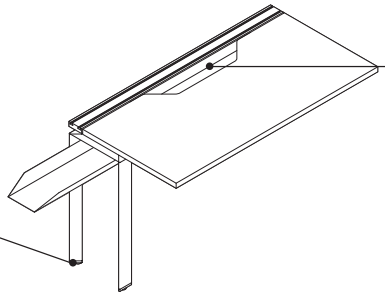
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions

Single-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Two depths are available—25½"D or 31½"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.

▶ Specifying, page 228



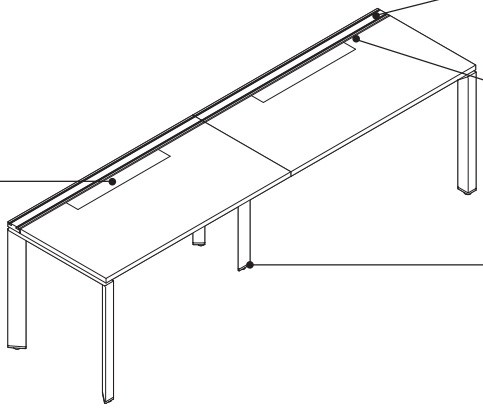
Post or loop legs are available with single-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



Cutout is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with single-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H.

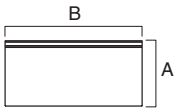
Integrated rail is located at the back of single-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

Power and data access door is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

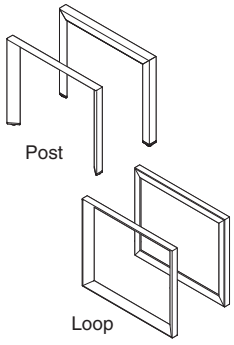
Leg glides have 1⅜" adjustment for uneven floors.



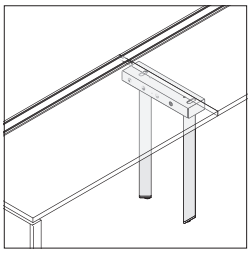
Actual Dimensions	
A	25½" or 31½" (to back edge of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
Thickness	¾"

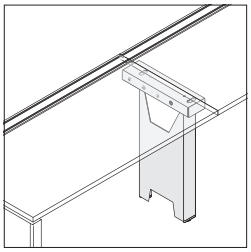
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

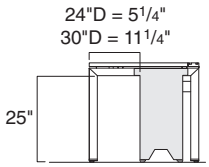


Two leg types are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

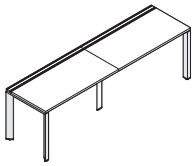




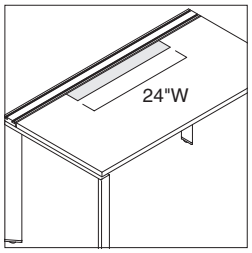
Intermediate leg is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



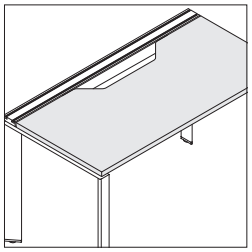
24"D desks have 5¼" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 11¼" clearance.
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.



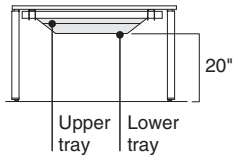
Single-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 168, for more information.



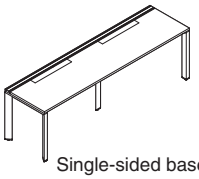
Power and data access door is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided.

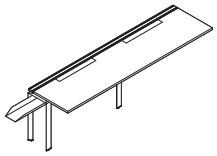


Cutouts are optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

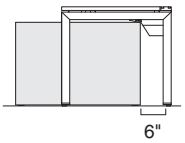


Single-sided bases and extensions are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.

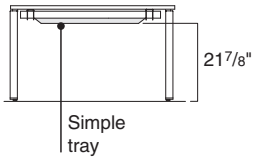




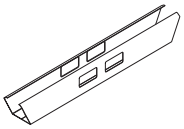
96"W single-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface. If power and data access door is selected, 96"W surface will have two doors.



Trays are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6" of space.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

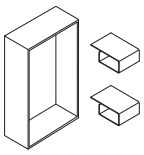


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

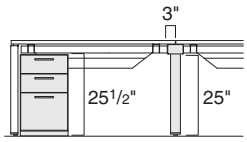
All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96"W bases and extensions, specified with simple tray, include the extension tray.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

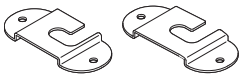
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

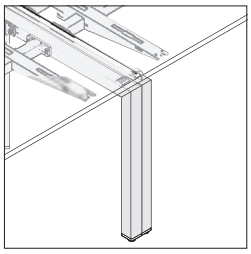


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two single-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have 19"H glass screens.

24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to extension units.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

48"W and 96"W single-sided base and extension units accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

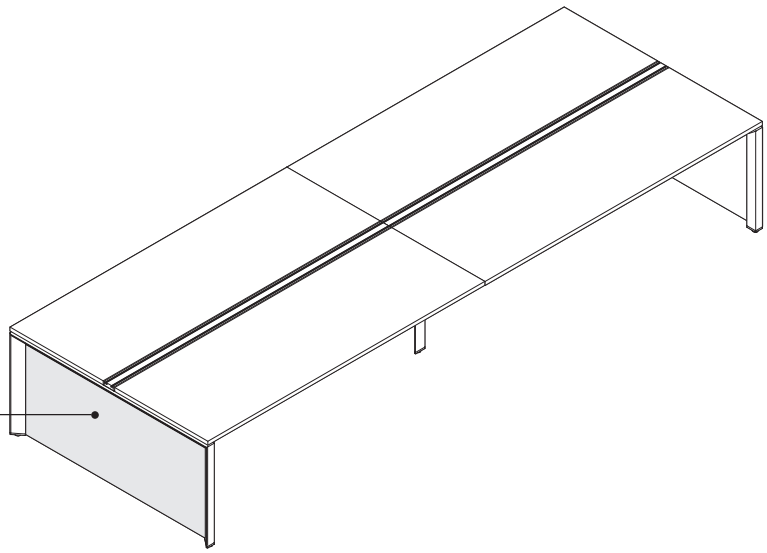
Edge
- Plastic

Leg
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Infills

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 236



Infills are available for use with post or loop legs, and also where an end counter is positioned over the leg at the ends of a bench.

Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

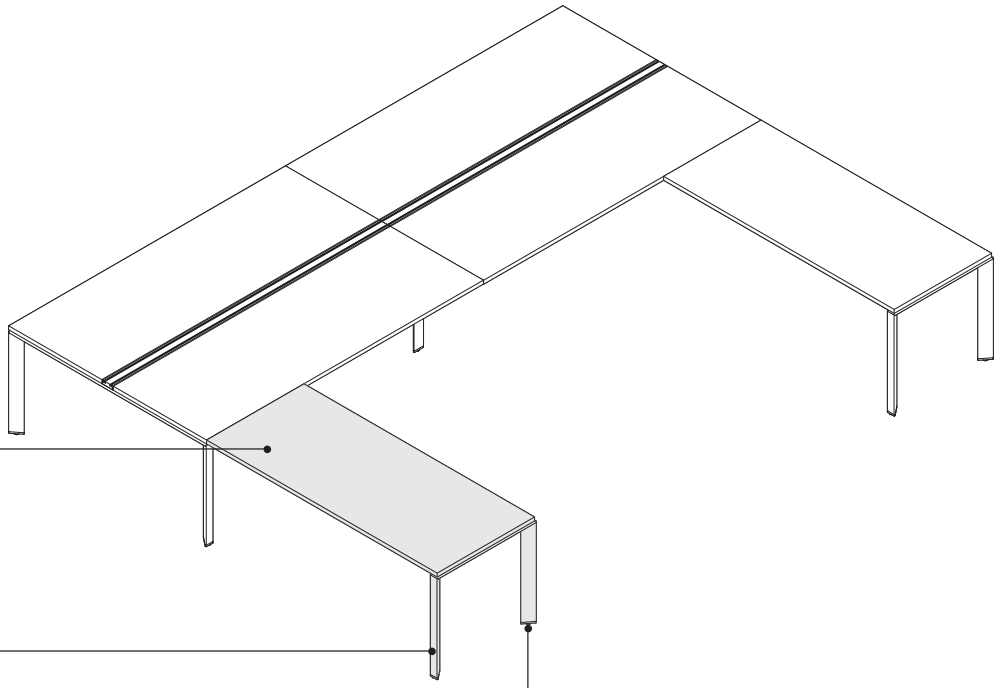
Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 48", or 60"

Returns

Returns attach to both dual- and single-sided benches for additional surface space. Four depths are available – 18", 24", 30", and 36". Surfaces are ¾" thick with a wood core. Widths are 36", 48", and 60".
▶ Specifying, page 237



Returns attach to the bench with a hat channel and two brackets allowing users clear knee swing space.

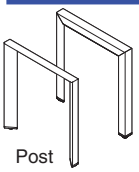
Post or loops legs are included with returns. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28½".

Leg glides on returns have 2⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

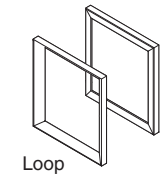
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18", 24", 30", or 36"
Width	36", 48", or 60"

Product Details

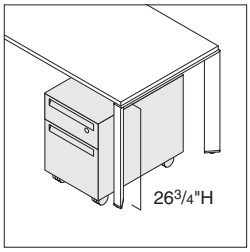


Post

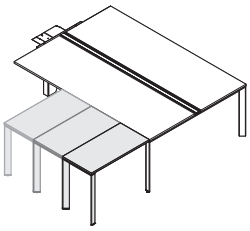


Loop

Two leg types are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.



Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 26¾".



Returns can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.

Returns can not attach to end counters.

Wiring and Cabling

Power strips can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

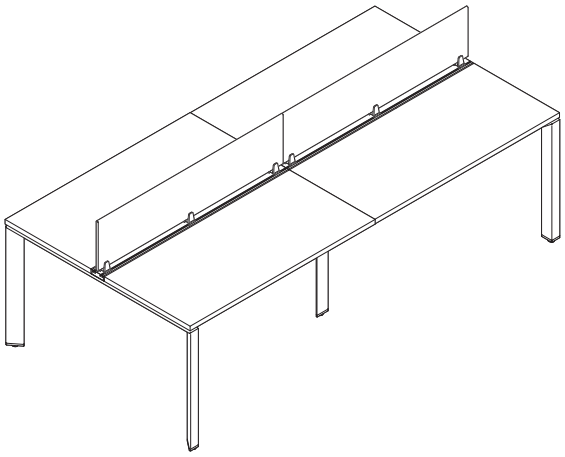
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 238

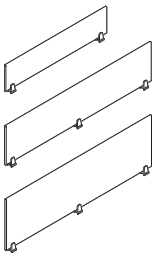


Actual Dimensions

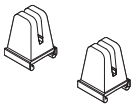
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall Height	12", 19½", or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Product Details

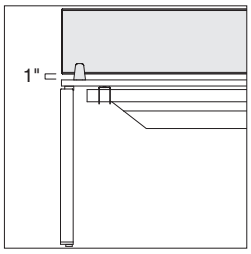


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 36"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 36"W to 84"W.

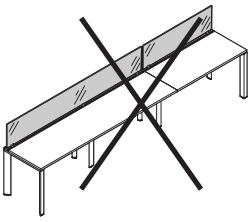


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

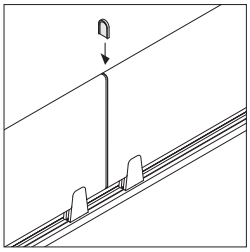
Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. Screens 36"W to 48"W require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



A 24"D single-sided FrameOne base unit with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.

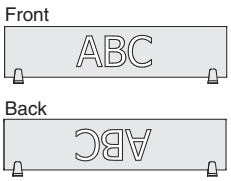


When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric
- Frosted glass

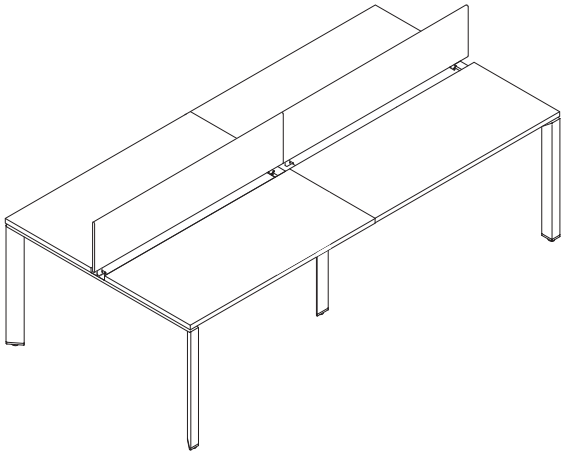
Fusion
Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.designtex.com.



Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 240

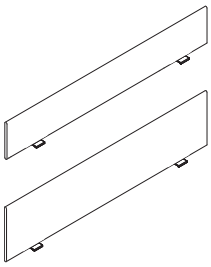


Actual Dimensions

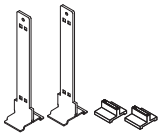
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

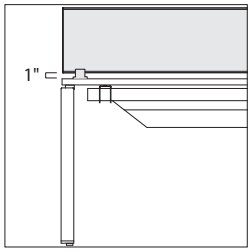
Product Details



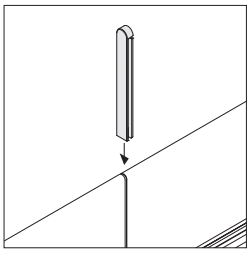
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



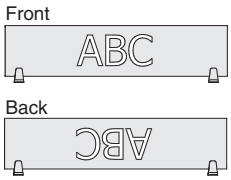
When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

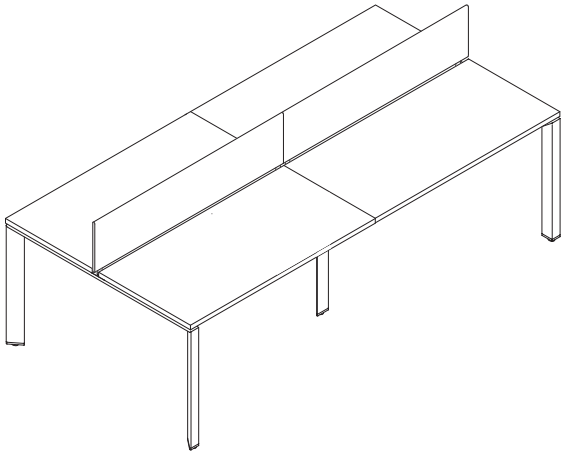
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic



All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 242

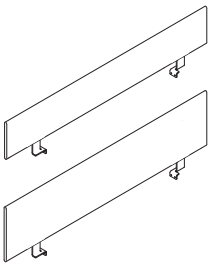


Actual Dimensions

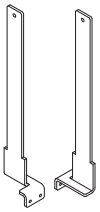
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

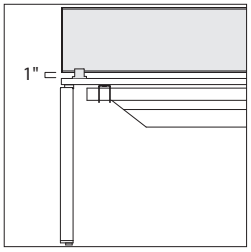
Product Details



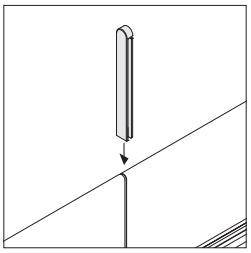
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

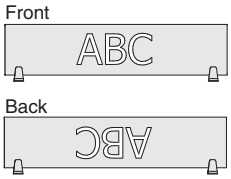
Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

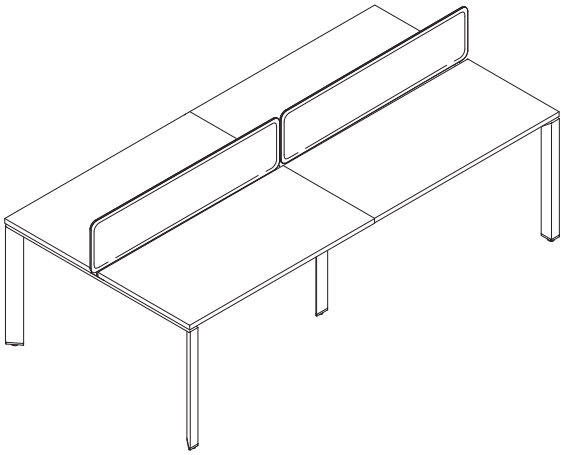
Brackets
- 7360 Merle



All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 243

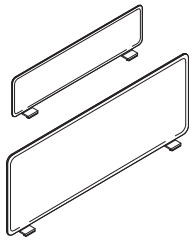


Actual Dimensions

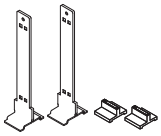
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

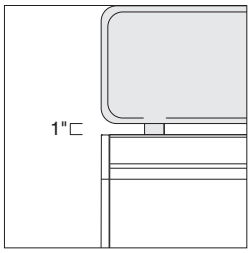
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H modular sizes. These screens are available in modular widths from 24"W-96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
• Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

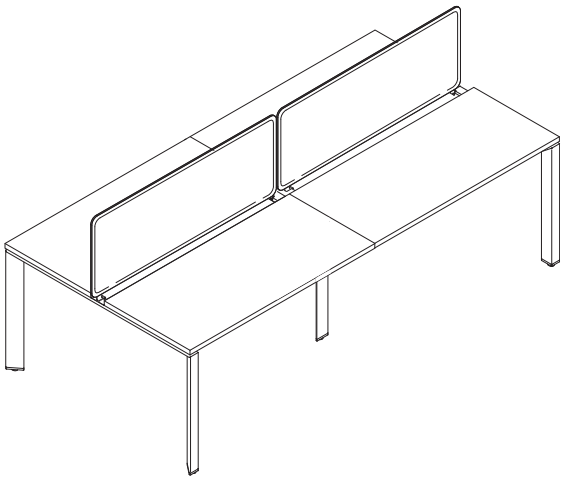
Bracket and hard stops
• 7360 Merle

Bracket covers
• 4799 Platinum Metallic

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 244

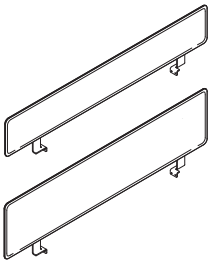


Actual Dimensions

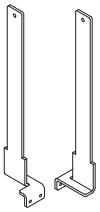
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

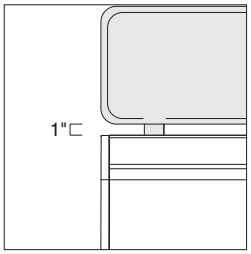
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

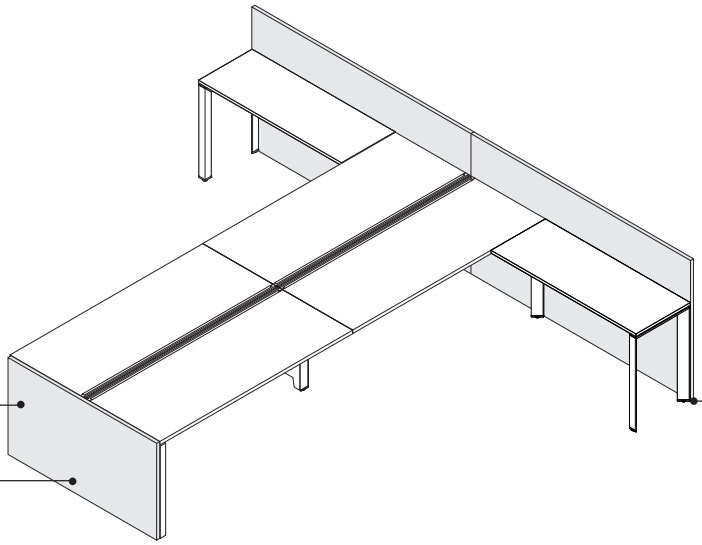
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Steelcase
April 2024

Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

FrameOne boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided base and can be used with a base unit that have attached returns.
▶ Specifying, pages 246–264



Boundary screens are ¾" thick.

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

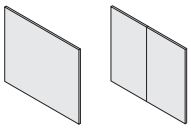
Boundary screens attach to FrameOne legs. Screens do not rest on floor.

Actual Dimensions

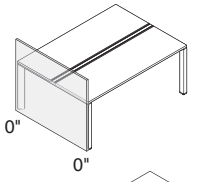
Height	13½", 25½", 28½", 33", 40½", or 48"
Installed Height	28½", 40½", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang	48" or 60"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang	84" or 96"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)	24" or 30"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)	42" or 48"
Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	60", 72", or 84"
Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	66", 78", or 90"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return	25½" or 31½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 25½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	61½", 73½", or 95½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 31½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	67½", 79½", or 91½"
Clearance (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.
Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: A ⅜" allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.

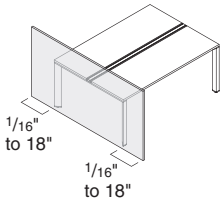
Product Details



Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.

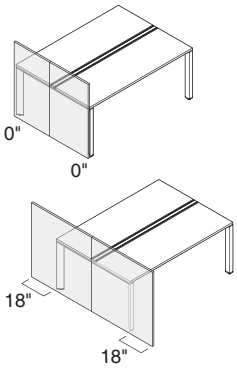


Modular

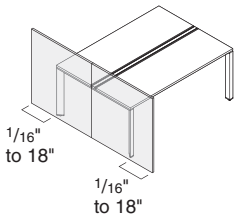


Parametric

Spanning boundary screen is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.

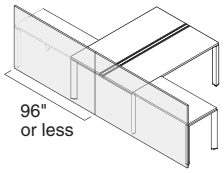


Modular



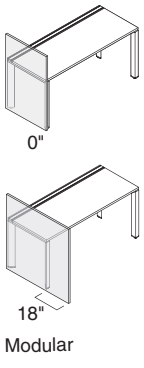
Parametric

Split boundary screen is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.

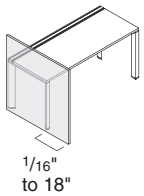


Split boundary screens can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

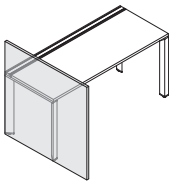
If overhang is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option.
Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.



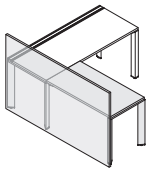
Modular



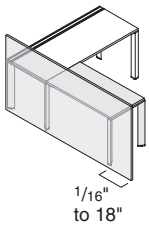
Parametric



Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

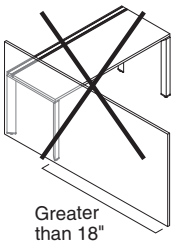


Modular



Parametric

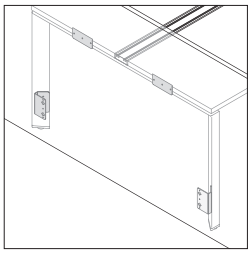
Single-sided boundary screens can be used on single-sided base units with attached returns. Screen must be specified as left or right. If overhang is desired, use parametric option.



Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



Bracket attachment locations are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

Surface Materials

Boundary Screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

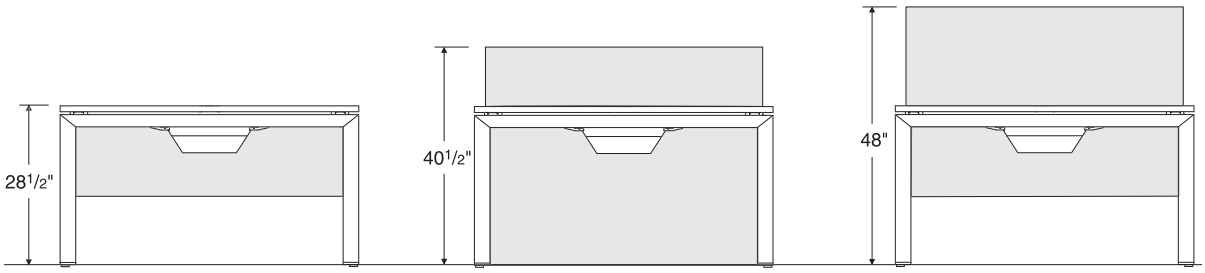
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line Laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

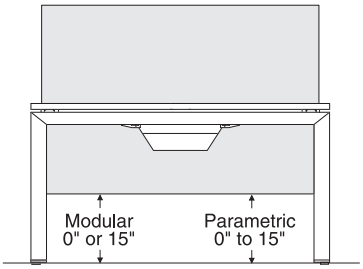
Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Application Topics



Modular boundary screen installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of 28½"H, 40½"H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available 28½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.

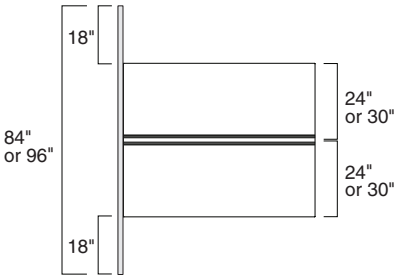


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



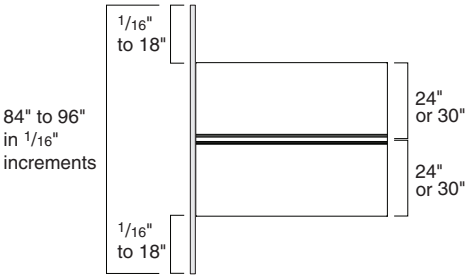
Overall Width with 18" overhang	**Modular Width**
84"W	48"W
96"W	60"W

Applications Topics, continued

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Parametric



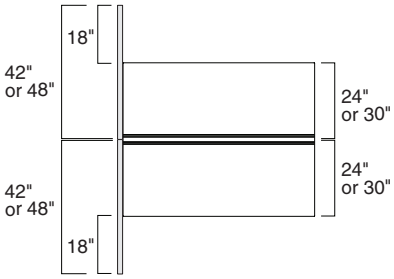
Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments
84"W–96"W in 1/16" increments.
Overhang must be equal on both sides.

Parametric Width
48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments

Split Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

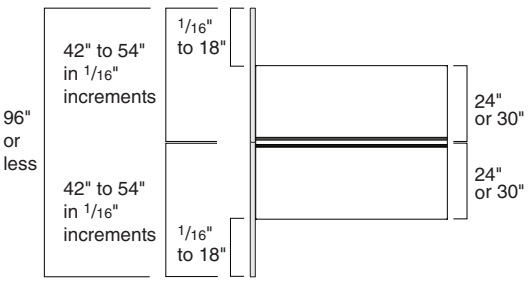
Modular



Overall Width with 18" overhang (per side)
42"W
48"W

Modular Width (per side)
24"W
30"W

Parametric



Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments 42"W–54"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

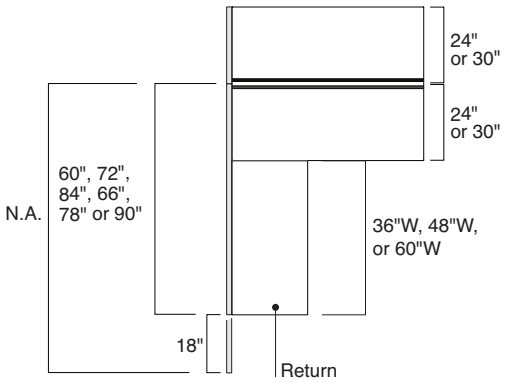
Parametric Width
24"W–36"W in 1/16" increments (per side)

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

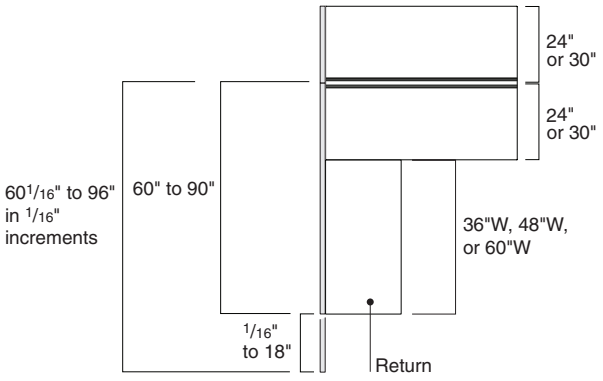
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width without Overhang	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
60"W	24"W	36"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
72"W	24"W	48"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
84"W	24"W	60"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
66"W	30"W	36"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
78"W	30"W	48"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
90"W	30"W	60"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric

Parametric



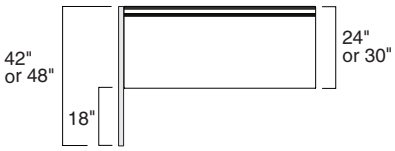
Overall Width	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth	With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)
60"W–90"W in 1/16" increments	24"W–30"W in. 1/16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments	up to 96"W* *Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension. 60 1/16"W–96"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang cannot extend of 18" from final connection point.

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens

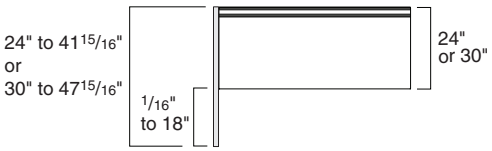
Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall with 18" overhang	Screen Width	Modular Base Depth
42"W	24"W*	24"D
48"W	30"W*	30"D
	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Parametric



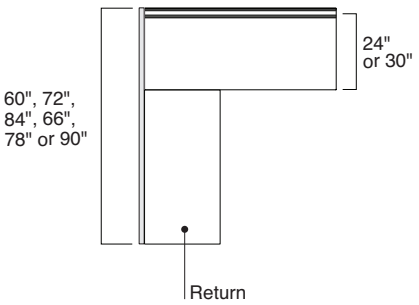
Overall with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments	Screen Width	Parametric Base Depth
24"W–41 15/16"W	24"W*	24"D
30"W–47 15/16"W	30"W*	30"D
	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

Single-Sided Base

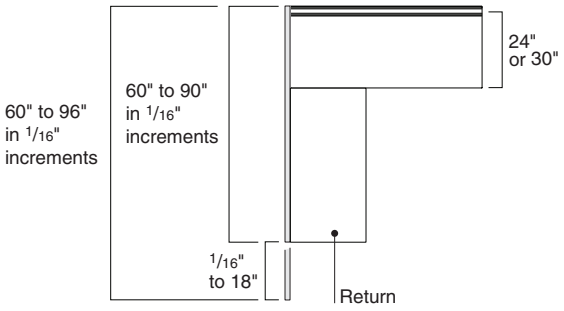
Modular



Overall width with return	Overall with 18" overhang	Modular Base Width	Return Width
60"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	36"W
72"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	48"W
84"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	60"W
66"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	36"W
78"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	48"W
90"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	60"W

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Parametric

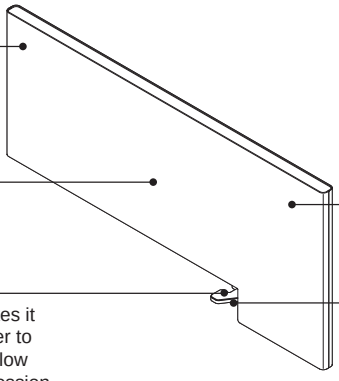


Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments	Parametric Base Width	Return Width
60"W	60 1/16"W–78"W	24"W*	36"W
72"W	72 1/16"W–90"W	24"W*	48"W
84"W	84 1/16"W–96"W*	24"W*	60"W
66"W	66 1/16"W–84"W	30"W*	36"W
78"W	78 1/16"W–96"W	30"W*	48"W
90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W*	30"W*	60"W
	*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Steelcase
April 2024

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 269



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

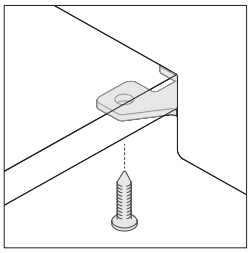
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details

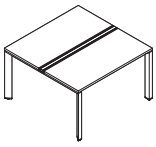


Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For work-surfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

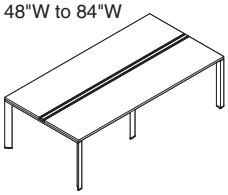
Specifying FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail 212
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail 214
Dual-Sided Bases without Rail 216
Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail 218
Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top 220
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top 222
Value Package Benches with and without Rail 224
End Counters 226
Single-Sided Bases 228
Single-Sided Extensions 230
Intermediate Leg Covers 232
Bench Accessories 233
Infills 236
Returns 237
Centered Screens 238
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners 239
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 240
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 242
Sarto Screens for Use FrameOne with Rail 243
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 244
Aligners for Use with Universal Screens 245
Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 246
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 250
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return 254
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Bases 260
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Base with Return 264
Divisio Side Screen 269

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

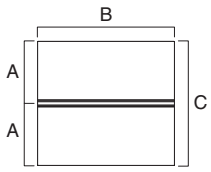
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

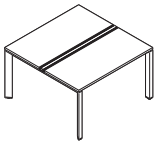
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

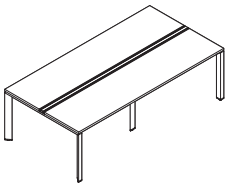
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 159	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1252	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 312	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 337	Specify *with loop legs*.
Trays	• Lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 126	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 188	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 254	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray and end caps for 96"W	+$ 252	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 376	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 508	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

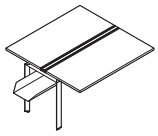
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

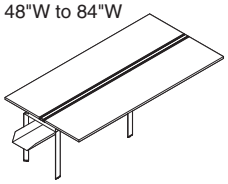
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDS2448**	$3364	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDS2460**	$3523	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDS2466**	$3635	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDS2472**	$3757	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDS2478**	$3898	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDS2484**	$4050	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDS2496**	$6184	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDS3048**	$3590	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDS3060**	$3749	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDS3066**	$3861	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDS3072**	$3985	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDS3078**	$4124	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDS3084**	$4278	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDS3096**	$6520	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

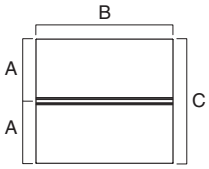
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

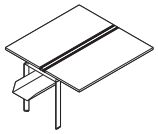
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

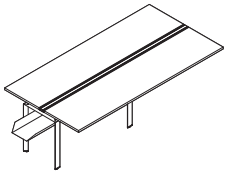
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1252	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 312	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 244	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 189	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 239	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray for 96"W	+$ 488	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 378	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 478	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

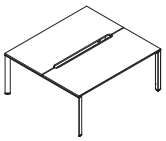
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

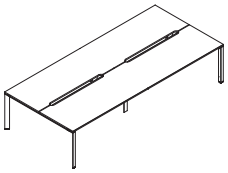
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDS2448**	$2765	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDS2460**	$2927	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDS2466**	$3038	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDS2472**	$3158	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDS2478**	$3299	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDS2484**	$3455	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDS2496**	$5283	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDS3048**	$2947	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDS3060**	$3106	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDS3066**	$3218	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDS3072**	$3339	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDS3078**	$3481	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDS3084**	$3639	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDS3096**	$5550	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail



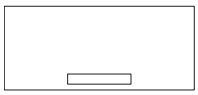
48"W to 84"W

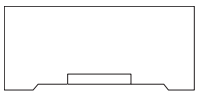


96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

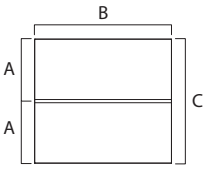
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

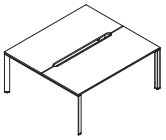
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

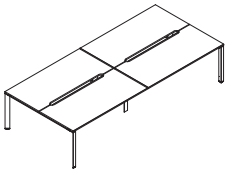
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$337	Specify *with loop legs*.
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$220	Specify *omit simple tray.*
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$440	Specify *omit simple tray.*
Related Products	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*



48"W to 84"W


48"W to 84"W


96"W

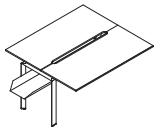
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Specification Information

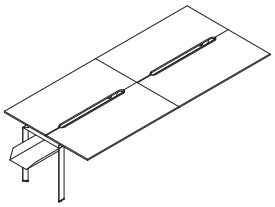
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDSNR2448**	$2807	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDSNR2460**	$2962	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDSNR2466**	$3073	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDSNR2472**	$3189	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDSNR2478**	$3325	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDSNR2484**	$3476	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDSNR2496**	$5147	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDSNR3048**	$3029	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDSNR3060**	$3184	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDSNR3066**	$3291	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDSNR3072**	$3409	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDSNR3078**	$3545	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDSNR3084**	$3697	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDSNR3096**	$5879	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail



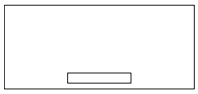
48"W to 84"W

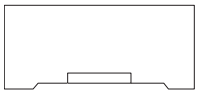


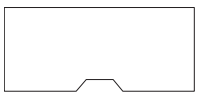
96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

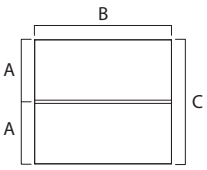
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

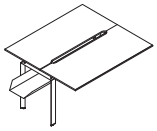
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 259	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

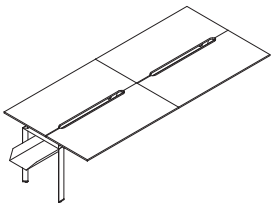
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$220	Specify *omit simple tray.*
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$440	Specify *omit simple tray.*
Related Products	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*





48"W to 84"W



96"W

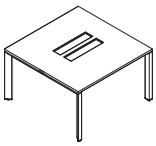
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Specification Information

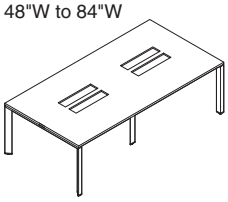
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDSNR2448**	$2300	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDSNR2460**	$2456	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDSNR2466**	$2562	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDSNR2472**	$2684	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDSNR2478**	$2820	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDSNR2484**	$2969	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDSNR2496**	$4750	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDSNR3048**	$2480	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDSNR3060**	$2633	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDSNR3066**	$2740	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDSNR3072**	$2858	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDSNR3078**	$2995	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDSNR3084**	$3147	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDSNR3096**	$5010	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

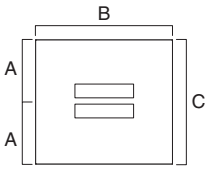
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

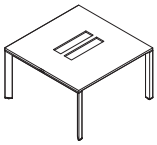
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	1 Style number
• Desk frame: slate	2 Laminate color number for surface
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides	3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
• Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint	4 Paint color number for legs
• Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate	5 Paint color number for access doors
• Cable hangers: slate	6 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power and data access doors: paint	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

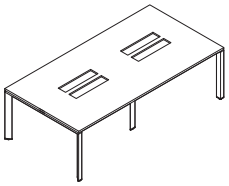
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
	Power and Data Access Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$337	Specify *with loop legs*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



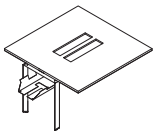
96"W

Specification Information

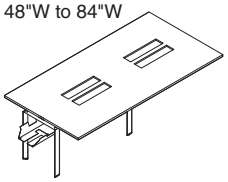
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDC2448**	$3502	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDC2460**	$3658	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDC2466**	$3771	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDC2472**	$3898	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDC2478**	$4034	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDC2484**	$4190	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDC2496**	$6781	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDC3048**	$3731	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDC3060**	$3887	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDC3066**	$3999	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDC3072**	$4121	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDC3078**	$4260	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDC3084**	$4419	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDC3096**	$7119	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

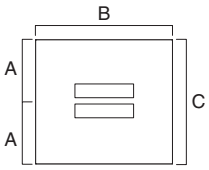
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

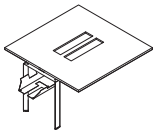
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

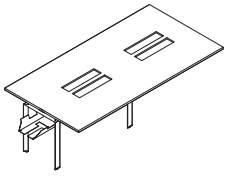
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access doors: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for access doors 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	Power and data access door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





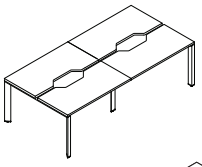


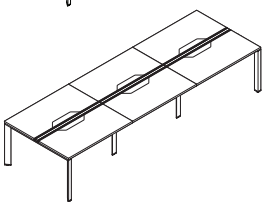
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDC2448**	$2906	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDC2460**	$3062	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDC2466**	$3173	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDC2472**	$3294	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDC2478**	$3437	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDC2484**	$3593	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDC2496**	$5877	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDC3048**	$3087	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDC3060**	$3243	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDC3066**	$3354	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDC3072**	$3477	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDC3078**	$3617	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDC3084**	$3774	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDC3096**	$6148	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Value Package Benches with and without Rail





Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

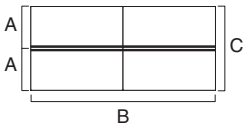
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

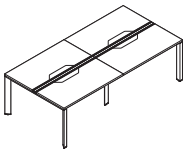
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum • Worksurface cutouts • Two post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	
	– 6-pack	+$ 608 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	indicate wood color number.
	– 6-pack	+$ 610	
	• Wood group 3 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and
	– 4-pack	+$1425	indicate wood color number.
	– 6-pack	+$2137	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	
	– 6-pack	+$ 608	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 114	
	– 6-pack	+$ 159	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 234	
	– 6-pack	+$ 307	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 337	Specify *with loop legs.*

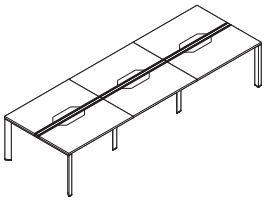
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



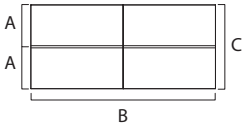


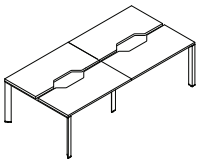
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
4-Pack with Rail					
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PK2448**	$ 5835	+$1352
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PK2460**	$ 6139	+$1489
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PK2472**	$ 6593	+$1625
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PK3048**	$ 6232	+$1352
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PK3060**	$ 6531	+$1625
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PK3072**	$ 6980	+$1758

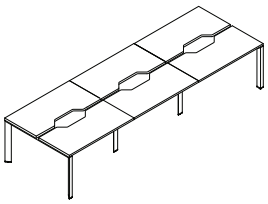


6-Pack with Rail					
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PK2448**	$ 8465	+$2025
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PK2460**	$ 8923	+$2235
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PK2472**	$ 9597	+$2439
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PK3048**	$ 9036	+$2025
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PK3060**	$ 9488	+$2439
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PK3072**	$10,165	+$2633





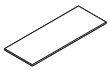
4-Pack without Rail					
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2448**	$ 4903	+$1352
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2460**	$ 5199	+$1489
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2472**	$ 5641	+$1625
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3048**	$ 5289	+$1352
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3060**	$ 5582	+$1625
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3072**	$ 6019	+$1758



6-Pack without Rail					
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2448**	$ 7113	+$2025
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2460**	$ 7559	+$2235
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2472**	$ 8214	+$2439
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3048**	$ 7669	+$2025
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3060**	$ 8107	+$2439
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3072**	$ 8760	+$2633

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End Counters



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • Cantilevers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer surfaces		
• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, 0.6 mm on back edge	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.

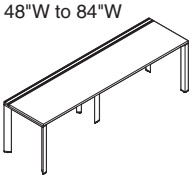
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	48"	**FMCS1848**	$1133	+$337
18"	60"	**FMCS1860**	$1177	+$373
24"	48"	**FMCS2448**	$1177	+$373
24"	60"	**FMCS2460**	$1220	+$409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Bases

48"W to 84"W



96"W

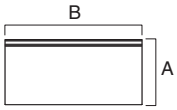
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application. ***For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing****, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

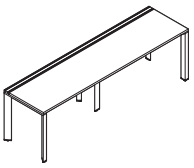
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs: paint • Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$313	Specify with door in worksurface.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 16	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	–Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 78	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$254	Specify *with loop legs*.
Trays	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 93	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$186	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

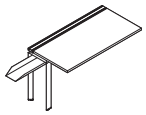
Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

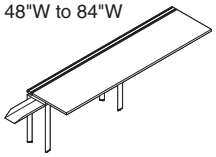
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25½"	48"	**FMBSS2448**	$2784	+$337
25½"	60"	**FMBSS2460**	$2906	+$373
25½"	66"	**FMBSS2466**	$2989	+$388
25½"	72"	**FMBSS2472**	$3086	+$409
25½"	78"	**FMBSS2478**	$3187	+$424
25½"	84"	**FMBSS2484**	$3301	+$440
25½"	96"	**FMBSS2496**	$4765	+$544
31½"	48"	**FMBSS3048**	$2954	+$373
31½"	60"	**FMBSS3060**	$3077	+$409
31½"	66"	**FMBSS3066**	$3165	+$424
31½"	72"	**FMBSS3072**	$3251	+$440
31½"	78"	**FMBSS3078**	$3354	+$458
31½"	84"	**FMBSS3084**	$3477	+$473
31½"	96"	**FMBSS3096**	$5006	+$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Extensions



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

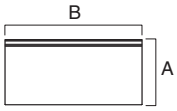
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

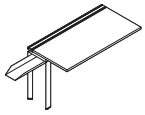
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg: paint • Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

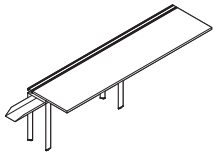
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$313	Specify *with door in worksurface*.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 16	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$626	Specify *with door in worksurface*.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 78	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 93	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$186	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25 1/2"	48"	**FMESS2448**	$2432	+$337
25 1/2"	60"	**FMESS2460**	$2553	+$373
25 1/2"	66"	**FMESS2466**	$2641	+$388
25 1/2"	72"	**FMESS2472**	$2728	+$409
25 1/2"	78"	**FMESS2478**	$2834	+$424
25 1/2"	84"	**FMESS2484**	$2945	+$440
25 1/2"	96"	**FMESS2496**	$4241	+$544
31 1/2"	48"	**FMESS3048**	$2569	+$373
31 1/2"	60"	**FMESS3060**	$2688	+$409
31 1/2"	66"	**FMESS3066**	$2771	+$424
31 1/2"	72"	**FMESS3072**	$2859	+$440
31 1/2"	78"	**FMESS3078**	$2963	+$458
31 1/2"	84"	**FMESS3084**	$3086	+$473
31 1/2"	96"	**FMESS3096**	$4455	+$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Leg Covers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179	• Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$76	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCD	$255

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSD	$247

For Single-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCS	$255

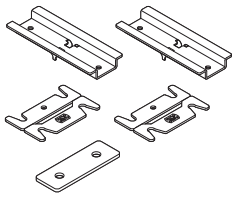
For Single-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSS	$247

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bench Accessories

Connection Kit—Base Leg to Base Leg



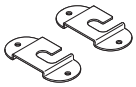
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connection kit	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 180

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMCKDS	$55

Floor Anchor Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Brackets	Style number

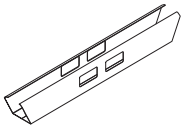
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMFA	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Covers for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179	• Power cover with rail, if selected: slate • Power cover without rail,if selected: 6591 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

For Single-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSS	$50

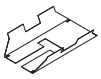
For Dual-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSD	$50

For Dual-Sided Benches without Rail

FMVPCSDNR	$50

Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



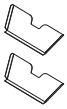
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179	• Extension tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVETSD	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Caps for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• End caps: slate	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 179

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Single-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSS	$50

For Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSD	$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 193	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface • Edge band on laminate surface: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

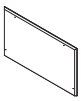
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
For Dual-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
48"	**FMFP48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFP60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFL48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFL60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Post Leg			
48"	**FMFPE48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFPE60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFLE48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFLE60**	$796	+$409
For Single-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
24"	**FMFP24**	$585	+$187
30"	**FMFP30**	$654	+$203
For Single-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
24"	**FMFL24**	$585	+$187
30"	**FMFL30**	$654	+$203



Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Returns

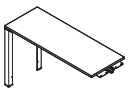
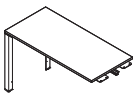
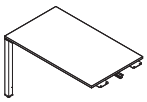
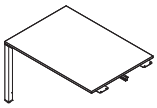
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 194	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • One post leg: paint • Hat channel and brackets	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Loop Leg	• Loop leg	+$162	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	36"	**FMRT1836**	$1074	+$310
18"	48"	**FMRT1848**	$1124	+$339
18"	60"	**FMRT1860**	$1174	+$374
24"	36"	**FMRT2436**	$1098	+$339
24"	48"	**FMRT2448**	$1149	+$374
24"	60"	**FMRT2460**	$1199	+$409
30"	36"	**FMRT3036**	$1180	+$374
30"	48"	**FMRT3048**	$1231	+$409
30"	60"	**FMRT3060**	$1283	+$440
36"	36"	**FMRT3636**	$1207	+$409
36"	48"	**FMRT3648**	$1256	+$440
36"	60"	**FMRT3660**	$1307	+$472

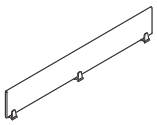
Centered Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

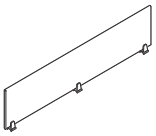
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
		12"H	19½"H	24"H	
Surface Materials	**Fabric**				
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 49	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 97	+$132	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	+$165	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM).	+$ 23	+$ 23	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass				
	• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below			Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

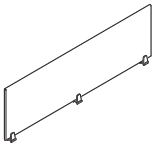
Tip: 36"W to 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.



12"H



19½"H



24"H

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Frosted Glass

12"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
36"	**CQSC3612**	$ 483	+$196
42"	**CQSC4212**	$ 511	+$253
48"	**FMSC4812**	$ 523	+$300
60"	**FMSC6012**	$ 583	+$420
66"	**FMSC6612**	$ 610	+$533
72"	**FMSC7212**	$ 640	+$540
78"	**FMSC7812**	$ 664	+$632
84"	**FMSC8412**	$ 692	+$698

19½"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
36"	**CQSC3619**	$ 679	+$425
42"	**CQSC4219**	$ 707	+$494
48"	**FMSC4819**	$ 724	+$632
60"	**FMSC6019**	$ 775	+$719
66"	**FMSC6619**	$ 804	+$782
72"	**FMSC7219**	$ 831	+$841
78"	**FMSC7819**	$ 859	+$948
84"	**FMSC8419**	$ 887	+$973

24"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
36"	**CQSC3624**	$ 876	N.A.
42"	**CQSC4224**	$ 907	N.A.
48"	**FMSC4824**	$ 916	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$ 969	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$ 995	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$1025	N.A.

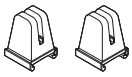
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 196.



Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	• Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for ¼" screen • Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen • Plastic adapter for ½" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Two Brackets

FMSK2	$180

Three Brackets

FMSK3	$207

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

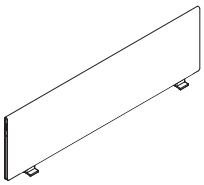
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

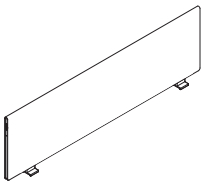


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 197	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Plastic cap: 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 245

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

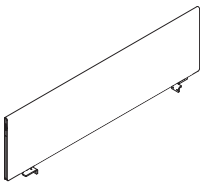
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
FMCRS	13½"		$413	$444	$472	$501	$531	$558	$593
	19½"		$476	$520	$569	$613	$658	$705	$755

▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices 66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
FMCRS	13½"		$621	$652	$682	$713	$739	$ 768
	19½"		$801	$850	$898	$945	$991	$1040

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



▶ Need help? Product details, page 198

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify *with 96"W.*

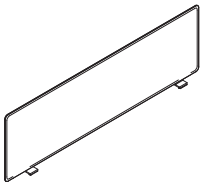
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 245

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices						
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
FMCS	13½"	$531	$593	$621	$652	$682	$713	$ 770
	19½"	$658	$755	$801	$850	$898	$945	$1043

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail



Tip: Modular 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 199	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle • Bracket covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic	

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H—19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W—30"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W—36"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W—42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W—84"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W—90"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W—96"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

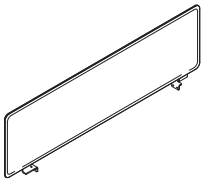
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$315	$338	$361	$382	$388	$427	$434
	19½"		$363	$396	$434	$469	$484	$536	$554

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$456	$476	$499	$521	$566	$585
	19½"		$586	$623	$656	$692	$754	$791

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
FMPCS	13½"	$388	$434	$456	$476	$499	$521
	19½"	$484	$554	$586	$623	$656	$692

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

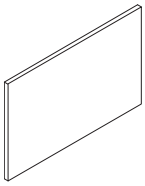
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 202

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$717	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction	
• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets	
• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

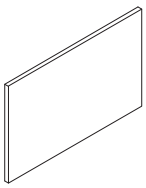
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side



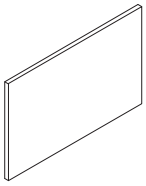
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$347	$392	+$150
	25½"H	$425	$488	+$192
	28½"H	$472	$550	+$222
	33"H	$544	$635	+$282
	40½"H	$613	$724	+$330
	48"H	$744	$873	+$378

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

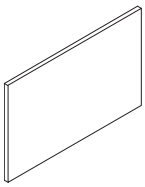
FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$347	$392	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75	+$100	+$125	+$150
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$425	$488	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96	+$128	+$160	+$192
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$472	$550	+$37	+$ 74	+$111	+$148	+$185	+$222
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$544	$635	+$47	+$ 94	+$141	+$188	+$235	+$282
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$613	$724	+$55	+$110	+$165	+$220	+$275	+$330
	48"H	$744	$873	+$63	+$126	+$189	+$252	+$315	+$378

Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side



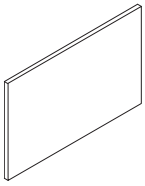
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$ 819	$ 942	+$ 372
	25½"H	$1038	$1212	+$ 522
	28½"H	$1178	$1398	+$ 660
	33"H	$1377	$1639	+$ 792
	40½"H	$1572	$1887	+$ 960
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$1080

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

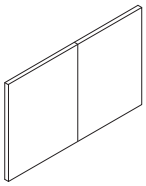
Parametric Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 819	$ 942	+$ 62	+$124	+$186	+$248	+$310	+$ 372
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$1038	$1212	+$ 87	+$174	+$261	+$348	+$435	+$ 522
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$1178	$1398	+$110	+$220	+$330	+$440	+$550	+$ 660
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1377	$1639	+$132	+$264	+$396	+$528	+$660	+$ 792
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1572	$1887	+$160	+$320	+$480	+$640	+$800	+$ 960
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$180	+$360	+$540	+$720	+$900	+$1080

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H—48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

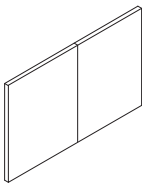
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side

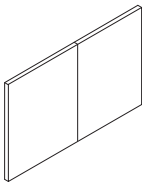


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$252	$274	+$ 75
	25½"H	$296	$331	+$ 96
	28½"H	$315	$355	+$111
	33"H	$355	$399	+$141
	40½"H	$392	$448	+$165
	48"H	$494	$558	+$189

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W per side	12"W–17 15/16"W per side	18"W per side



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$252	$274	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$296	$331	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$315	$355	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$355	$399	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$392	$448	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$494	$558	+$63	+$126	+$189

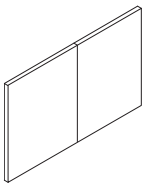
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices: Base Depth 48"D per side	U.S. Base Prices: Base Depth 60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side

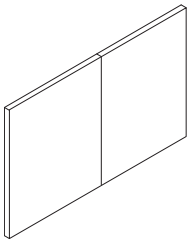


Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$ 567	$ 629	+$186
	25½"H	$ 688	$ 779	+$261
	28½"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$330
	33"H	$ 843	$ 973	+$396
	40½"H	$ 942	$1100	+$480
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$540

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices: Base Depth 48"D per side	U.S. Base Prices: Base Depth 60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W per side	Overhang 12"W–17 15/16"W per side	Overhang 18"W per side



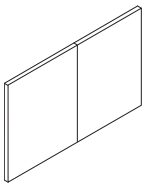
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 567	$ 629	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 688	$ 779	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$ 843	$ 973	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 942	$1100	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



▶ Need help? Product details, page 202

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 84"W–160"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

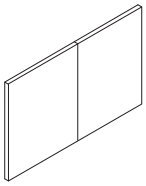
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

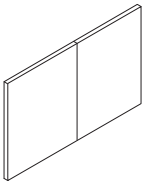
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$252	+$388	+$ 435	+$ 483
	25½"H	$296	+$483	+$ 546	+$ 607
	28½"H	$315	+$546	+$ 622	+$ 700
	33"H	$355	+$629	+$ 724	+$ 816
	40½"H	$392	+$716	+$ 826	+$ 935
	48"H	$494	+$862	+$ 989	+$1111
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$274	+$413	+$ 460	+$ 505
	25½"H	$331	+$514	+$ 576	+$ 637
	28½"H	$355	+$582	+$ 659	+$ 738
	33"H	$399	+$678	+$ 767	+$ 862
	40½"H	$448	+$767	+$ 879	+$ 989
	48"H	$558	+$925	+$1051	+$1175

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W
48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$252	+$388	+$ 435	+$ 483	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$296	+$483	+$ 546	+$ 607	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$315	+$546	+$ 622	+$ 700	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$355	+$629	+$ 724	+$ 816	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$392	+$716	+$ 826	+$ 935	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$494	+$862	+$ 989	+$1111	+$63	+$126	+$189
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$274	+$413	+$ 460	+$ 505	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$331	+$514	+$ 576	+$ 637	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$355	+$582	+$ 659	+$ 738	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$399	+$678	+$ 767	+$ 862	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$448	+$767	+$ 879	+$ 989	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$558	+$925	+$1051	+$1175	+$63	+$126	+$189

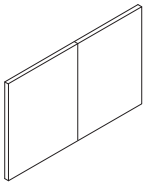
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

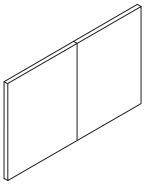
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 567	+$ 934	+$1057	+$1183
	25½"H	$ 688	+$1199	+$1372	+$1542
	28½"H	$ 740	+$1387	+$1603	+$1822
	33"H	$ 843	+$1623	+$1891	+$2156
	40½"H	$ 942	+$1869	+$2180	+$2492
	48"H	$1208	+$2271	+$2631	+$2984
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 629	+$ 995	+$1119	+$1243
	25½"H	$ 779	+$1281	+$1455	+$1626
	28½"H	$ 849	+$1493	+$1710	+$1927
	33"H	$ 973	+$1758	+$2019	+$2286
	40½"H	$1100	+$2019	+$2332	+$2645
	48"H	$1391	+$2452	+$2809	+$3166

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



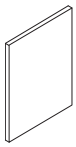
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W
48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 567	+$ 934	+$1057	+$1183	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 688	+$1199	+$1372	+$1542	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$ 740	+$1387	+$1603	+$1822	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$ 843	+$1623	+$1891	+$2156	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 942	+$1869	+$2180	+$2492	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1208	+$2271	+$2631	+$2984	+$180	+$360	+$540
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 629	+$ 995	+$1119	+$1243	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16H	$ 779	+$1281	+$1455	+$1626	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$ 849	+$1493	+$1710	+$1927	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$ 973	+$1758	+$2019	+$2286	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1100	+$2019	+$2332	+$2645	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1391	+$2452	+$2809	+$3166	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 24"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

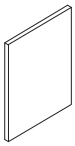
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang

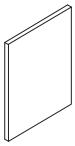


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$250	$271	+$ 75
	25½"H	$294	$327	+$ 96
	28½"H	$312	$351	+$111
	33"H	$351	$395	+$141
	40½"H	$388	$444	+$165
	48"H	$489	$554	+$189

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10½"W–16 7/16"W	16½"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$250	$271	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$294	$327	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$312	$351	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$351	$395	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$388	$444	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$489	$554	+$63	+$126	+$189

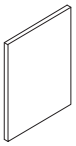
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang

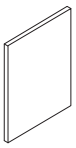


Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$ 562	$ 622	+$186
	25½"H	$ 682	$ 771	+$261
	28½"H	$ 732	$ 840	+$330
	33"H	$ 834	$ 964	+$396
	40½"H	$ 934	$1089	+$480
	48"H	$1196	$1380	+$540

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang ⅛"W–10⅞"W	10½"W–16⅞"W	16½"W–18"W



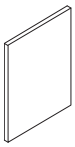
Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 562	$ 622	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 682	$ 771	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$ 732	$ 840	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$ 834	$ 964	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 934	$1089	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1196	$1380	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



▶ Need help? Product details, page 202

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 60"W–90"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Bench depth 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for brackets 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490

Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Handedness	• Left-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided left*.
	• Right-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided right*.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Screen**		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain Direction		
• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Brackets		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Return Application — • Left return	No cost	Specify *with left return.*
• Right return	No cost	Specify *with right return.*
• Left and right returns	No cost	Specify *with left and right returns.*

Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

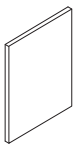
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select *left or right.*
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang*, select left or right, and select overhang width.

Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$388	$ 435	$ 483
	25½"H	$483	$ 546	$ 607
	28½"H	$546	$ 622	$ 700
	33"H	$629	$ 724	$ 816
	40½"H	$716	$ 826	$ 935
	48"H	$862	$ 989	$1111
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$413	$ 460	$ 505
	25½"H	$514	$ 576	$ 637
	28½"H	$582	$ 659	$ 738
	33"H	$678	$ 767	$ 862
	40½"H	$767	$ 879	$ 989
	48"H	$925	$1051	$1175

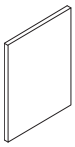
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10 1/16"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

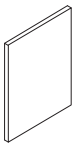
24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$388	$ 435	$ 483	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$483	$ 546	$ 607	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$546	$ 622	$ 700	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$629	$ 724	$ 816	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$716	$ 826	$ 935	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$862	$ 989	$1111	+$63	+$126	+$189
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$413	$ 460	$ 505	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$514	$ 576	$ 637	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$582	$ 659	$ 738	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$678	$ 767	$ 862	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$767	$ 879	$ 989	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$925	$1051	$1175	+$63	+$126	+$189

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
				
Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return				
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 934	$1057	$1183
	25½"H	$1199	$1372	$1542
	28½"H	$1387	$1603	$1822
	33"H	$1623	$1891	$2156
	40½"H	$1869	$2180	$2492
	48"H	$2271	$2631	$2984
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 995	$1119	$1243
	25½"H	$1281	$1455	$1626
	28½"H	$1493	$1710	$1927
	33"H	$1758	$2019	$2286
	40½"H	$2019	$2332	$2645
	48"H	$2452	$2809	$3166

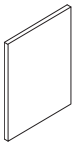
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 934	$1057	$1183	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$1199	$1372	$1542	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$1387	$1603	$1822	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1623	$1891	$2156	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$1869	$2180	$2492	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$2271	$2631	$2984	+$180	+$360	+$540
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 995	$1119	$1243	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$1281	$1455	$1626	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$1493	$1710	$1927	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1758	$2019	$2286	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$2019	$2332	$2645	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$2452	$2809	$3166	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$509

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Benching

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 272
Basics of Ergonomic Seating 273
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning 274
Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart 276

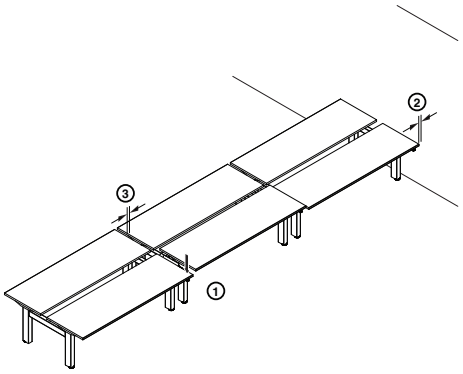
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching 279
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching 371

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers.
To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed
   What does the physical space look like?
3. Equipment/Tools Used
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
4. Use
   What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

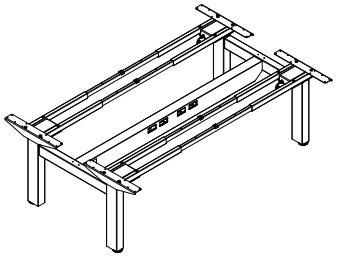
Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

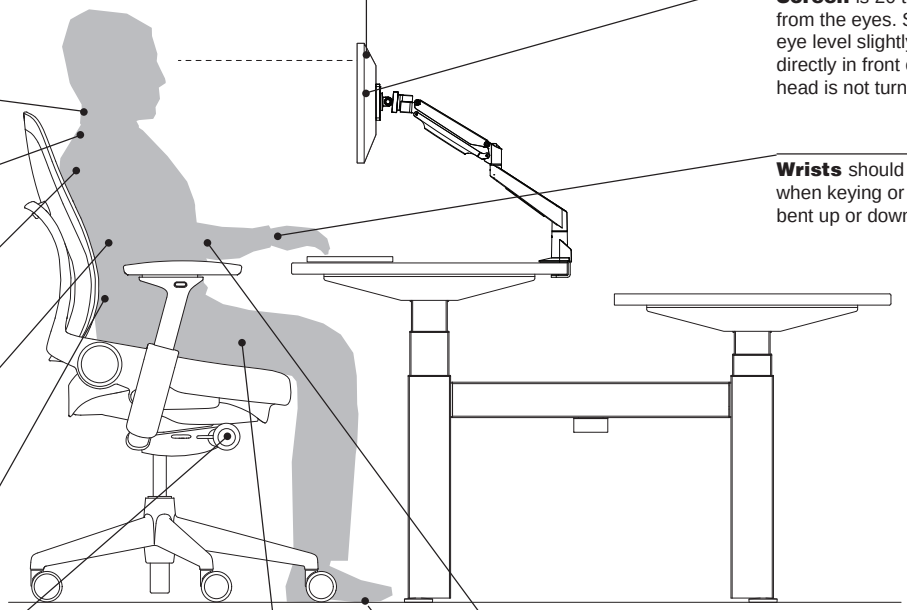
The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Basics of Ergonomic Seating



A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

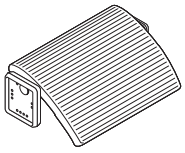
Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

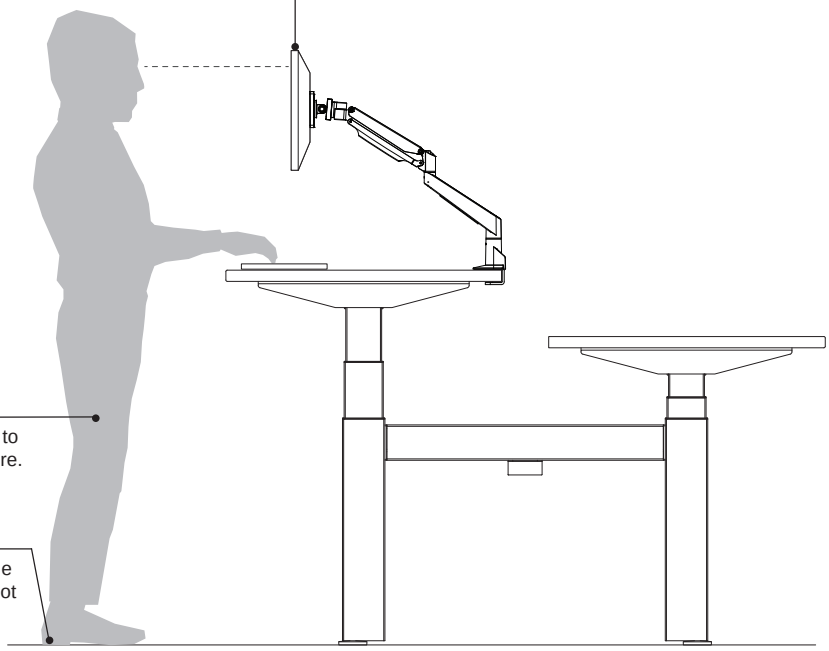
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.



If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable benches, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

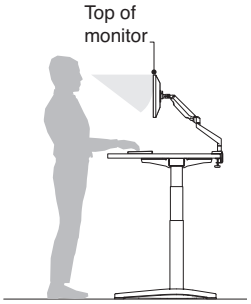


Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

Height

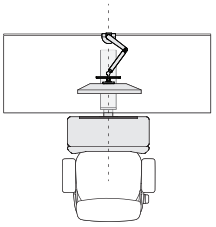


Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance

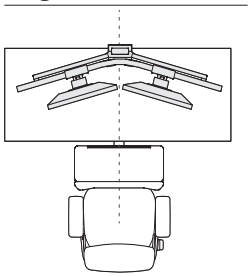
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Dual Monitor Alignment



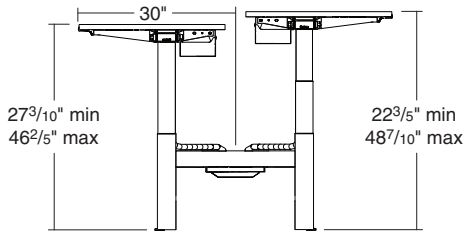
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology

Basic Height **Extended Height**

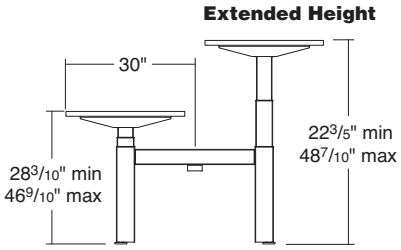


Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability
Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 298.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Ology Performance Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5" – 48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/10" – 46 2/5" Fixed height: 28½"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb (2-Leg) 471 lb (3-Leg)
Wire Management Included	Yes
Controller	Simple Touch, Active Touch
Obstruction Sensor	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<50 dBa
Volts	120v AC
Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1½"/sec.

Migration SE



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 3/10" per second. Includes two controller options:
- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 298.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Migration SE
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5"—48 7/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	250 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 298 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
Input Amps	4.5A
Watts	500W
Standby Power	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC)
Adjustablilty Speed	1 3/10" per second

Ology
Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 280

Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases 284
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases 290
Parametric Connection Kit 294
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics 295
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post 296
Worksurface Weights 298
Infills 300
Universal Centered Screens 302
Sarto Centered Screens 303
Custom Insert Kit 304
Fixed Personal Screens 305
Boundary Screens 306
FrameOne End Panels 310

Specifying

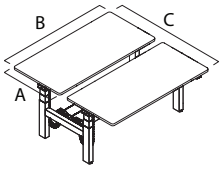
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches 312
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches 316
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches 320
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches 324
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches 328
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches 332

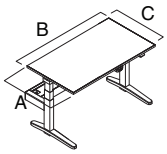
Specifying, continued

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases 336
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases 338
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases 340
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases 342
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases 344
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases 346
Accessories 348
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners 356
Sarto Centered Screens 358
Custom Insert Kit 359
Fixed Personal Screens 360
Spanning Boundary Screens 362
Single-Sided Boundary Screens 364
FrameOne End Panels 366
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole 368

Steelcase
April 2024

Statement of Line



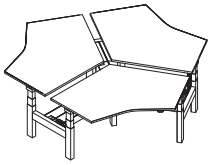


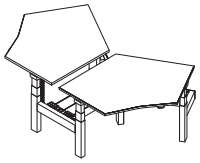
Understanding
▶Page 284
Specifying
▶Pages 312–320

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.



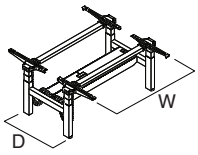


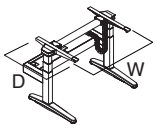
Understanding
▶Page 290
Specifying
▶Pages 324–332

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.



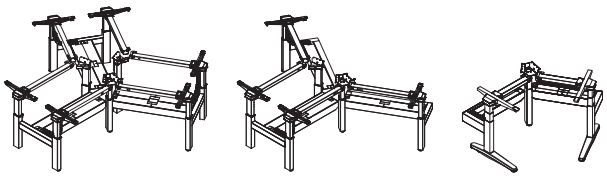


Understanding
▶Page 284
Specifying
▶Pages 336–340

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.



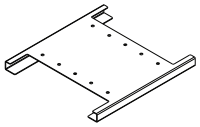
Understanding
▶Page 290
Specifying
▶Pages 342–346

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Bases

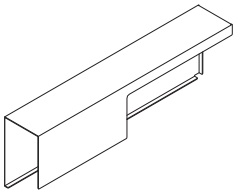
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 34"W—66"W.

Accessories for Use with Ology Benches

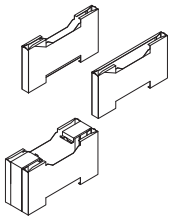


Connection Kits
Understanding
▶Pages 284 and 294
Specifying
▶Page 348

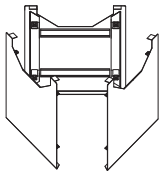


End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications
Understanding
▶Page 288
Specifying
▶Page 349

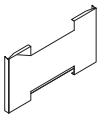
End of Run Tray Covers
Understanding
▶Page 288
Specifying
▶Pages 349 and 350



Infills
Understanding
▶Page 288
Specifying
▶Page 350

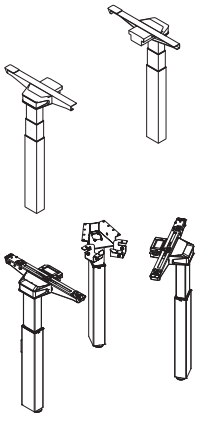


120° Infill
Understanding
▶Page 292
Specifying
▶Page 351

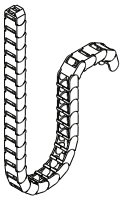


Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels
Understanding
▶Page 292
Specifying
▶Page 351

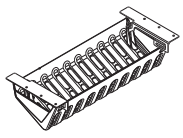
Stabilizer Post
Understanding
▶Page 287
Specifying
▶Page 351



Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches
Understanding
▶Page 290
Specifying
▶Pages 352–353

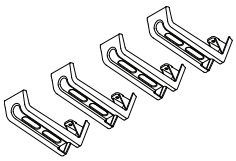


Cable Manager
Understanding
▶Page 284
Specifying
▶Page 354



Cable Basket
Understanding
▶Page 292
Specifying
▶Page 354

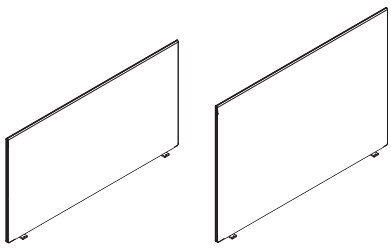
Accessories for Use with Ology Benches, continued



Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 355

90° Mini Extension Cord
Specifying
▶ Page 355

Screens for Use with Ology Benches

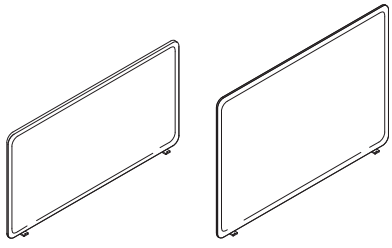


26"H 32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 302
Specifying
▶ Page 356

Universal Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

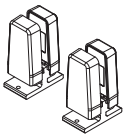


26"H 32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 303
Specifying
▶ Page 358

Sarto Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 359

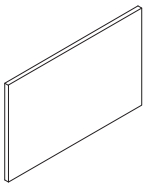
Custom Insert Kit
For Use with Ology Benches

Understanding
▶ Page 305
Specifying
▶ Page 360

Fixed Personal Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Ology Benches, continued

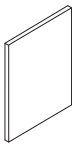


Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 362

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.



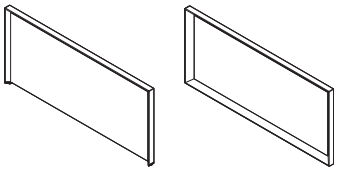
Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Single-Sided Bench

	23"D	28"D	34"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

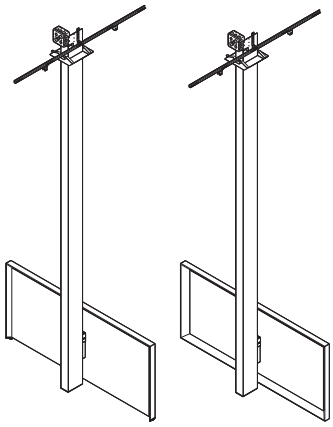
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Ology



Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Page 366

FrameOne End Panels For Use with Ology Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Page 368

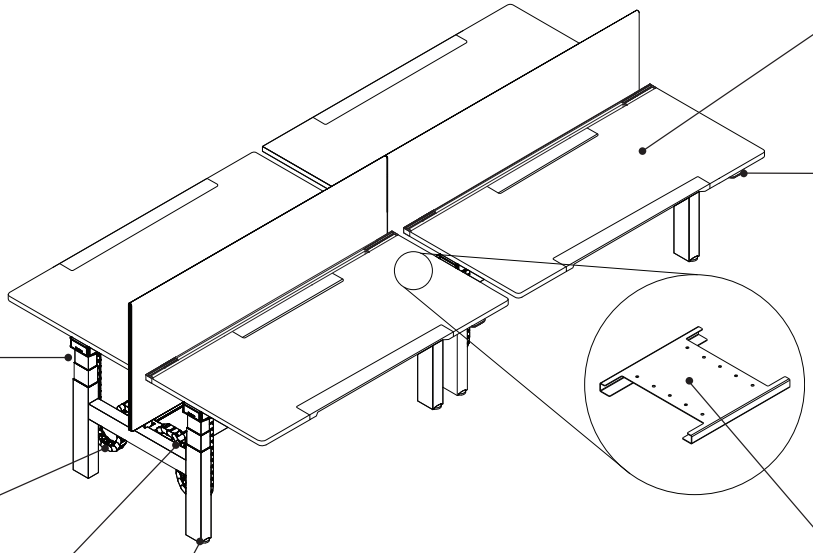
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Ology Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the bench. Single-sided applications can be used to work around building columns or to create runs along an aisleway.

▶ Specifying, pages 312–320 and 336–340.

Dual-Sided Bench



Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

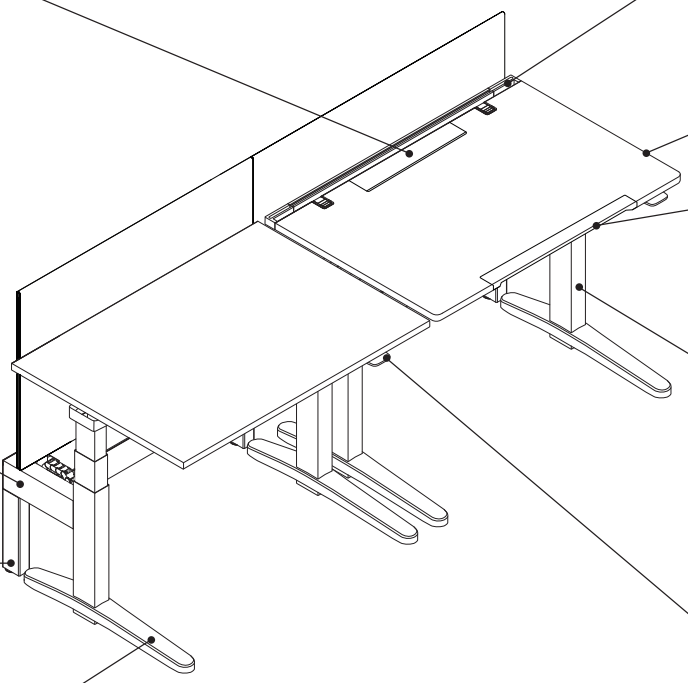
Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Single-Sided Bench



Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

End-of-run trim kit, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

Stabilizer post, specified as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 296

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports screens, lighting, desktop powerstrip, and worktools to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights*.

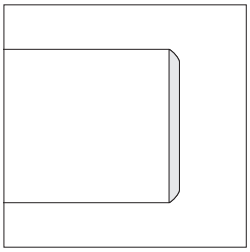
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

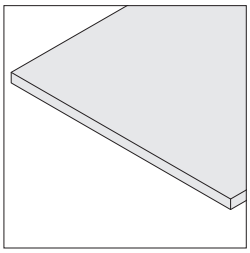
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



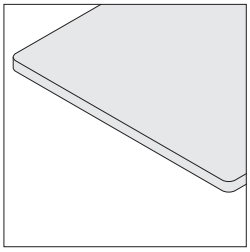
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 490.

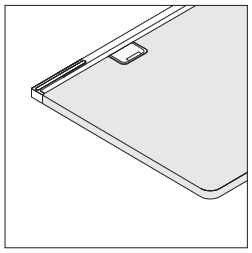
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

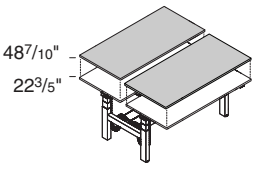


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

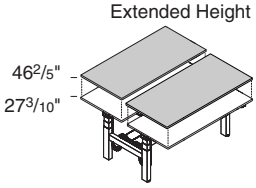
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

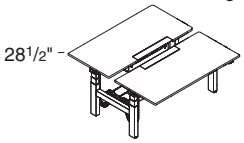
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height



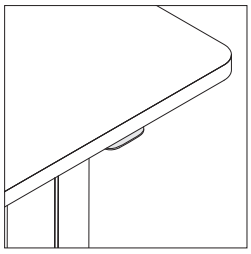
Basic Height



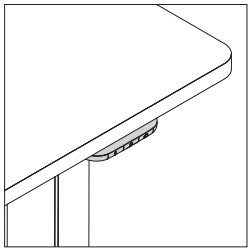
Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.

Ology combo benches and bases are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.

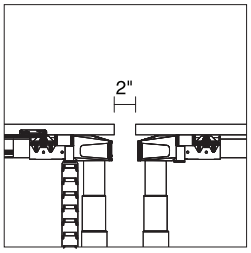


Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

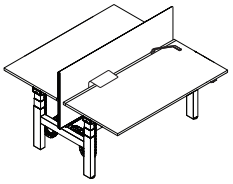


Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.
Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

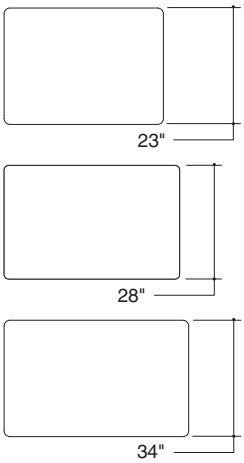
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



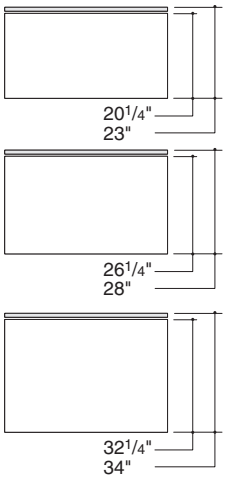
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



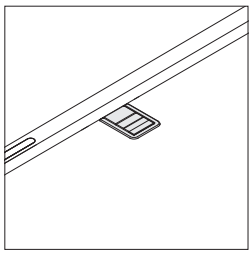
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



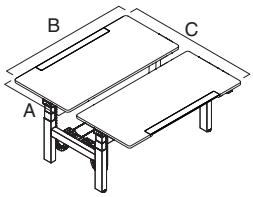
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



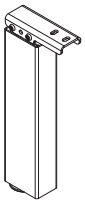
Integrated rail is optional on dual-sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D. 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces with integrated rail cannot have power access door and tray.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.



Stabilizer post is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 296

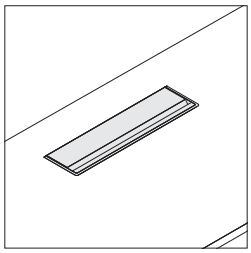
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

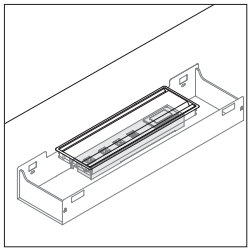
Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 272

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

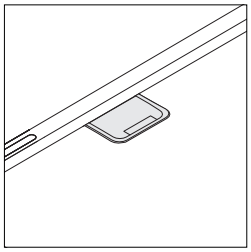


Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.

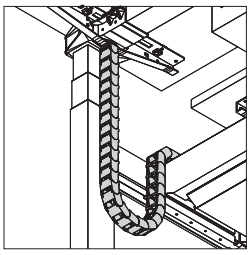
40"W through 45¹⁵⁄₁₆"W worksurfaces are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.



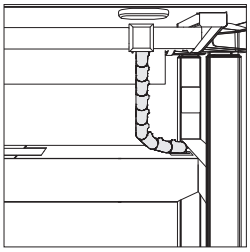
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



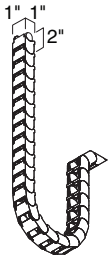
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



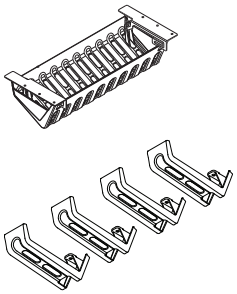
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 354



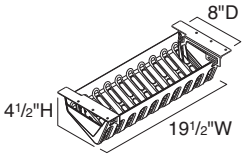
Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



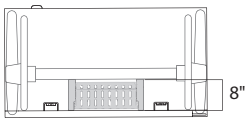
Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



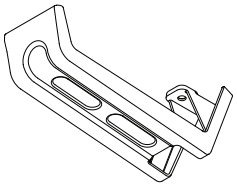
Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 354.



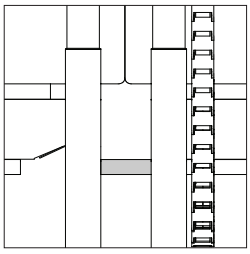
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19½"W x 4½"H.



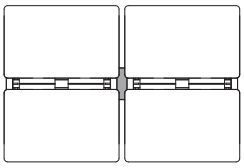
Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation. Front access only when used with integrated rail.



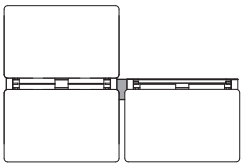
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2"H.



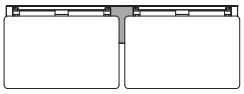
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

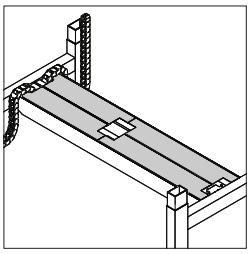


Dual-to-single application

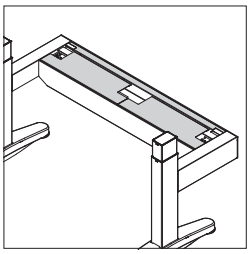


Single-to-single application

Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.

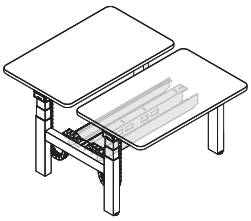


Dual-sided

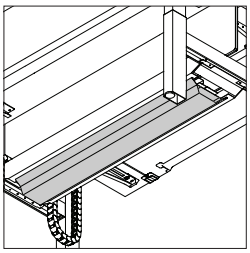


Single-sided

Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

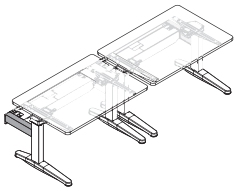


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

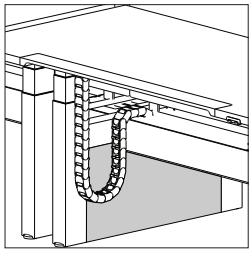


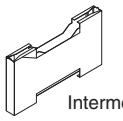
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 461

End-of-run tray covers for benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.



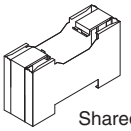
End-of-run trim kit, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.





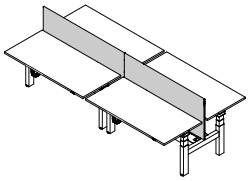
Intermediate

End
of Run

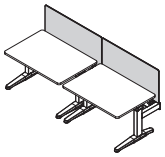


Shared
Intermediate

Infills, available for dual-sided benches, are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Dual-sided

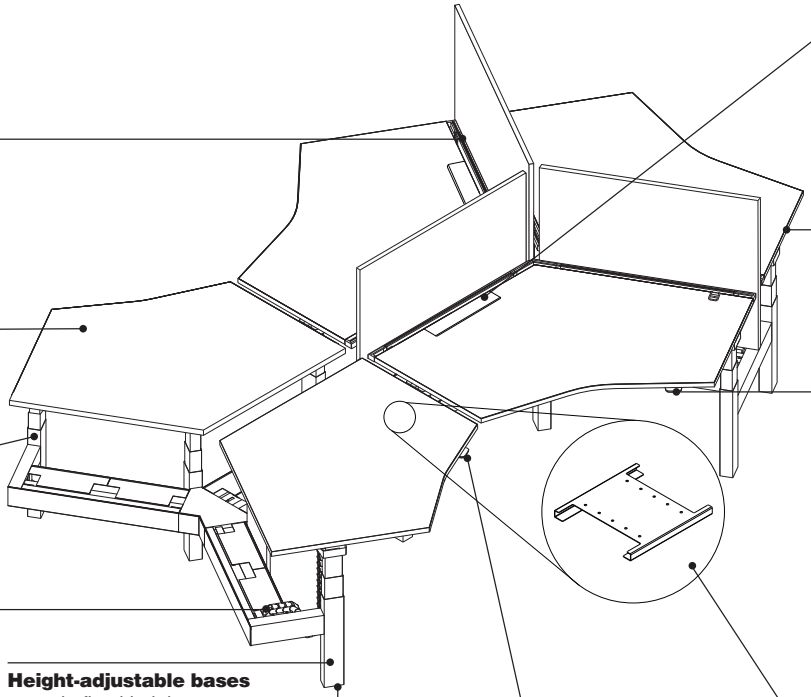


Single-sided

Centered screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Universal and Sarto screens can be ordered separately. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for Universal screens.
▶See page 357
Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.
▶See page 295

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers.
▶ Specifying, pages 324–332 and 342–346.



Integrated rail, available as an option, supports screens, lighting, desktop powerstrip, and worktools to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 298 for *worksurface weights*.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

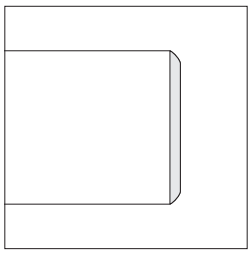
Connection kit is required to connect 120º units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Steelcase
April 2024

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

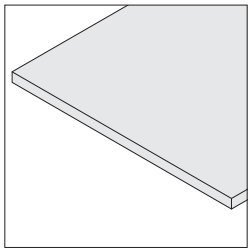
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



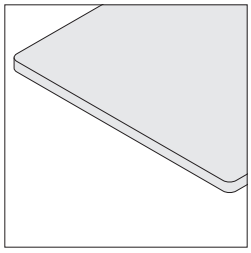
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 504.

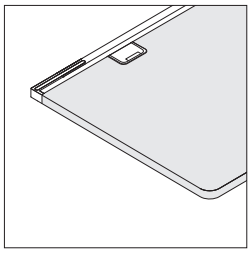
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

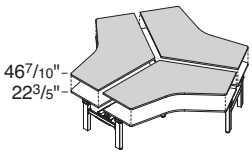


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

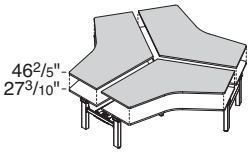
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

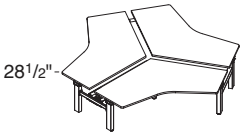
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

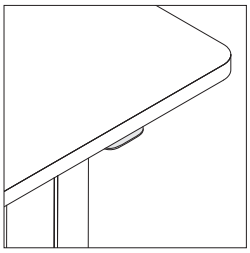


Basic Height

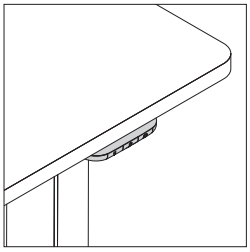


Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28½"H.



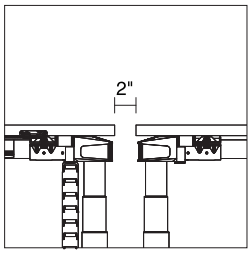
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



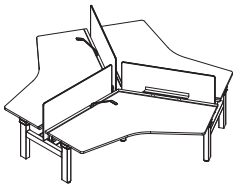
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

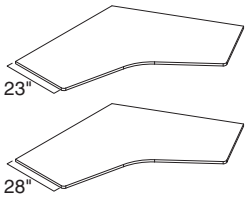
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



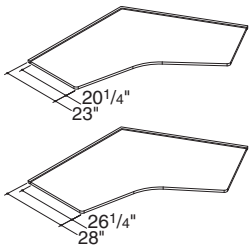
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



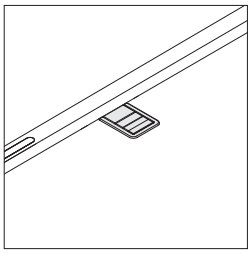
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface is 23"D and 28"D.



Integrated rail is optional on 120º corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10½" power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

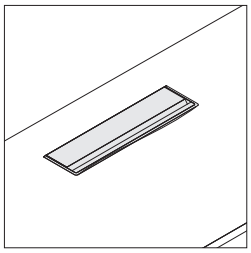
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

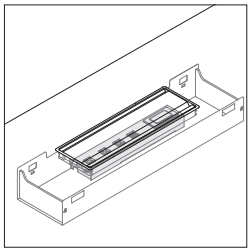
▶See page 272

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

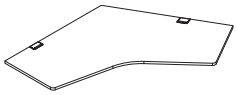
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



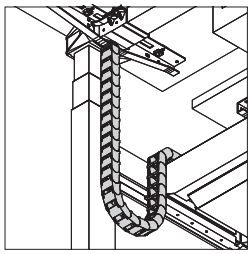
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120º corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



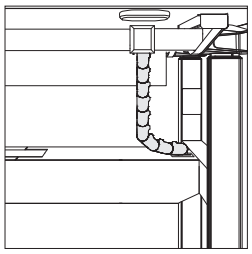
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



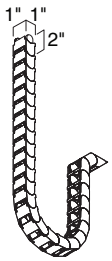
Grommets come in pairs. 120º corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W x 3¾"D.
Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.



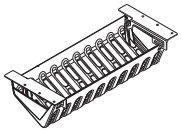
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 354

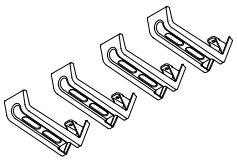


Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.

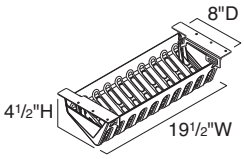


Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

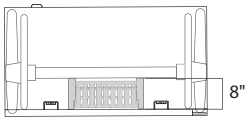




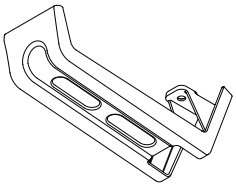
Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 354.



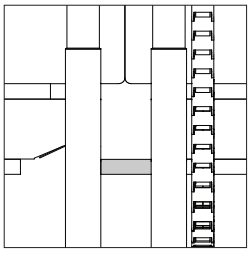
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19½"W x 4½"H.



Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation. Front access only when used with integrated rail.

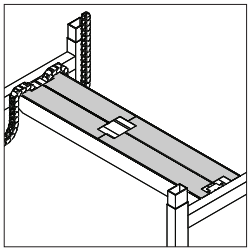


Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2"H.

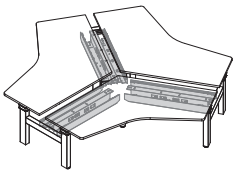


Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

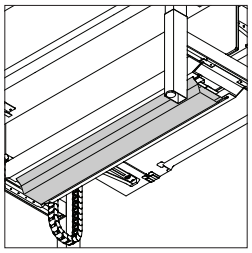
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single- to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

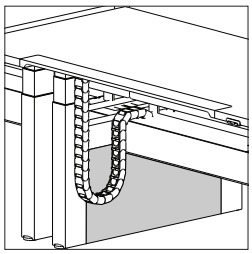


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

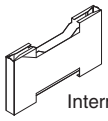


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 461

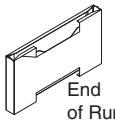
End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



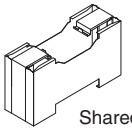
Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



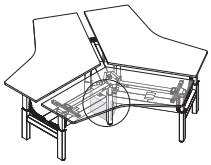
Intermediate



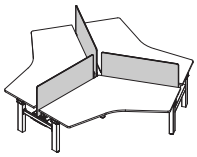
End
of Run



Shared
Intermediate



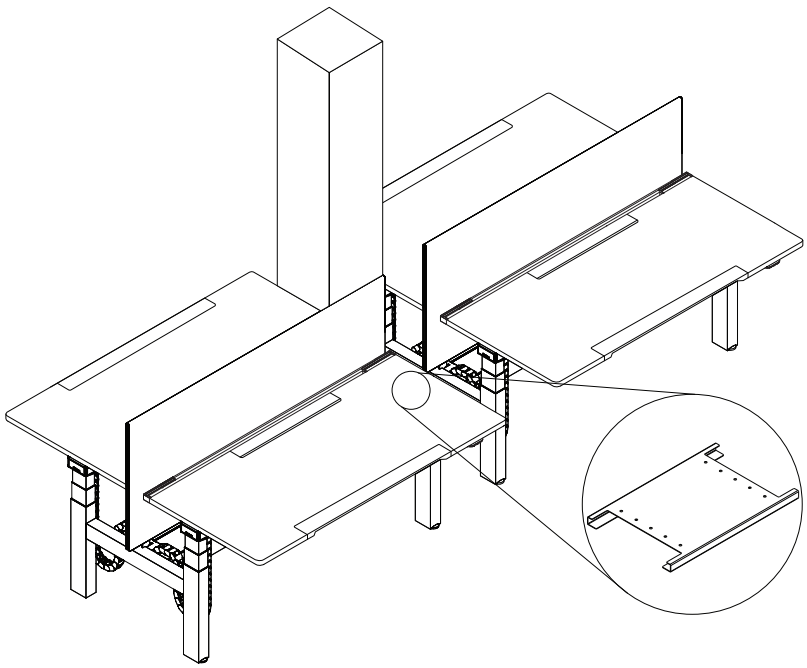
120° corner triple-sided center infill is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.



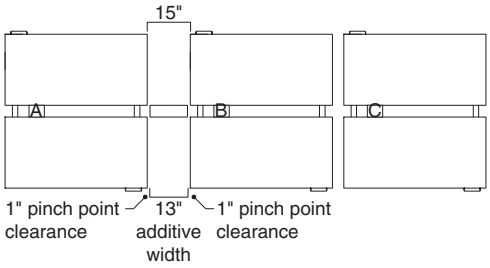
Universal screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.
▶See page 357

Parametric Connection Kit

The parametric connection kit can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1⁄16" increments from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.



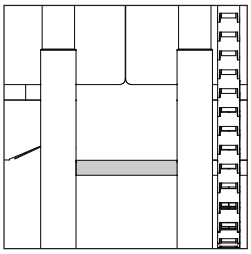
Parametric connection kit is available from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.



Modular harness calculation example for a 15" parametric connection kit for a 28"D x 58"W bench.
A = Power block
B to C: 51"L modular harness (using a modular connection kit)
A to B: 66" modular harness (using a 15" parametric connection kit: 51"W +13"W = 64"L*.)
*Sized up to the next closest harness length
▶See page 462 for available modular harness lengths.

Product Details

Parametric connection kits are used in place of modular connection kits to connect two benches together.



The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

Parametric connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application. *Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.*

Example: 15"W parametric connection kit will create 13" of additive width.

Modular harness length is determined by adding connection kit width minus 2" to the required modular sized harness length.
Tip: Size up to next closest harness length if necessary.

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics

Tip: The following information applies to all Ology benches and bases.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Bench

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Bench

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match bench

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

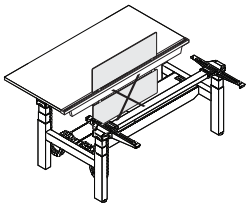
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

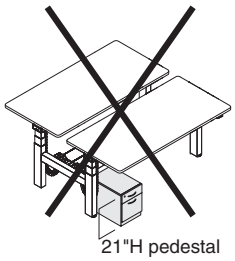
- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

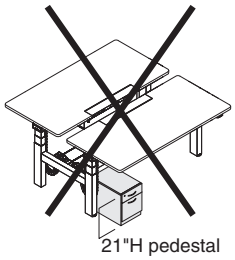
Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.



Fixed privacy screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.

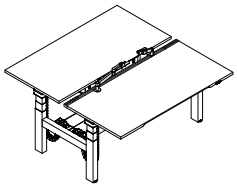


On the extended height base, any storage higher than 18" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 23" will impede height range of bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

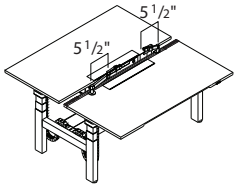


When the centered power access door is optioned on extended height bases, any storage taller than 15½" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 20½" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

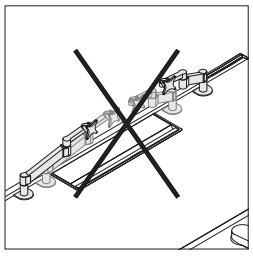
Worksurface mounted storage is not allowed on Ology height-adjustable benches.



When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, monitor arms may be attached to the worksurface with a C-clamp.
Tip: Monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.

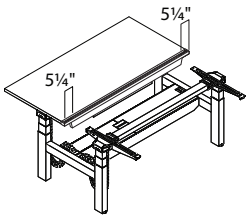


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.



When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

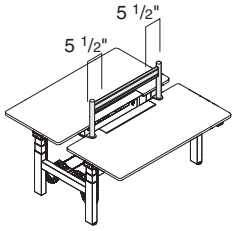
40"W through 45¹⁵⁄₁₆"W worksurfaces are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.



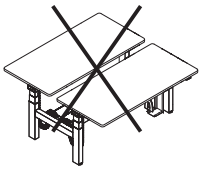
When attaching power strips or lighting to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

When using or installing a dash light on Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord.

▶See page 355



When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not C-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.



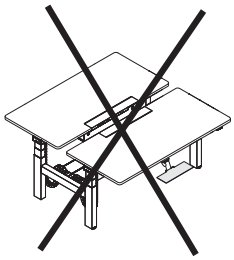
CPU holders are not allowed on Ology height-adjustable benches.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 272 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on Ology on height-adjustable benches.

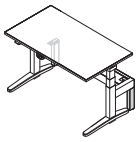
Installation

Benches ship with predrilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

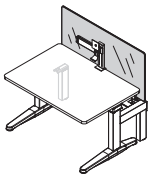
Steelcase
April 2024

Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post

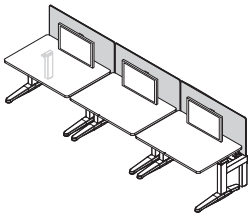


23"D stand alone single-sided unit require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.

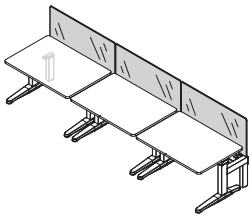
Stabilizer post is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.



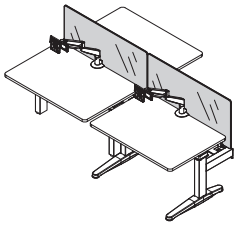
Stand alone single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



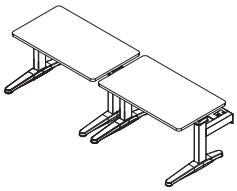
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation.
Tip: 23"D workstation can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.



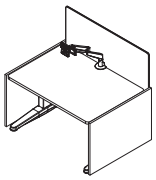
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



Stabilizer post is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.



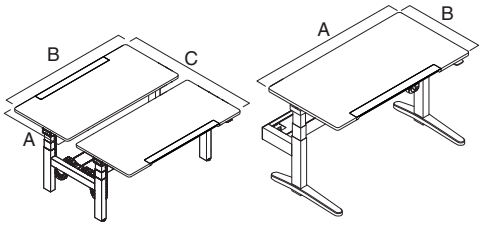
Stabilizer post is not required when boundary screens or FrameOne end panels are present.

Worksurface Weights

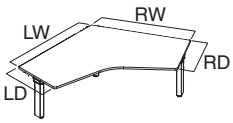
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	A	B	C	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Options: Integrated Rail Weight	Options: Power and Data Access Door Weight	Options: Soft Edge Weight
								
	23"D							
Rectangular	23"	40"	50"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	50"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	50"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	50"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	50"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	50"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	50"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"D							
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"D							
	34"	40"	72"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	72"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	72"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	72"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	72"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	72"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	72"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb

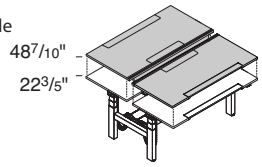
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	LW/RW	LD/RD	Worksurface Weight 23"D	Worksurface Weight 28"D	Understructure Weight	Options: Integrated Rail Weight	Options: Power and Data Access Door Weight	Options: Soft Edge Weight
								
120º Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

Options Availability Chart

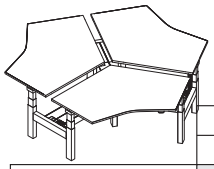
Available

Not available



Tip: 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.

	Rectangle						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Power Door					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

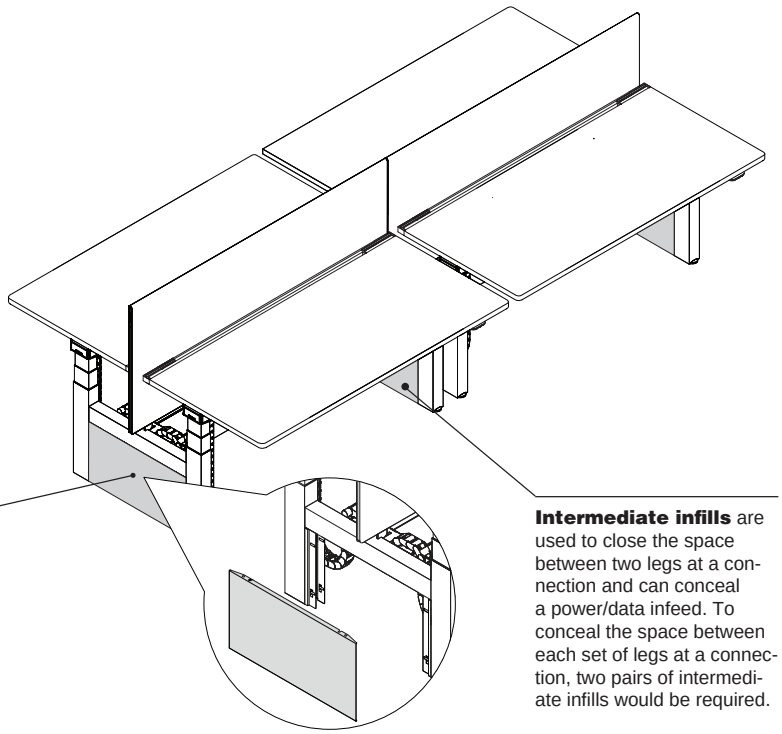


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Power Door				One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides
Soft Edge						

Infills

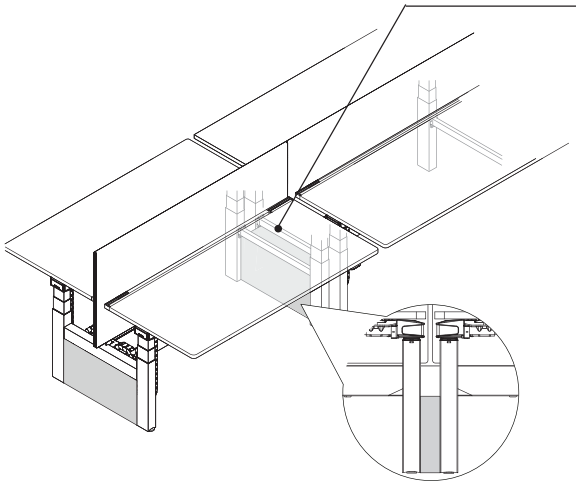
For Use with Ology Benches and Ology Bases

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill. Infills provide privacy and can be used to conceal power/data infeeds.



End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.



Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

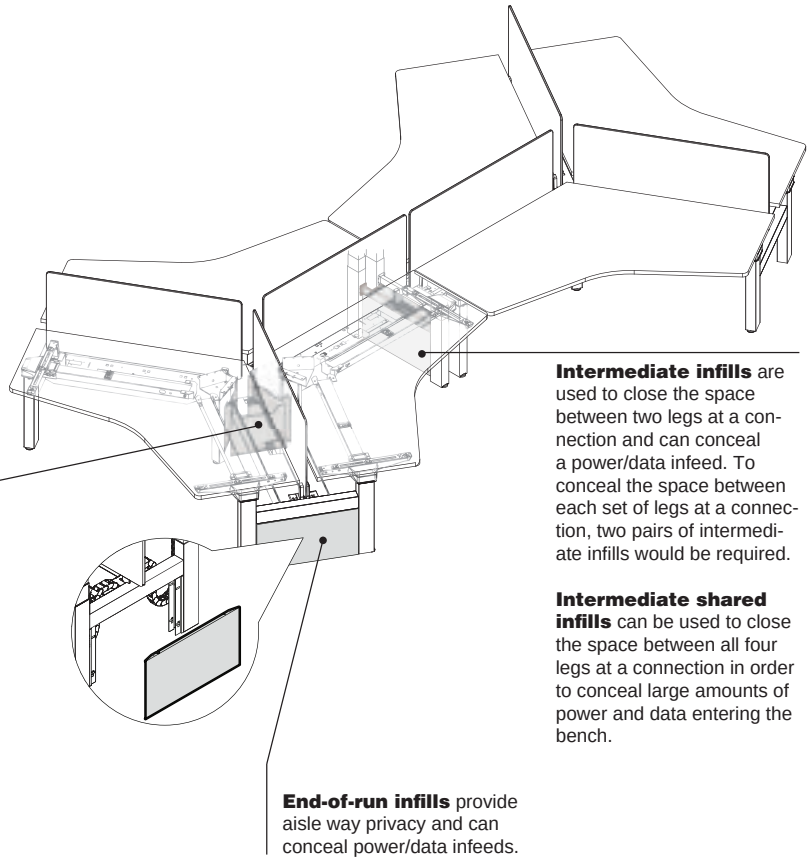
Surface Materials

Infill

- Paint

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill.

120° center infills are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.



120° corner center infill is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

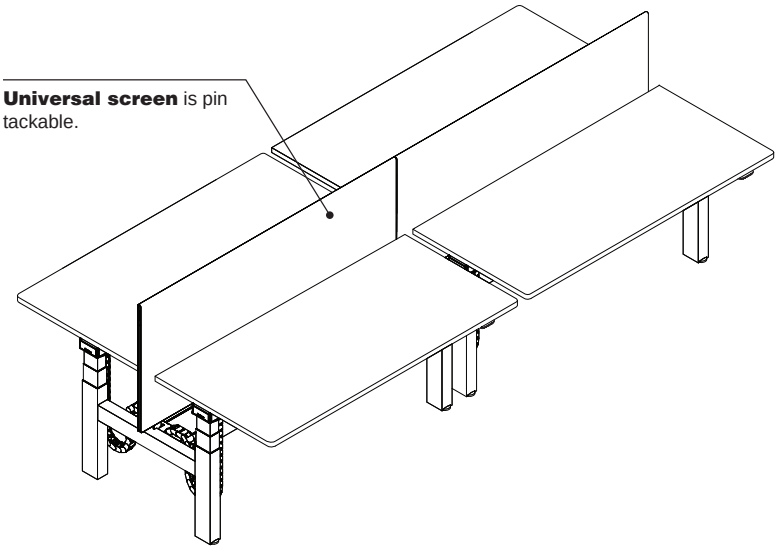
Infill

- Paint

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

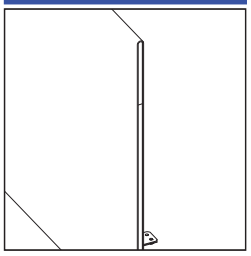
Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.



Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details



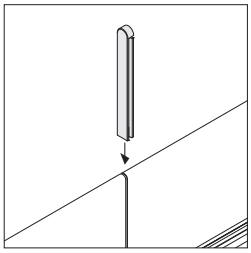
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

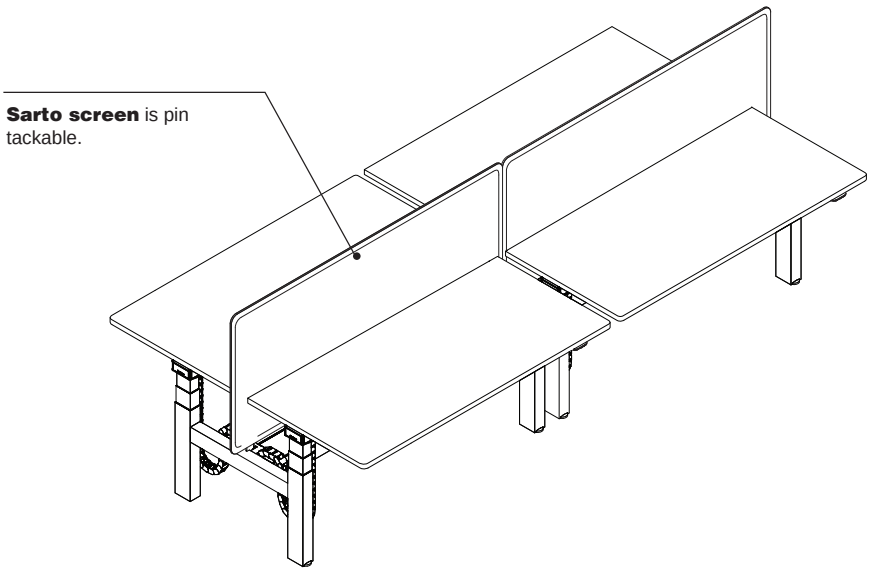
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 358



Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H modular heights. Screens are available in modular widths from size from 42"W-78"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cable tray. The modular 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The modular 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap between screens side to side.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

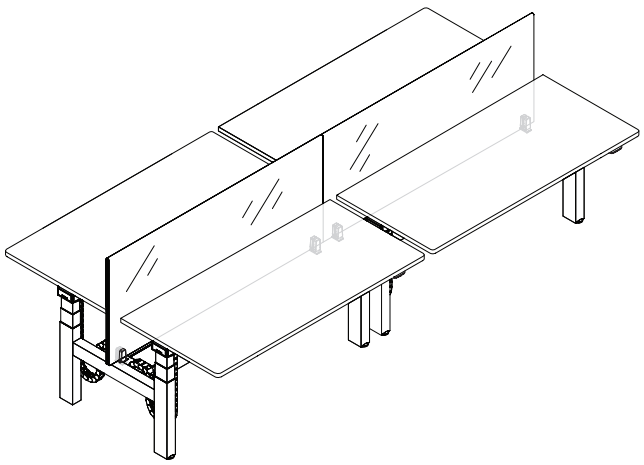
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Custom Insert Kit

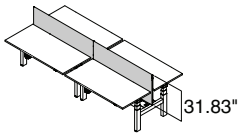
For Use with Ology Benches

Custom insert kits support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.

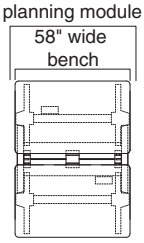


Product Details

Custom insert bracket can support panel thickness ranging from 1/4" - 1/2" thick.



Maximum insert height is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.



Insert width must be between 1/4" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 59 3/4"W for a 60"W planning module.

Insert material flammability: Check with local building/fire code authorities.

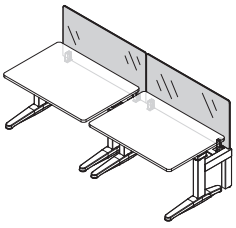
Glass, if used, must be 3/8" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

Insert must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

Maximum panel weight formula: maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches)
i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max width = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

Maximum surface area formula: maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches)
i.e If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches.
Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.

Application Topics



Stabilizer posts are required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 296.

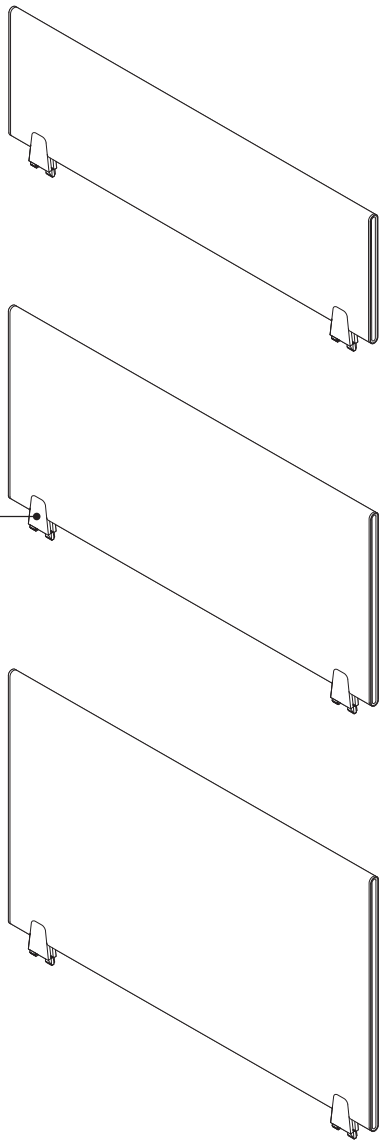
Surface Materials

Brackets (plastic)
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Fixed Personal Screens

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.
▶Specifying, page 360

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.



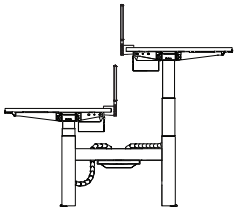
Brackets are attached to the screens.

Actual Dimensions

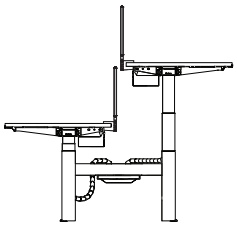
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

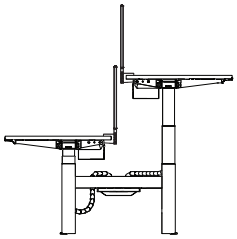
Product Details



12"H screen

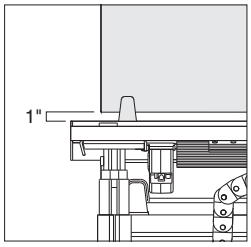


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the integrated rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

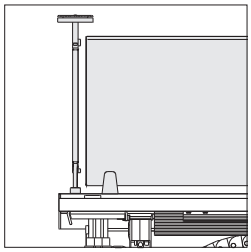
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

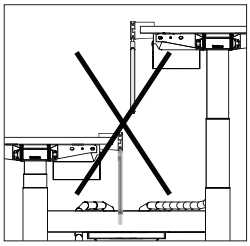
back

Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail, specify the integrated SOTO rail bracket.



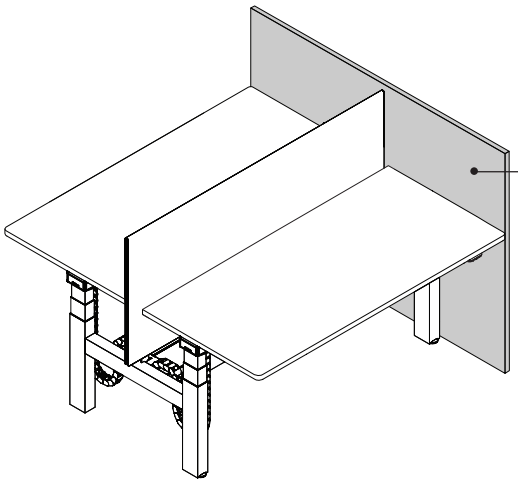
Fixed personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Boundary Screens

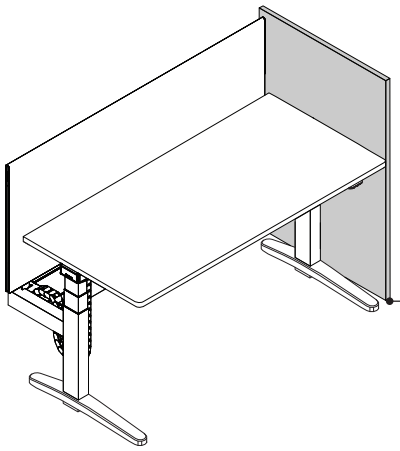
For Use with Ology Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶Specifying, pages 362–364

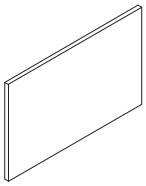


Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

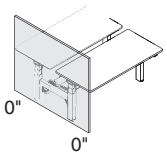


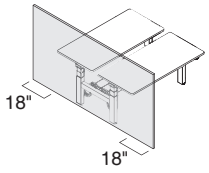
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Product Details

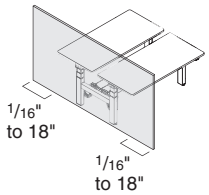


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.



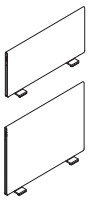


Modular



Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments. *Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.*

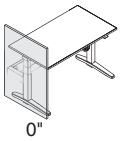


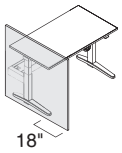
Infills for use with boundary screens are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

Actual Dimensions

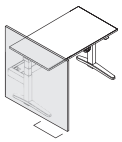
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32", 60 31/32", 72 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	27 5/32" or 32 5/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	45 5/32" or 50 5/32"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.





Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

A maximum of 12" overhang is available on 34"W screens.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

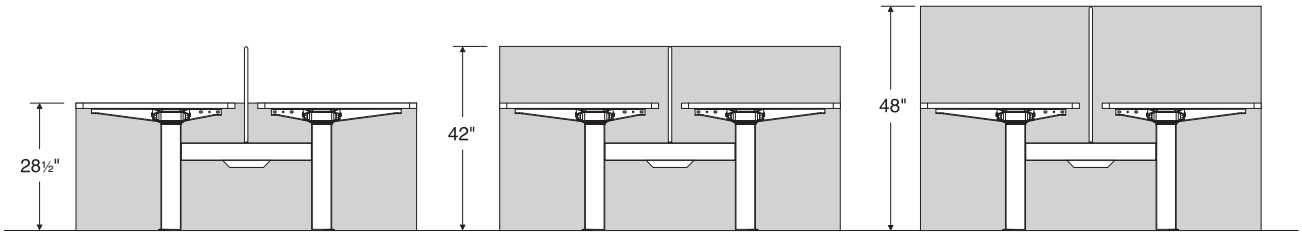
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

Application Topics

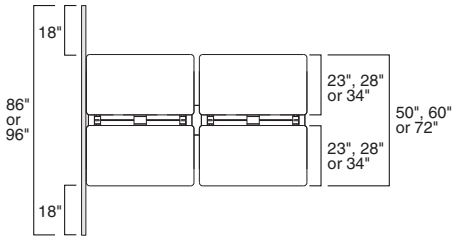


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

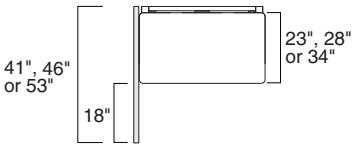


Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Dual-Sided
86 31/32"W	50"D
96 31/32"W	60"D
N.A.	72"D

Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Single-Sided
45"W	23"W
50"W	28"W
N.A.	34"W

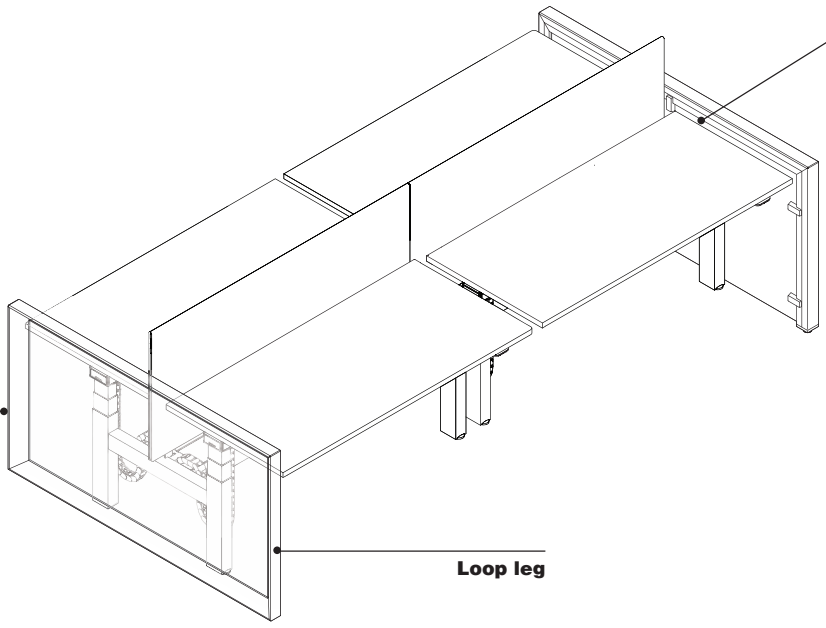
Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

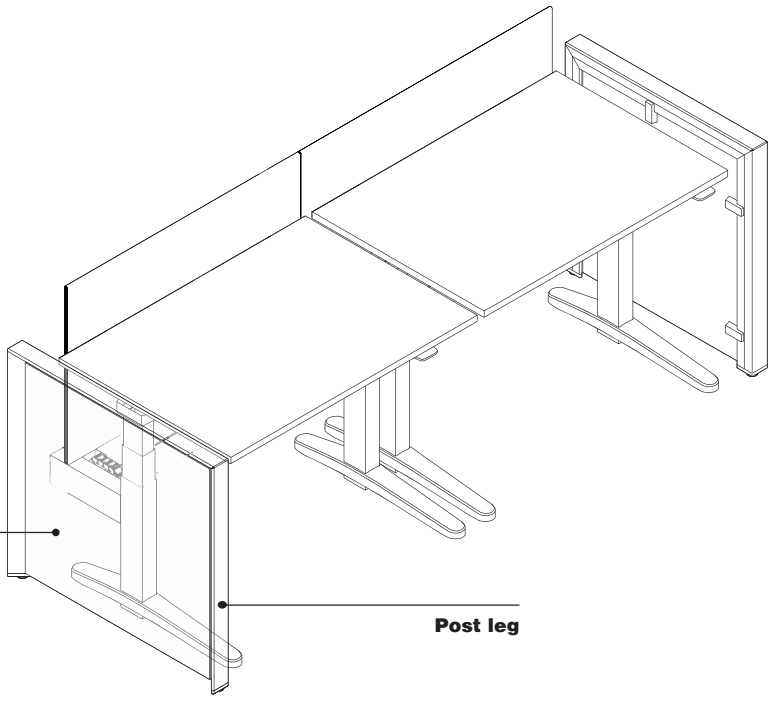
▶Specifying, pages 366-368



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27¼".

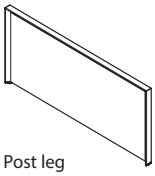
Loop leg



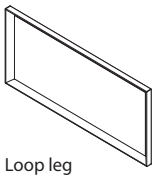
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

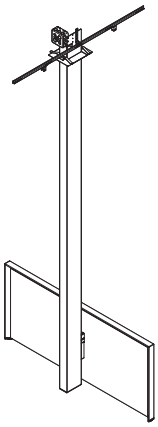


Post leg

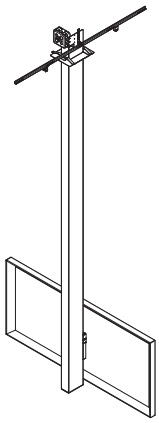


Loop leg

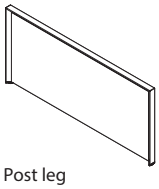
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



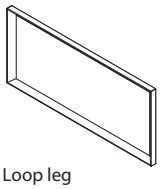
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole

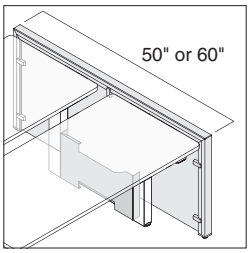


Post leg
without utility pole



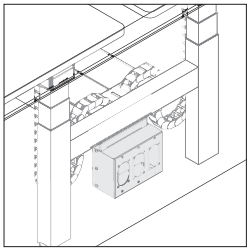
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

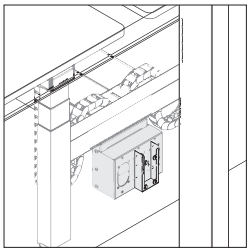


Infills for use with FrameOne end panels are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

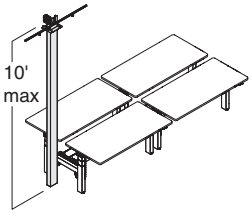
Connections



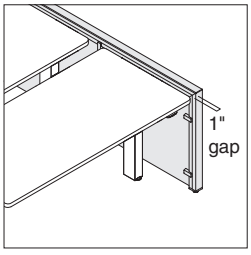
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



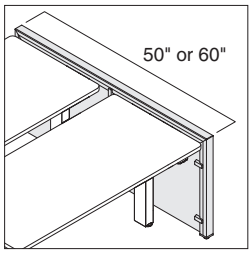
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



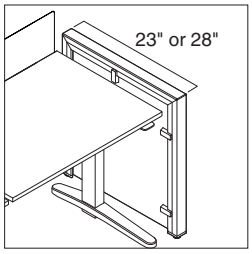
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



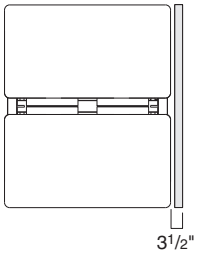
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



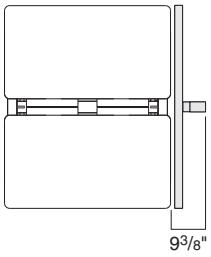
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

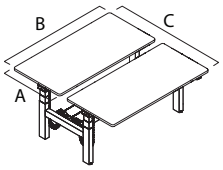
Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

***For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 284	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable risers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$186	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$896	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Riser Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

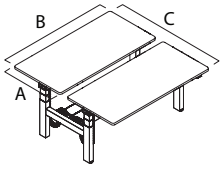
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 656	Specify *with soft edge*.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet*.
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		▶Page 352
	• Cable riser		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	$5799	$6005	$6211	$6411	$6636	$6848	$ 7059
	28"D	$6376	$6601	$6821	$7046	$7282	$7519	$ 7752
	34"D	$6950	$7198	$7436	$7682	$7933	$8191	$ 8447

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	$7353	$7579	$7811	$8039	$8288	$8524	$ 8769
	28"D	$8000	$8243	$8487	$8734	$9002	$9259	$ 9518
	34"D	$8630	$8910	$9172	$9432	$9723	$9997	$10,281

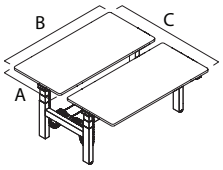
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLRQD	23"D	$5300	$5488	$5675	$5861	$6067	$6260	$ 6448
	28"D	$5876	$6083	$6292	$6495	$6712	$6928	$ 7141
	34"D	$6451	$6679	$6899	$7131	$7359	$7600	$ 7837

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

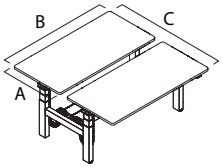


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQD	23"D		$6854	$7062	$7275	$7489	$7719	$7936	$8158
	28"D		$7500	$7725	$7958	$8183	$8432	$8668	$8907
	34"D		$8131	$8391	$8635	$8881	$9149	$9406	$9671
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$3534	$3663	$3792	$3917	$4064	$4193	$4325
	28"D		$4110	$4260	$4405	$4552	$4711	$4865	$5018
	34"D		$4686	$4857	$5017	$5188	$5358	$5536	$5713
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$5088	$5237	$5392	$5545	$5716	$5869	$6035
	28"D		$5734	$5902	$6071	$6240	$6431	$6605	$6784
	34"D		$6366	$6569	$6753	$6938	$7148	$7342	$7547

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 284	• Two worksurfaces, one basic height and one extended height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 8 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$186	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$896	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$ 148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 656	Specify *with soft edge*.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet*.
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

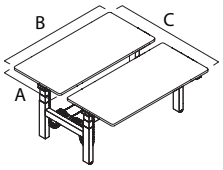
Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Tip: 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2900	$3003	$3105	$3204	$3318	$3424	$3527
	28"D		$3186	$3299	$3413	$3523	$3643	$3759	$3876
	34"D		$3475	$3599	$3719	$3841	$3965	$4096	$4221
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$3677	$3790	$3905	$4018	$4144	$4262	$4382
	28"D		$3998	$4120	$4246	$4367	$4503	$4629	$4759
	34"D		$4315	$4455	$4587	$4716	$4860	$4999	$5138
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2652	$2745	$2836	$2931	$3032	$3130	$3225
	28"D		$2937	$3042	$3145	$3247	$3359	$3466	$3573
	34"D		$3228	$3341	$3452	$3565	$3680	$3799	$3917
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$3429	$3532	$3636	$3745	$3858	$3968	$4080
	28"D		$3749	$3863	$3978	$4091	$4219	$4336	$4456
	34"D		$4068	$4197	$4320	$4440	$4575	$4702	$4834
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$1766	$1831	$1897	$1961	$2031	$2099	$2161
	28"D		$2056	$2129	$2205	$2276	$2355	$2434	$2510
	34"D		$2344	$2429	$2510	$2596	$2679	$2769	$2857
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2543	$2618	$2697	$2775	$2857	$2937	$3016
	28"D		$2868	$2950	$3038	$3120	$3215	$3304	$3393
	34"D		$3184	$3285	$3378	$3471	$3574	$3672	$3774

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 284	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable manager • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 93	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$448	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

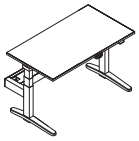
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 328	Specify *with soft edge*.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Without grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet*.
	• With grommet	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet*.
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides*.
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		▶Page 352
	• Cable riser		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$3747	$3880	$4014	$4145	$4292	$4429	$4565
	28"D	$4121	$4266	$4415	$4557	$4713	$4862	$5016
	34"D	$4495	$4657	$4811	$4972	$5134	$5301	$5467

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$4524	$4667	$4814	$4959	$5118	$5267	$5420
	28"D	$4933	$5087	$5248	$5401	$5573	$5732	$5899
	34"D	$5335	$5513	$5679	$5847	$6029	$6204	$6384

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

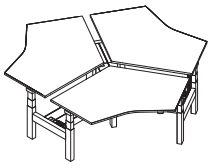
Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	23"D		$3453	$3577	$3699	$3821	$3955	$4080	$4206
	28"D		$3796	$3933	$4067	$4200	$4342	$4480	$4619
	34"D		$4142	$4291	$4433	$4579	$4726	$4884	$5037
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	23"D		$4230	$4364	$4499	$4635	$4781	$4918	$5061
	28"D		$4608	$4754	$4900	$5044	$5202	$5350	$5502
	34"D		$4982	$5147	$5301	$5454	$5621	$5787	$5954
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$2424	$2512	$2601	$2689	$2784	$2875	$2965
	28"D		$2671	$2768	$2862	$2959	$3062	$3163	$3262
	34"D		$2919	$3026	$3126	$3232	$3340	$3450	$3561
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$3201	$3299	$3401	$3503	$3610	$3713	$3820
	28"D		$3483	$3589	$3695	$3803	$3922	$4033	$4145
	34"D		$3759	$3882	$3994	$4107	$4235	$4353	$4478

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 279	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$2688	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 306	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1077	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 307	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 196	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 84	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$ 222	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$3372	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$3420	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$6744	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$6840	Specify with power and data access door *left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet*.
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 183	Specify *with grommet* and select left- or right-hand side.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 366	Specify *with grommet* and select left- and right-hand side.
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

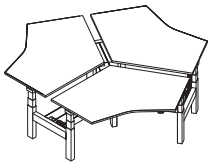
Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	23"D	$15,938	$16,583	$17,229	$17,935	$18,674	$19,459
	28"D	$16,762	$17,457	$18,131	$18,866	$19,633	$20,437

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	23"D	$18,968	$20,534	$21,273	$22,036	$22,832	$23,686
	28"D	$20,164	$21,882	$22,661	$23,465	$24,295	$25,168

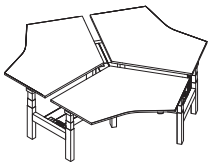
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCT	23"D	$14,680	$15,275	$15,869	$16,520	$17,198	$17,921
	28"D	$15,439	$16,077	$16,700	$17,375	$18,082	$18,821

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

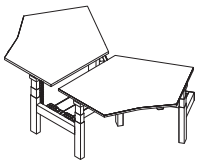


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$17,710	$19,226	$19,913	$20,621	$21,356	$22,148
	28"D		$18,841	$20,502	$21,230	$21,974	$22,744	$23,552
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$10,371	$10,799	$11,226	$11,691	$12,177	$12,694
	28"D		$10,915	$11,374	$11,821	$12,304	$12,813	$13,345
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$13,401	$14,750	$15,270	$15,792	$16,335	$16,921
	28"D		$14,317	$15,799	$16,351	$16,903	$17,475	$18,076

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 186	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$1792	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 132	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$ 148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

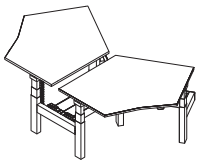
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$4496	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$4560	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet*.
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 244	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side*.
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

Specification Information

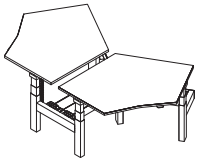


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$11,613	$12,043	$12,474	$12,942	$13,435	$13,959
	28"D		$12,208	$12,623	$13,073	$13,564	$14,075	$14,611
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$13,633	$14,677	$15,170	$15,676	$16,207	$16,777
	28"D		$14,476	$15,573	$16,093	$16,630	$17,183	$17,765
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$10,694	$11,091	$11,487	$11,920	$12,371	$12,852
	28"D		$11,241	$11,625	$12,040	$12,489	$12,962	$13,455

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCD	23"D	$12,714	$13,725	$14,183	$14,654	$15,143	$15,670
	28"D	$13,509	$14,575	$15,060	$15,555	$16,070	$16,609

120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

OLBFLWCD	23"D	$ 7566	$ 7850	$ 8136	$ 8445	$ 8769	$ 9115
	28"D	$ 7958	$ 8235	$ 8531	$ 8854	$ 9192	$ 9548

120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

OLBFLWCD	23"D	$ 9586	$10,484	$10,832	$11,179	$11,541	$11,933
	28"D	$10,226	$11,185	$11,551	$11,920	$12,300	$12,702

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 298 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 93	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$896	Specify *without integrated rail*. Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$202	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 354
	• Universal screens		▶Page 356
	• Data kit		▶Page 461

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$6198	$6413	$6628	$6864	$7108	$7370
	28"D	$6496	$6704	$6928	$7172	$7430	$7696

120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$7208	$7730	$7976	$8231	$8494	$8779
	28"D	$7630	$8179	$8438	$8705	$9007	$9273

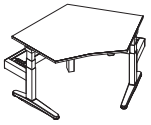
120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCS	23"D	$5708	$5907	$6103	$6332	$6548	$6787
	28"D	$5982	$6174	$6381	$6605	$6842	$7089

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

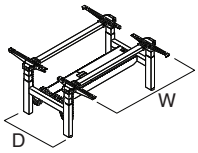
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCS	23"D		$6718	$7224	$7451	$7689	$7934	$8196
	28"D		$7116	$7649	$7891	$8138	$8396	$8666
120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$4042	$4183	$4326	$4481	$4644	$4818
	28"D		$4239	$4374	$4525	$4686	$4855	$5033
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$5052	$5500	$5674	$5848	$6030	$6227
	28"D		$5373	$5849	$6035	$6219	$6409	$6610

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

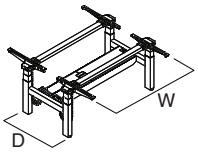
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

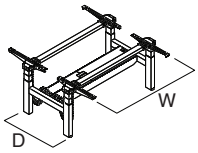
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQDB	23"D		$5790	$5864	$5920	$6110	$6332	$6540	$6696
	28"D		$6356	$6447	$6495	$6571	$6672	$6714	$6752
	34"D		$6447	$6497	$6550	$6620	$6727	$6771	$6808
Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQDB	23"D		$5339	$5407	$5457	$5633	$5838	$6030	$6169
	28"D		$5861	$5942	$5987	$6058	$6151	$6191	$6221
	34"D		$5942	$5988	$6037	$6102	$6200	$6241	$6274
Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQDB	23"D		$3723	$3772	$3807	$3936	$4081	$4219	$4321
	28"D		$4099	$4159	$4188	$4240	$4306	$4335	$4359
	34"D		$4159	$4190	$4226	$4271	$4343	$4371	$4395

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

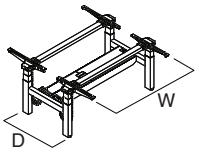
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases, one basic height and one extended height: paint • One active touch controller, if fixed height is selected on one side • Two active touch controllers, if fixed height is not selected on either side • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for bases 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

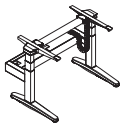


Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Extended Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$2896	$2932	$2959	$3054	$3165	$3270	$3345
	28"D		$3179	$3225	$3247	$3285	$3336	$3360	$3375
	34"D		$3225	$3249	$3275	$3309	$3364	$3385	$3402
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Basic Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$2670	$2702	$2727	$2818	$2918	$3015	$3085
	28"D		$2931	$2971	$2995	$3030	$3075	$3095	$3113
	34"D		$2971	$2996	$3018	$3051	$3101	$3119	$3138
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Fixed Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$1937	$1960	$1978	$2043	$2114	$2182	$2233
	28"D		$2123	$2153	$2170	$2194	$2228	$2240	$2253
	34"D		$2153	$2170	$2186	$2210	$2243	$2259	$2271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

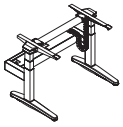
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	• One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

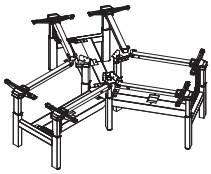
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQSB	23"D		$3562	$3693	$3819	$3940	$4080	$4212	$4341
	28"D		$3922	$4059	$4196	$4335	$4480	$4625	$4770
	34"D		$4276	$4426	$4575	$4725	$4882	$5040	$5198
Single-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQSB	23"D		$3284	$3400	$3518	$3634	$3759	$3880	$4000
	28"D		$3611	$3739	$3867	$3991	$4128	$4261	$4394
	34"D		$3938	$4079	$4214	$4354	$4495	$4643	$4788
Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQSB	23"D		$2301	$2386	$2471	$2555	$2644	$2729	$2814
	28"D		$2538	$2628	$2721	$2810	$2909	$3003	$3099
	34"D		$2772	$2872	$2969	$3069	$3172	$3278	$3381

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

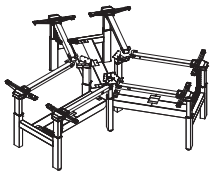
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$198	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 84	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$222	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

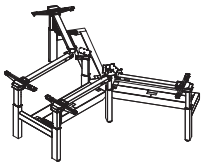
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCTB	23"D		$15,419	$15,882	$16,346	$16,437	$16,528	$16,623
	28"D		$16,061	$16,756	$17,430	$17,460	$17,489	$17,602
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCTB	23"D		$14,203	$14,629	$15,057	$15,141	$15,225	$15,310
	28"D		$14,792	$15,432	$16,054	$16,083	$16,109	$16,212
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCTB	23"D		$10,032	$10,336	$10,641	$10,703	$10,763	$10,823
	28"D		$10,452	$10,911	$11,359	$11,376	$11,396	$11,471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

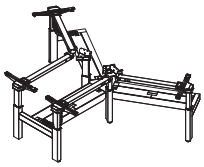
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$132	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

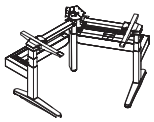
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCDB	23"D		$11,266	$11,577	$11,884	$11,945	$12,005	$12,068
	28"D		$11,740	$12,157	$12,607	$12,625	$12,646	$12,722
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCDB	23"D		$10,377	$10,662	$10,946	$11,001	$11,058	$11,113
	28"D		$10,813	$11,195	$11,610	$11,627	$11,646	$11,717
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCDB	23"D		$ 7338	$ 7543	$ 7746	$ 7788	$ 7826	$ 7868
	28"D		$ 7651	$ 7926	$ 8225	$ 8236	$ 8249	$ 8299

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 298 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

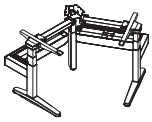
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • Single power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Single perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$202	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



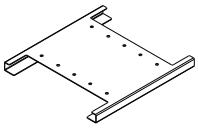
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCSB	23"D		$6024	$6179	$6334	$6364	$6395	$6425
	28"D		$6260	$6470	$6695	$6706	$6714	$6751
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCSB	23"D		$5548	$5690	$5834	$5860	$5889	$5917
	28"D		$5776	$5959	$6165	$6175	$6185	$6219
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCSB	23"D		$3928	$4030	$4132	$4150	$4171	$4191
	28"D		$4084	$4222	$4370	$4376	$4383	$4408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Ology Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

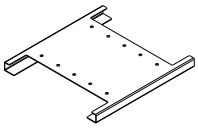
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	1 Style number
• Connection kit: paint	2 Paint color number for connection kit:
• Hardware	4799 Platinum Metallic
	7207 Black
	7241 Arctic White
	7360 Merle
	3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided*.
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCK	$102

Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1⁄16" from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	1 Style number
• Connection kit: paint	2 Width
• Hardware	3 Paint color number for connection kit:
• Parametric 2 1⁄16"W–36"W	4799 Platinum Metallic
	7207 Black
	7241 Arctic White
	7360 Merle
	4 Application (see below under Required Selections)

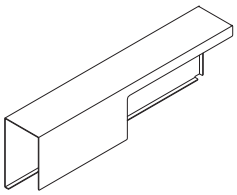
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided*.
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCKP	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications



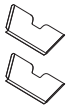
Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per run.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288 • Pair of end-of-run trim kit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCCS	$76

End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or single-sided rectangle cable tray.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288 • Pair of tray covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBEC	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application

Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.

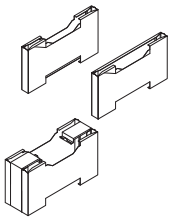
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	• Single tray cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided tray	No cost	Specify *with dual sided*.
	• Single sided tray	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBWCEC	$36

Infill



Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.

Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	• Infill: paint price group 1 • End of run: pair • Intermediate: pair • Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infill Application	• End of run	No cost	Specify *with end of run*.
	• Intermediate	No cost	Specify *with intermediate.*
	• Intermediate shared	No cost	Specify *with intermediate shared.*

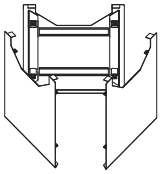
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBFL	$355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



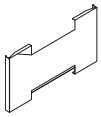
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288 • Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBWCFL	$355

Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292 • Infill: paint price group 1 • End-of-run brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBBSFL	$262

Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application

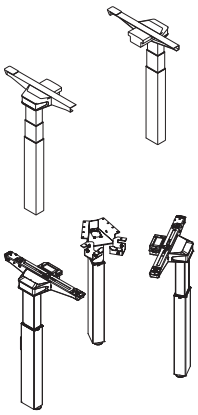
Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, *page 295.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 287 • Stabilizer post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSP	$140

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

- Infill: paint price group 1
- One active touch controller
- Center three piece brackets
- Height adjustable columns:
  - dual-sided: one left and one right assembly
  - 120° dual- and triple-sided: one left, one center, and one right assembly

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Conversion kit includes height adjustable columns and electronics for one user.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Extended Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQDCK $2031

Basic Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQDCK $1869

Extended Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

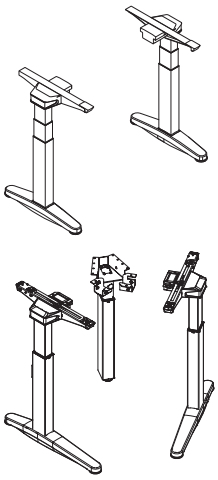
OLBELWCTCK $2890

Basic Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

OLBSLWCTCK $2660

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

- Infill: paint price group 1
- One active touch controller
- Center three piece brackets
- Height adjustable columns:
  - dual-sided: one left and one right assembly
  - 120° dual- and triple-sided: one left, one center, and one right assembly

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	**Bases**		
	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Conversion kit includes height adjustable columns and electronics for one user.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQSCK	$2167

Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQSCK	$1996

Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

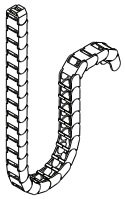
OLBELWCSCK	$3029

Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBSLWCSCK	$2786

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Manager



Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

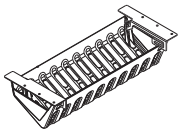
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Perpendicular cable manager • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Manager Application • Parallel	+$28	Specify *with parallel application.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBCM	$76

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46⅛"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40"W or larger.

Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

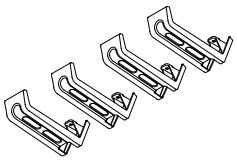
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292	Style number
• Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
8"	19½"	4½"	**OLCB**	1.0 lb	$82

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 292

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
6"	2"	**OLCBK4**	0.5 lb	$50

90° Mini Extension Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord	Style number

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Specification Information

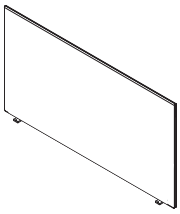
Style Number	U.S. Price
LMINICORD	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal Centered Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 302	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle • Edge (lower segment): PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$304	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$346	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
OLBSC	26"		$ 981	$1008	$1038	$1065	$1097	$1126	$1153
	32"		$1178	$1207	$1236	$1263	$1293	$1320	$1348

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 302	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

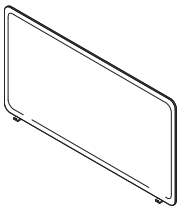
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches



Tip: Modular 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 303	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	26½"H—32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$304	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$346	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

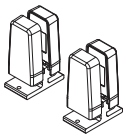
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W
OLBPSC	26"		$746	$766	$790	$813	$833	$ 855	$ 876
	32"		$898	$919	$941	$962	$983	$1005	$1027

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 304	1 Style number
• Bracket cover: plastic	2 Plastic color number for bracket cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSK	$286

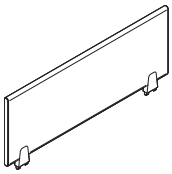
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

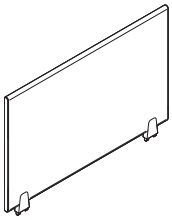
Fixed Personal Screens

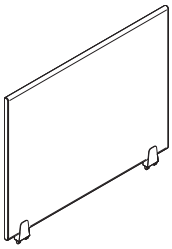
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 305	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 49	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 97	+$132	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	+$165	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	+$ 23	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.







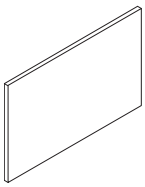
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3012**	$259
36"	**CQSF3612**	$305
42"	**CQSF4212**	$341
48"	**CQSF4812**	$385
19½"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3019**	$400
36"	**CQSF3619**	$445
42"	**CQSF4219**	$487
48"	**CQSF4819**	$525
24"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3024**	$538
36"	**CQSF3624**	$584
42"	**CQSF4224**	$626
48"	**CQSF4824**	$667

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$205 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cosst	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

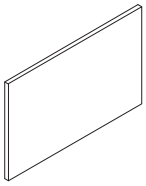
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

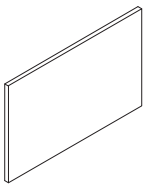
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	72"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$ 462	$ 541	$ 617	+$ 37	+$ 77	+$113	+$152	+$ 189	+$ 227
	42"H	$ 601	$ 710	$ 820	+$ 53	+$105	+$155	+$207	+$ 258	+$ 312
	48"H	$ 730	$ 857	$ 981	+$ 62	+$120	+$181	+$240	+$ 302	+$ 360



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

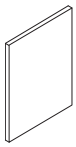
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$1155	$1374	$1590	+$143	+$287	+$428	+$572	+$ 710	+$ 853
	42"H	$1542	$1851	$2163	+$203	+$406	+$603	+$803	+$1002	+$1208
	48"H	$1893	$2253	$2608	+$234	+$463	+$695	+$926	+$1159	+$1388

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

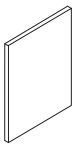
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

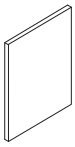
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	34"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 308	$ 348	$ 386	+$ 21	+$ 37	+$ 57	+$ 77	+$ 96	+$113
	42"H	$ 385	$ 440	$ 493	+$ 26	+$ 53	+$ 78	+$105	+$130	+$155
	48"H	$ 485	$ 547	$ 613	+$ 32	+$ 61	+$ 92	+$120	+$150	+$181



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 725	$ 833	$ 942	+$ 74	+$143	+$215	+$287	+$358	+$428
	42"H	$ 926	$1080	$1232	+$102	+$203	+$301	+$406	+$504	+$603
	48"H	$1186	$1366	$1548	+$117	+$233	+$349	+$463	+$578	+$695

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

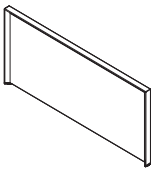
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

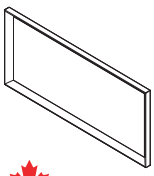
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
Legs		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches		
• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg		
Single-sided		
• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
Dual-sided		
• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPS**	$1109	$1233	N.A.	N.A.	+$183	+$199	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1851	$2056	N.A.	N.A.	+$367	+$401

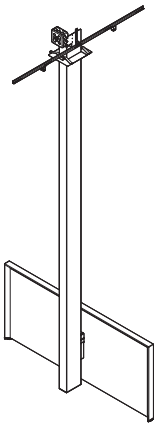




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Ology Bench



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

▶See page 463

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

▶See page 468

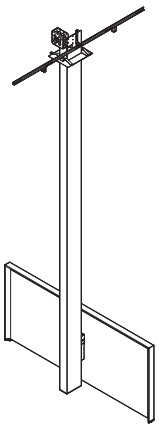
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 310	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

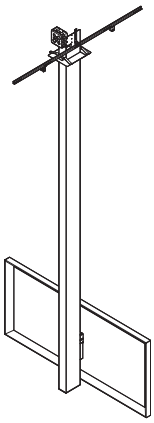
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg*.
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPS**	$1888	$2098	N.A.	N.A.	+$183	+$199	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$3148	$3499	N.A.	N.A.	+$367	+$401





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 372

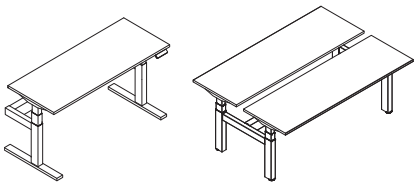
Understanding

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases 376
Universal Centered Screens 379
Sarto Centered Screens 380
Boundary Screens 382
FrameOne End Panels 386

Specifying

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches 388
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches 390
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases 392
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases 393
Accessories 394
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners 396
Sarto Centered Screens 398
Spanning Boundary Screens 400
Single-Sided Boundary Screens 402
FrameOne End Panels 404
FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole 406

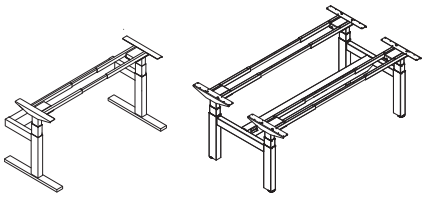
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 376
Specifying
▶Pages 388 and 390

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

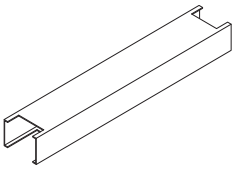


Understanding
▶Page 376
Specifying
▶Pages 392 and 393

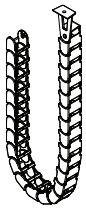
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

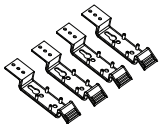
Accessories for Use with Migration SE Benches



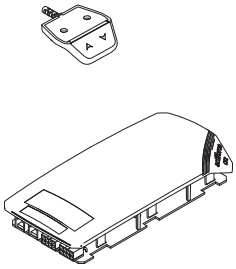
Connection Kit
Understanding
▶Pages 376
Specifying
▶Page 394



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶Page 376
Specifying
▶Page 394

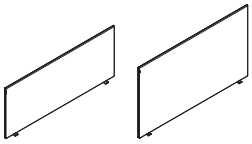


Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 376
Specifying
▶Page 395



Desk and Bench Switch Kit
Specifying
▶Page 395

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

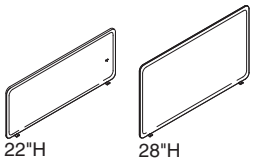


22"H 28"H

Understanding
▶Page 379
Specifying
▶Page 396

Universal Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



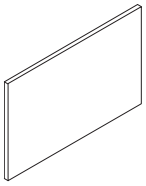
22"H 28"H

Understanding
▶Page 380
Specifying
▶Page 398

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches, continued

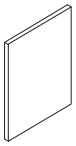


Understanding
▶ Page 382
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches

	50"D	60"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.



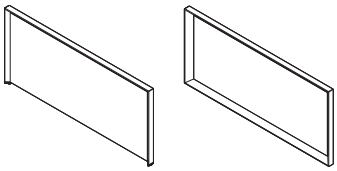
Understanding
▶ Page 382
Specifying
▶ Page 402

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches

	23"D	28"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

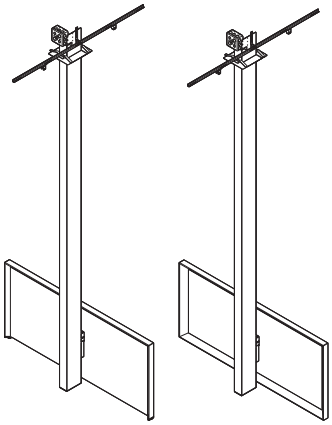
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 404

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 406

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Migration SE Benches

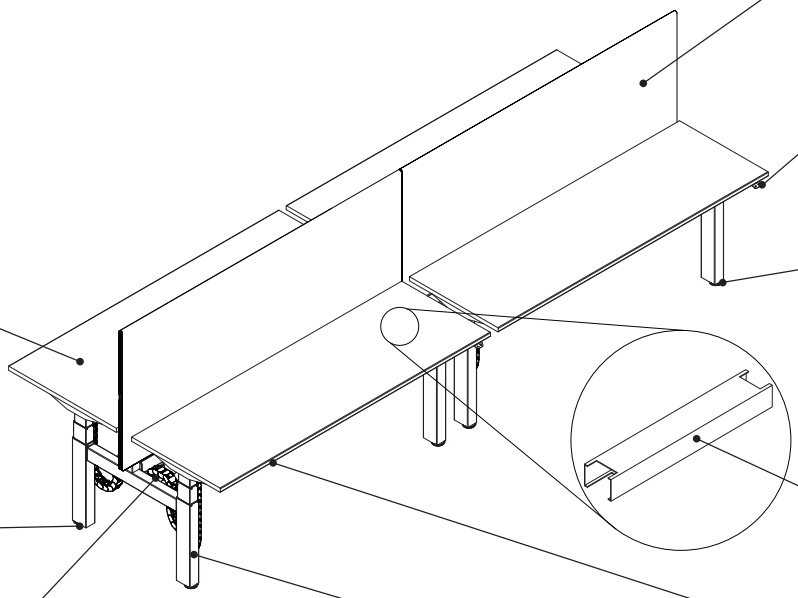
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases

Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶Specifiying, page 390

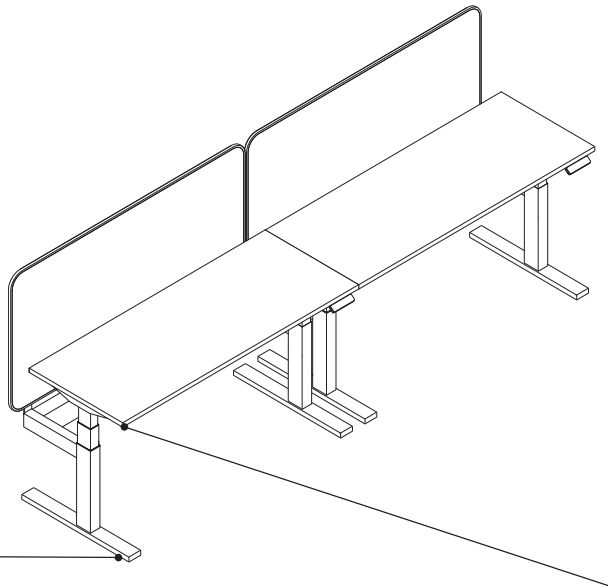
Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install desk on uneven floors.

Cable riser is available as an option on all benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.



Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.



Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench and are ordered separately.
▶See page 396 for Universal screens and page 398 for Sarto screens.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 3/10" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 378 for *worksurface weights*.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

The extended height adjustable base adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.

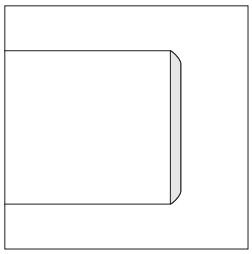
Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

Corners are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

Product Details

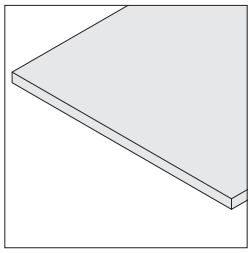
High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

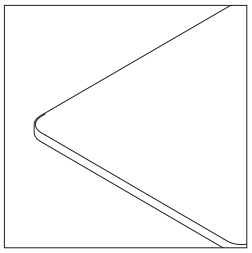


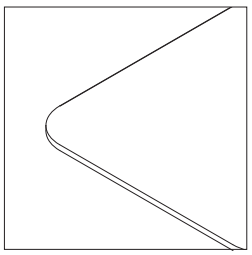
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 489.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



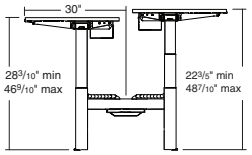


Radius corners are available as an option with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

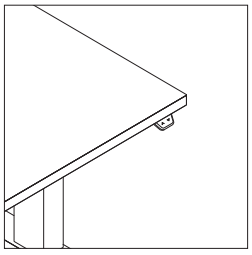
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

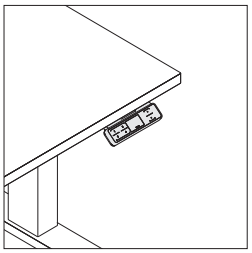
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



Migration SE extended height-adjustable bench adjusts from 22⅗"–48⅞" in any increment.

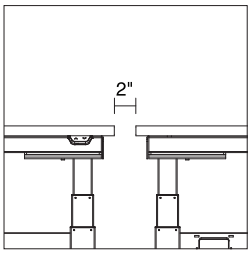


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1³⁄₁₀" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

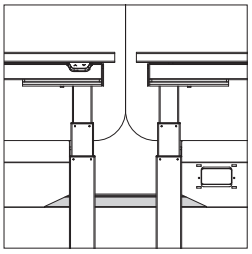


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

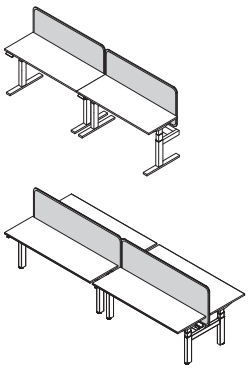
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches.

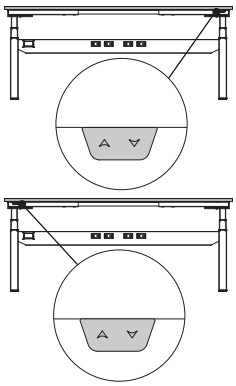


Centered screens are attached and centered on the power beam. Screens are always full width. Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for use with Universal screens.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1³⁄₁₀" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

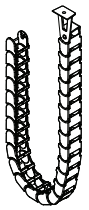
Migration SE benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 272



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

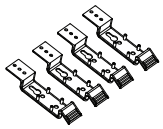
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶See page 395 for *Cable and Power Management.*



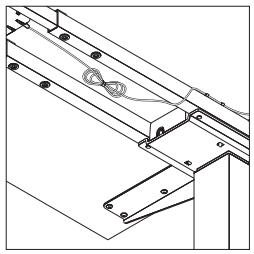
Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the power beam cable and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Cable riser is available as an option. Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.

Cable riser fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 395

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3⅝"D x 13⁄16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

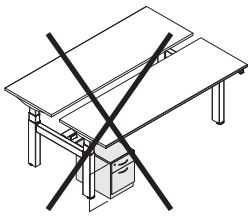
- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

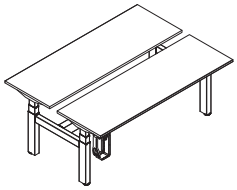
Application Topics

Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



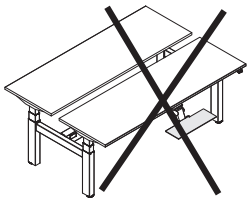
21"H pedestal

On extended height benches, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede height range of desk.



CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not exceed 16" high or it will impede the height range of the bench. *Tip: CPUs should be installed in front of the crossbar.*

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

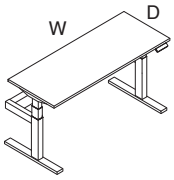
▶See page 272 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Installation

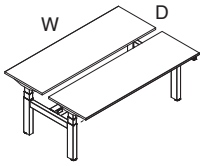
Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Desk Weight



Single-Sided Bench



Dual-Sided Benches

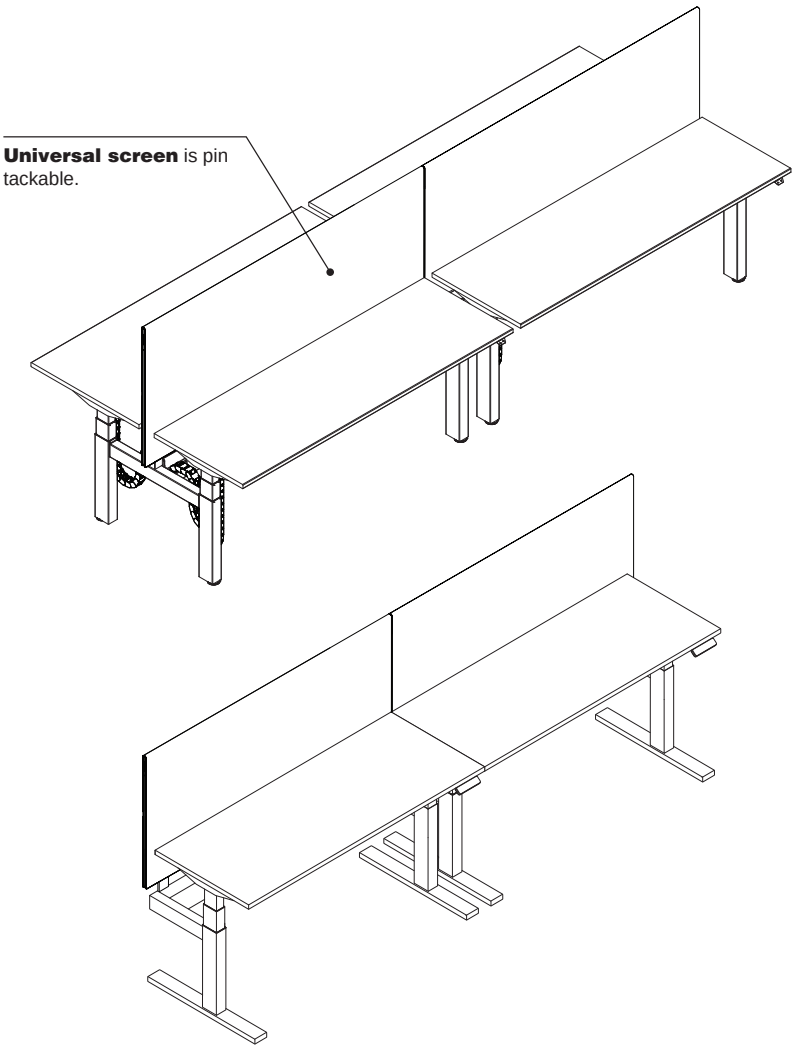
	W	D	Overall Depth (Dual-sided)	Worksurface Weight
Rectangle— 23"D	46"	23"	50"	30 lb
	52"	23"	50"	34 lb
	58"	23"	50"	38 lb
	64"	23"	50"	42 lb
	70"	23"	50"	46 lb
			50"	
Rectangle—28"D	46"	28"	60"	38 lb
	52"	28"	60"	43 lb
	58"	28"	60"	48 lb
	64"	28"	60"	53 lb
	70"	28"	60"	58 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds, per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

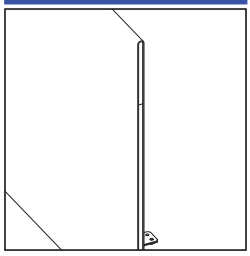
Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying page 396



Actual Dimensions

Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details



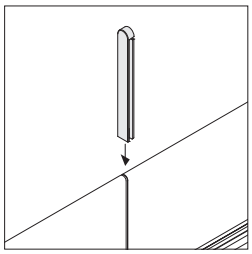
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 489.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

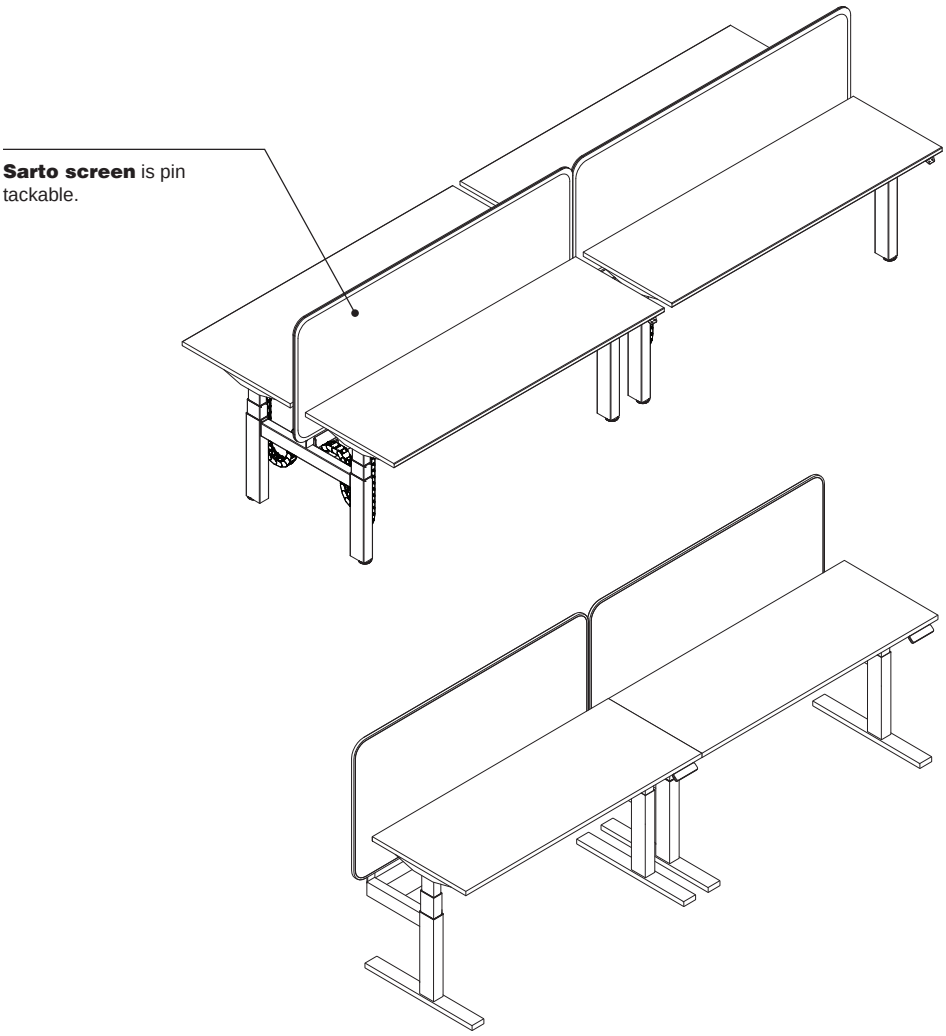
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 358



Actual Dimensions

Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 489.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

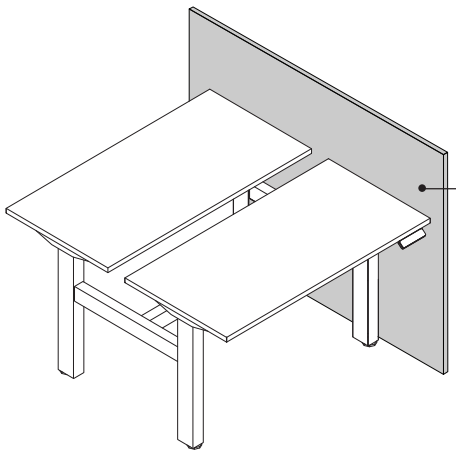
Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

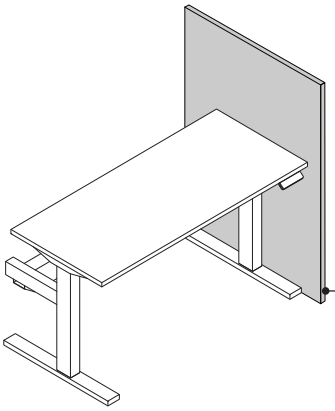
Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.

▶Specifying, pages 400–402

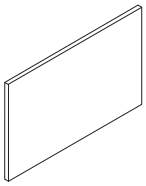


Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

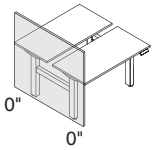


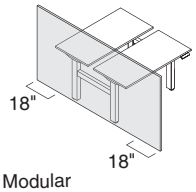
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Product Details

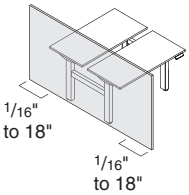


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.





Modular



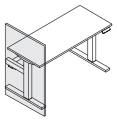
Parametric

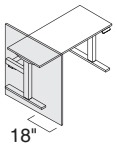
Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

Actual Dimensions

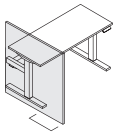
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32" or 60 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	26 7/8" or 31 7/8"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	44 7/8" or 49 7/8"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.





Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the power beam to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

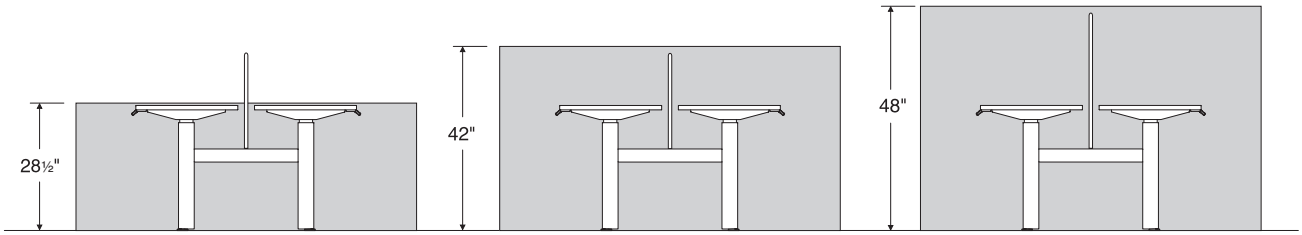
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

Application Topics

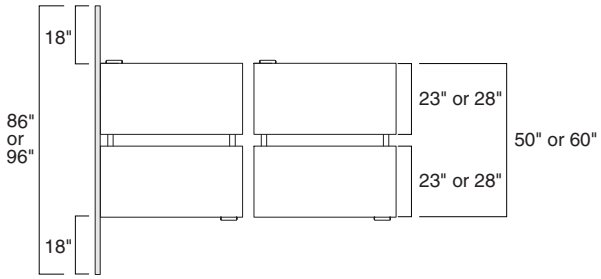


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

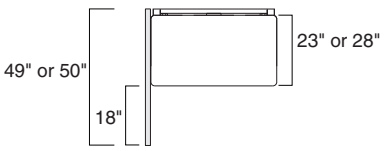


Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Dual-Sided
86 31/32"W	50"D
96 31/32"W	60"D

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular



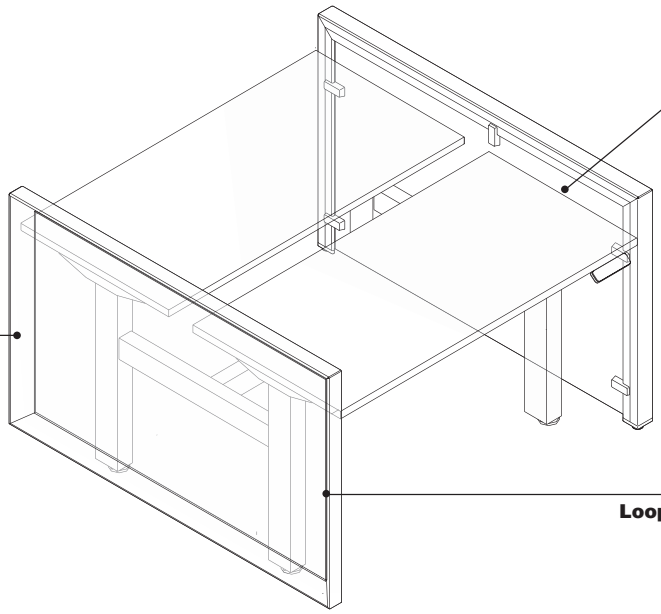
Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Single-Sided
44 7/8"W	23"D
49 7/8"W	28"D

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

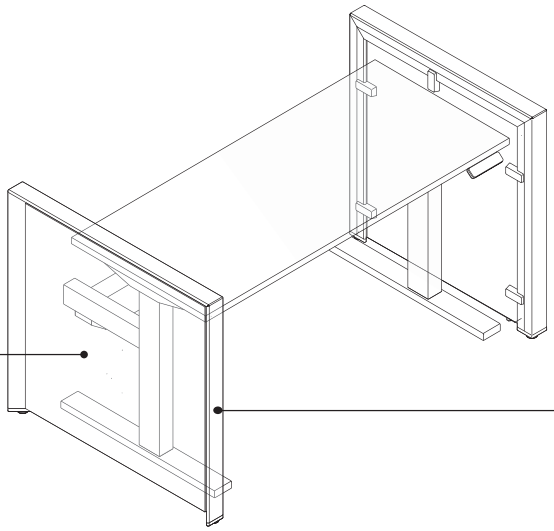
▶Specifying, pages 404–406



1" gap between worksurface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

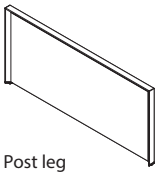
Loop leg



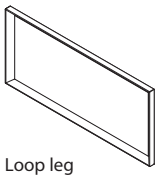
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

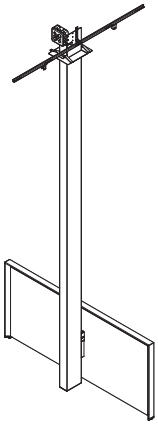


Post leg

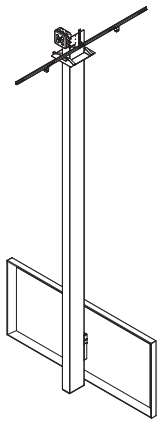


Loop leg

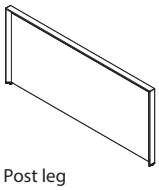
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



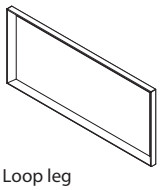
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole



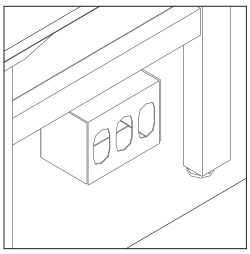
Post leg
without utility pole



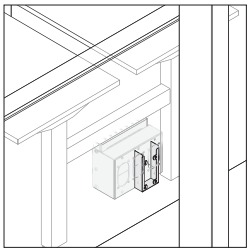
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

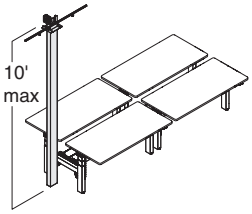
Connections



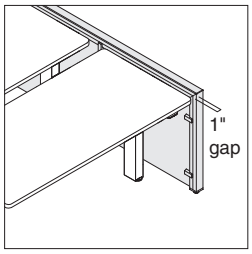
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Migration SE bench.



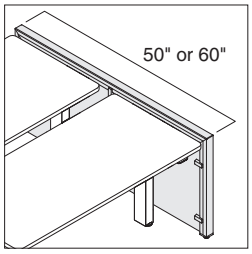
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



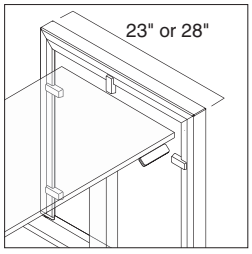
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



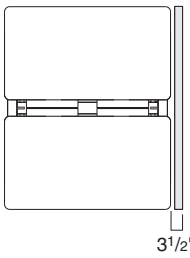
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



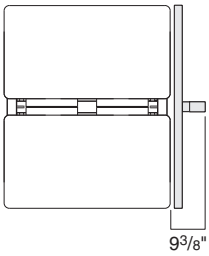
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

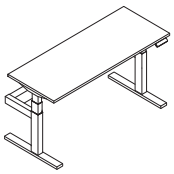
Surface Materials

Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 376	• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware • Power beam: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Bench depth 4 Bench width 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Tip: Any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

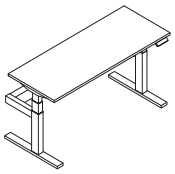
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 378 for *worksurface weights.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data*.
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data*.
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$107	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 396 and 398
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 395

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

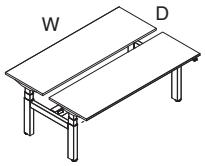


Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$2781	$2823	$2865	$2909	$2952
	28"	$2853	$2893	$2938	$2982	$3026
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$3573	$3625	$3678	$3737	$3792
	28"	$3677	$3730	$3785	$3843	$3899

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 376	• Two worksurfaces with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1 • Power cord: 9' • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware • Power beam: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Bench depth 4 Bench width 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Tip: Any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

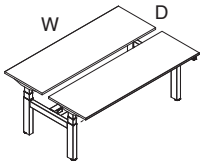
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$148	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials* page 490.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data*.
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$214	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$186	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 396 and 398
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 395

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 378 for *worksurface weights.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

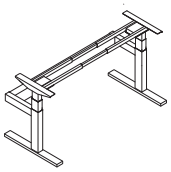


Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$5206	$5284	$5363	$5443	$5526
	28"	$5337	$5417	$5499	$5580	$5664
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$6789	$6888	$6987	$7098	$7205
	28"	$6985	$7090	$7195	$7307	$7409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 378 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 376	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$ 74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$ 44	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data • NEMA data	No cost No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.* Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$107	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 396 and 398 ▶Page 395

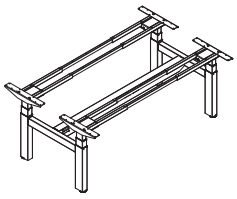
Specification Information

Single-Sided Bases—Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
MGBELRQSB	23"	$2382	$2415	$2449	$2490	$2526
	28"	$2438	$2475	$2514	$2552	$2588

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 378 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 376	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$148	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$214	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 396 and 398 ▶Page 395

Specification Information

Dual-Sided Bases—Extended Height

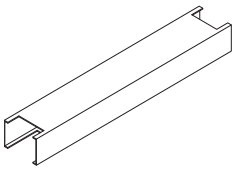
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
MGBELRQDB	23"	$4314	$4377	$4445	$4509	$4580
	28"	$4423	$4486	$4556	$4623	$4694

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
• Connection kit: paint • Hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MGBCK	$97

Cable Riser

Tip: Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench. Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Migration SE height-adjustable bench.

Tip: A magnet is used to connect the cable riser to the power beam.

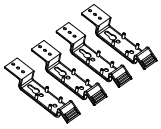
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	Style number
• Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MIGCR	$107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

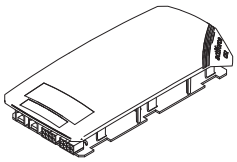
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	$52

Desk and Bench Switch Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Height Range	• Basic	No cost	Specify *with basic range.*
	• Extended	No cost	Specify *with extended range.*

Specification Information

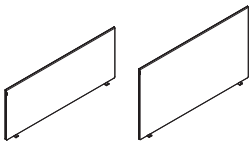
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MGDSKT	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal Centered Screens



22"H 28"H

▶ Need help? Product details, page 379

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment): PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Edge (lower segment) felt color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
5 Fabric color number for screen
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$225	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBSC	22"	$ 871	$ 895	$ 918	$ 944	$ 968
	28"	$1075	$1101	$1126	$1152	$1178

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42"H datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48"H datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

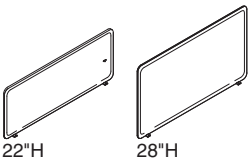
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 379	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches



22"H 28"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 380	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify *with 26"H.*
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify *with 32"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$225	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

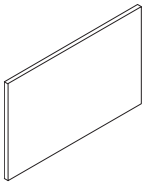
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBPSC	22"	$661	$682	$701	$718	$737
	28"	$820	$838	$857	$876	$897

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D or 60"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$205 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

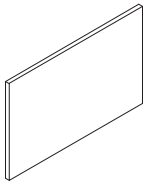
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

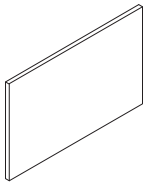
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang ⅛"W– 5 15/16"W each side	6"W– 8 15/16"W each side	9"W– 11 15/16"W each side	12"W– 14 15/16"W each side	15"W– 17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

MGBBSD	28½"H	$ 472	$ 550	+$ 37	+$ 78	+$116	+$154	+$ 193	+$ 231
	42"H	$ 613	$ 724	+$ 55	+$107	+$158	+$211	+$ 263	+$ 317
	48"H	$ 744	$ 873	+$ 63	+$122	+$185	+$245	+$ 307	+$ 366



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

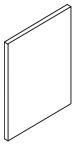
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

MGBBSD	28½"H	$1178	$1398	+$142	+$293	+$436	+$581	+$ 725	+$ 870
	42"H	$1572	$1887	+$208	+$413	+$615	+$818	+$1023	+$1229
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$237	+$472	+$708	+$945	+$1180	+$1413

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches



▶ Need help? Product details, page 382

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D or 28"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

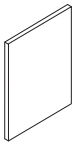
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

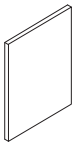
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W– 5 15/16"W each side	6"W– 8 15/16"W each side	9"W– 11 15/16"W each side	12"W– 14 15/16"W each side	15"W– 17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 315	$ 355	+$ 21	+$ 37	+$ 58	+$ 78	+$ 97	+$116
	42"H	$ 392	$ 448	+$ 27	+$ 55	+$ 80	+$107	+$133	+$158
	48"H	$ 494	$ 558	+$ 32	+$ 62	+$ 93	+$122	+$153	+$185



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$ 76	+$145	+$218	+$293	+$363	+$436
	42"H	$ 942	$1100	+$104	+$208	+$308	+$413	+$513	+$615
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$119	+$236	+$355	+$472	+$590	+$708

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 386	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

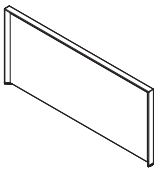
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

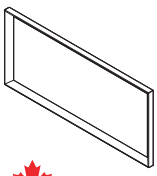
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches		
• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**	
• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided	
• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPS**	$1130	$1254	N.A.	N.A.	+$187	+$203	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1887	$2092	N.A.	N.A.	+$374	+$409

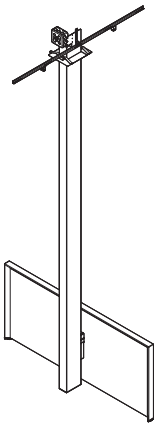




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Migration SE Bench



For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

▶See page 463

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

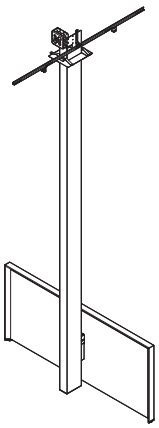
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 386	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

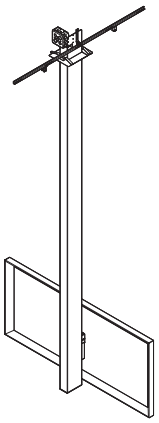
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg*.
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPUPS**	$1924	$2134	N.A.	N.A.	+$187	+$203	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$3208	$3559	N.A.	N.A.	+$374	+$409





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Statement of Line 410

Power and Data Wiring Schematics 413
How to Calculate Power Needs 414
Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne 416
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench 418
Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench 420
FrameOne Benching
- Cable Capacities 422
- Tray Comparison 424
- Distribution and Access 426
- Powerstrip Intro 430
- Powerstrip Plus 434
- Under Worksurface Utility Power 438
- Universal Cable Management Kit 440
- Building Interface 442

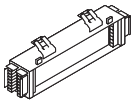
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching
- Cable Capacities 444
- Distribution and Access 446
- Building Interface 450

Migration SE Benching
- Cable Capacities 452
- Interface, Distribution, and Access 454

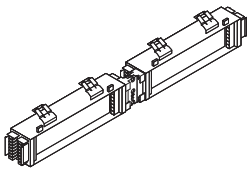
Power and Data 456
Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 458
Data Kits 461
Modular Harnesses 462
Power Infeeds 463
Junction Box Faceplate–Modular 466
Utility Poles 467
Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector 470
Vertebral Risers 472
Power and Cable Management 472
Universal Cable Management Kit 477

Statement of Line

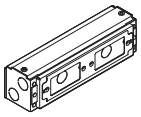
Base Power



Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 456

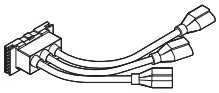


Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 456



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 457

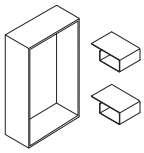
Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 458



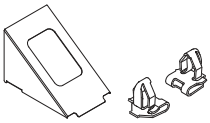
Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 459

USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 460

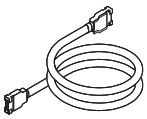
Filler Package–Power/Data
Understanding
▶ Page 428
Specifying
▶ Page 460



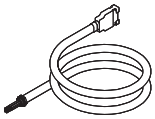
Data Kit for Use with FrameOne
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 461



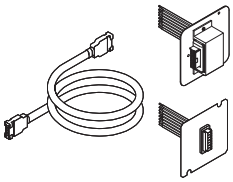
Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 448
Specifying
▶ Page 461



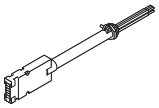
Modular Harnesses
Understanding
▶ Page 427
Specifying
▶ Page 462



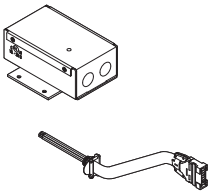
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 443
Specifying
▶ Page 463



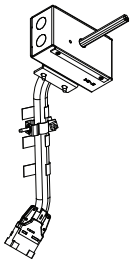
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 443
Specifying
▶ Page 463



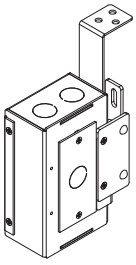
San Francisco Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 455
Specifying
▶ Page 464



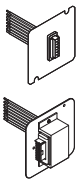
New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 443
Specifying
▶ Page 464



New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 447
Specifying
▶ Page 465

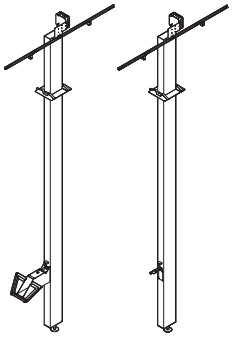


New York Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 455
Specifying
▶ Page 465

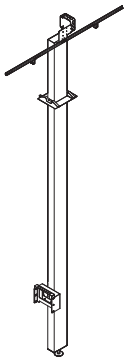


Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 455
Specifying
▶ Page 466

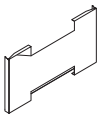
Base Power, continued



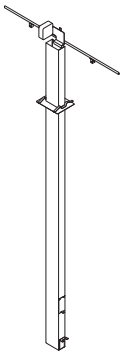
Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 442
Specifying
▶Page 467



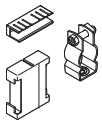
Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶Page 450
Specifying
▶Page 468



Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles
Understanding
▶Page 448
Specifying
▶Page 468



Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶Page 454
Specifying
▶Page 469



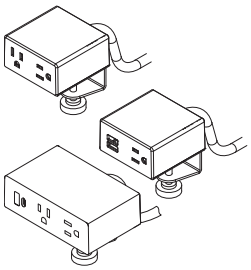
Bracket Kit and Dust Cover
Specifying
▶Page 470

Block-to-Block Connector
Understanding
▶Page 427
Specifying
▶Page 470

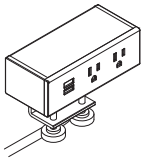
Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 443
Specifying
▶Page 471

Extension Vertebral Riser
Understanding
▶Page 443
Specifying
▶Page 471

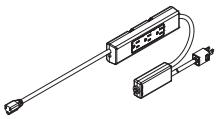
Worksurface Power and Data



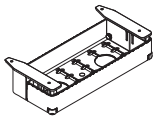
Powerstrip Intro
Understanding
▶Page 430
Specifying
▶Page 472



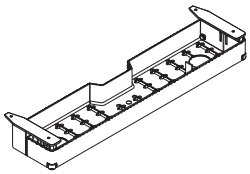
Powerstrip Plus
Understanding
▶Page 434
Specifying
▶Page 474



Under Worksurface Utility Power
Understanding
▶Page 438
Specifying
▶Page 476



Universal Cable Management Kit, Small
Understanding
▶Page 440
Specifying
▶Page 477



Universal Cable Management Kit, Large
Understanding
▶Page 440
Specifying
▶Page 477

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

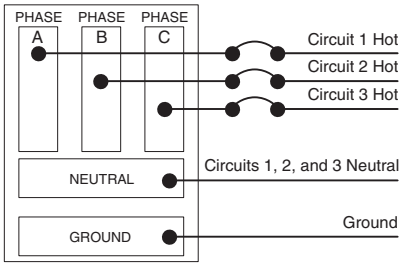
Height-adjustable benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

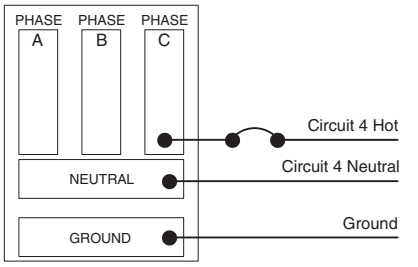
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

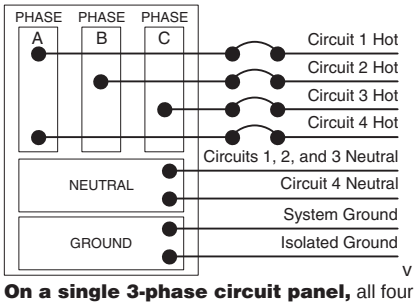


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

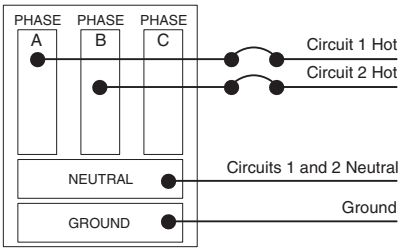
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



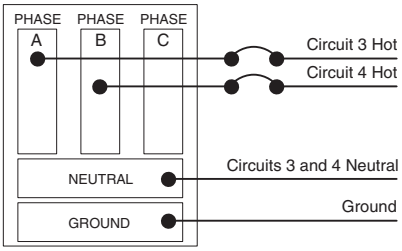
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

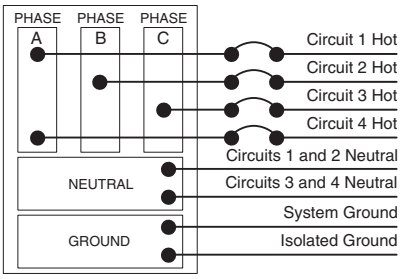


Circuit Panel 2



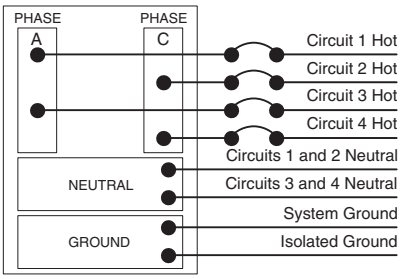
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

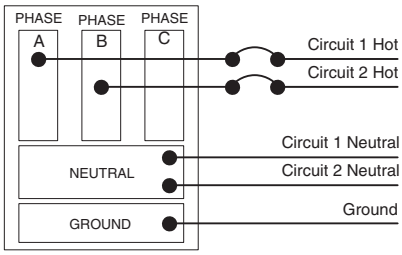
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



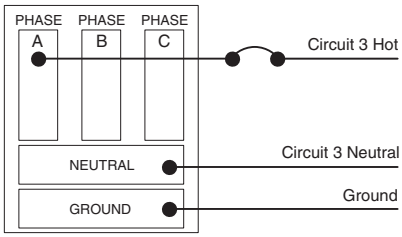
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

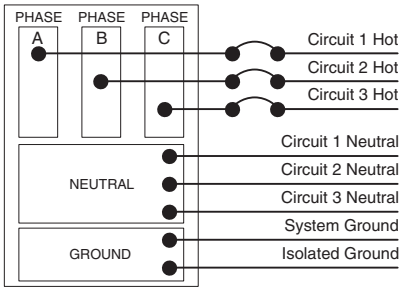


Circuit Panel 2



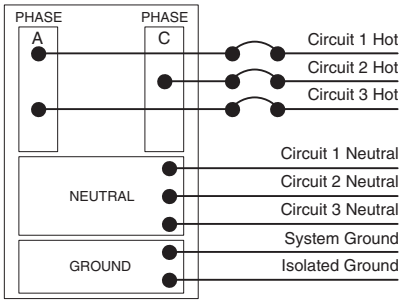
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

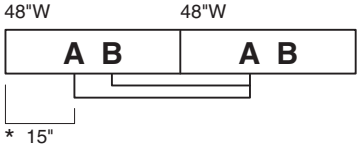
Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

Bench to Bench

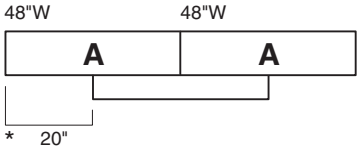
48"W – Dual-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

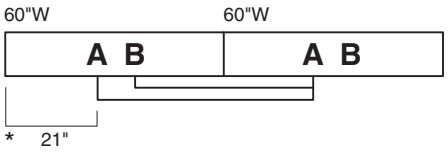
48"W – Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"

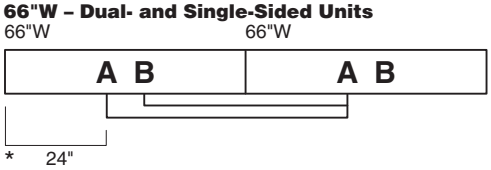
60"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	51"
B to A	42"

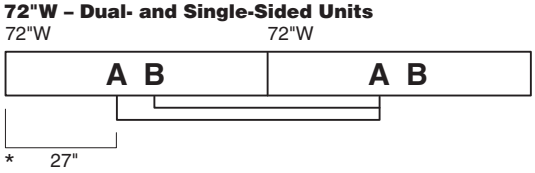
66"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	57"
B to A	48"

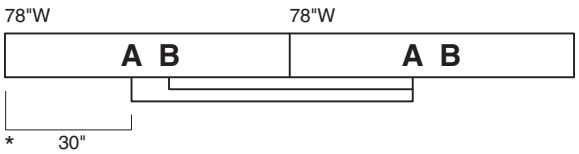
72"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to A	54"

78"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	69"
B to A	60"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

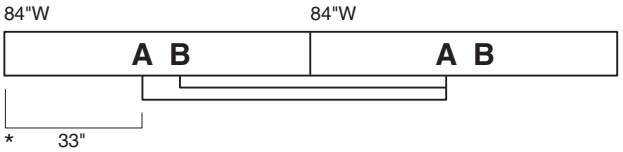
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 426.

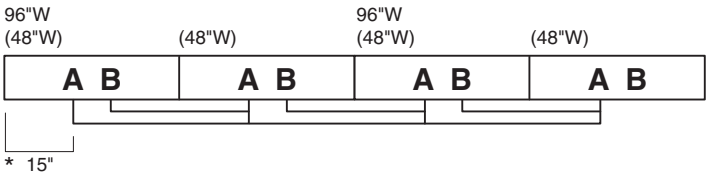
84"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	75"
B to A	66"

96"W – Dual-Sided Units

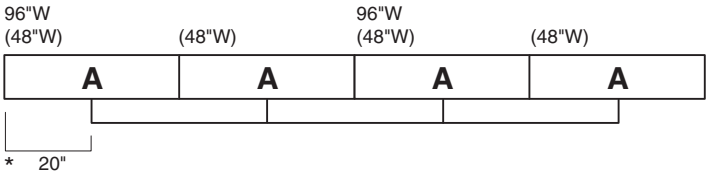


Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

96"W – Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

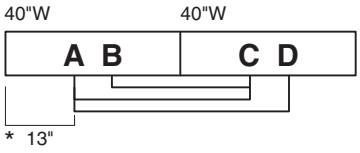
Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

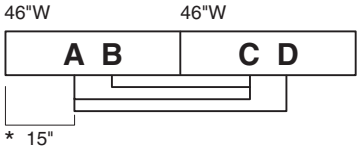
Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

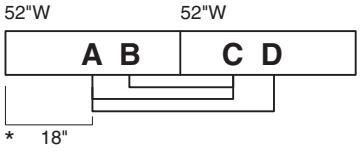
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 426.

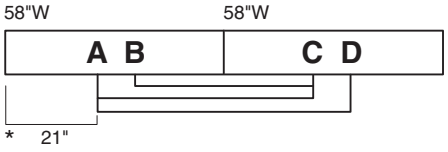
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench

Bench to Bench

40"W – Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	40.00"	A to C	33"
		B to C	24"
		A to D	45"
	40.06"–43.00"	A to C	36"
		B to C	27"
		A to D	48"

46"W – Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	43.06"–46.00"	A to C	39"
		B to C	30"
		A to D	51"
	46.06"–49.00"	A to C	42"
		B to C	33"
		A to D	54"

52"W – Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	49.06"–52.00"	A to C	45"
		B to C	36"
		A to D	57"
	52.06"–55.00"	A to C	48"
		B to C	39"
		A to D	60"

58"W – Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	55.06"–58.00"	A to C	51"
		B to C	42"
		A to D	63"
	58.06"–61.00"	A to C	54"
		B to C	45"
		A to D	66"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

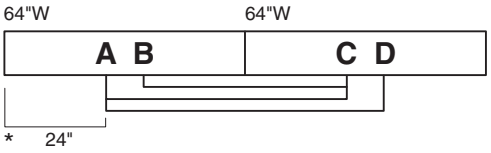
AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

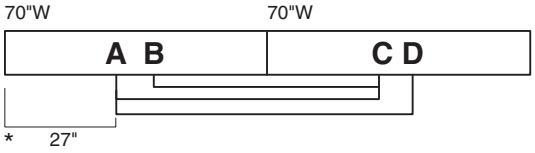
Tip: Migration SE bench is only applicable in widths 46"W-70"W.

64"W – Benches



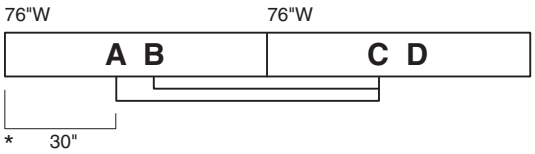
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	57"
61.06"–64.00"	B to C	48"
	A to D	69"
	A to C	60"
64.06"–67.00"	B to C	51"
	A to D	72"

70"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	63"
67.06"–70.00"	B to C	54"
	A to D	75"
	A to C	66"
70.06"–73.00"	B to C	57"
	A to D	N.A.

76"W – Benches

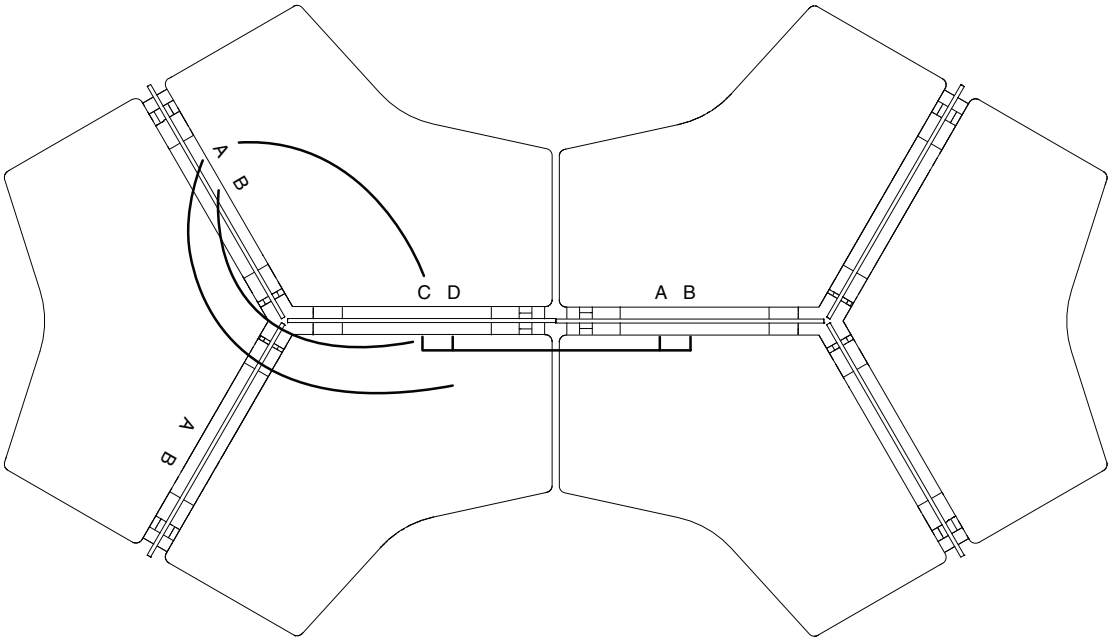


Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	69"
73.06"–76.00"	B to C	60"
	A to D	N.A.
	A to C	72"
76.06"–81.00"	B to C	63"
	A to D	N.A.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
34"W –	34.00"	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
34"W –	34.06"–37.00"	A to C	C to A	30"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
40"W –	37.06"–40.00"	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
40"W –	40.06"–43.00"	A to C	C to A	36"
		B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
46"W –	43.06"–46.00"	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
46"W –	46.06"–49.00"	A to C	C to A	42"
		B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

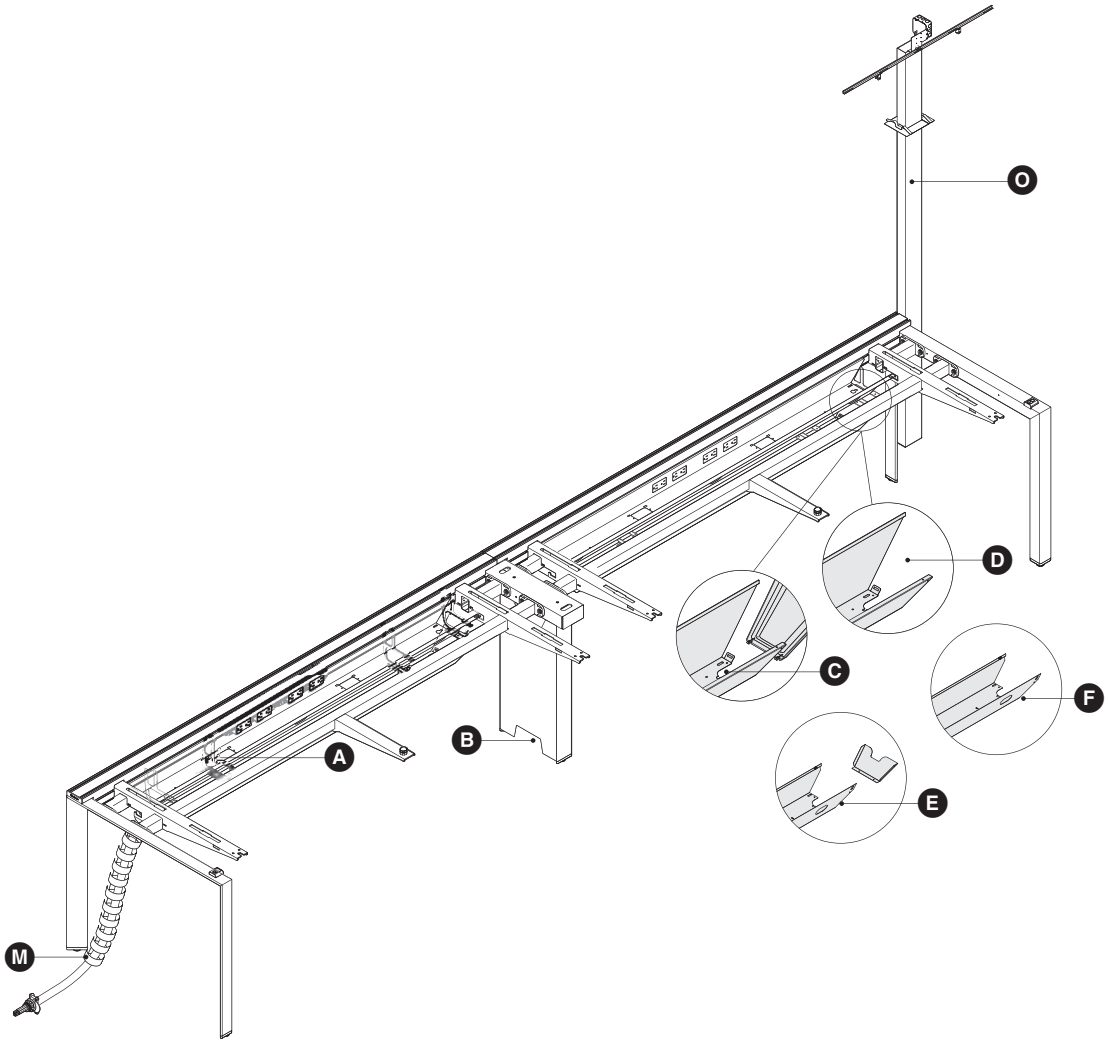
	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
52"W –	49.06"—52.00"	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
52"W –	52.06"—55.00"	A to C	C to A	48"
		B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
58"W –	55.06"—58.00"	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
58"W –	58.06"—61.00"	A to C	C to A	54"
		B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
64"W –	61.06"—64.00"	A to C	C to A	57"
		B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
64"W –	64.06"—67.00"	A to C	C to A	60"
		B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining l ength of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench

Single-Sided

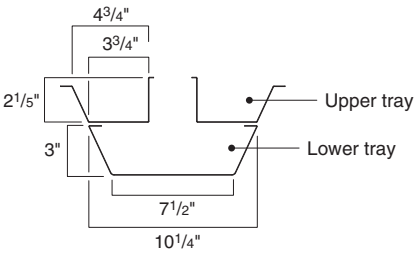


Single-Sided
Cable Hanger

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Cable hanger, single-sided unit	96	96	48	48
B Infeed at intermediate leg, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
D Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
E Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, single-sided unit	50	50	26	26
F Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, single-sided unit	77	77	39	39
M Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
O Single-sided unit utility pole	72	64	28	24

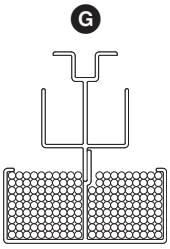
Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Dual-Sided

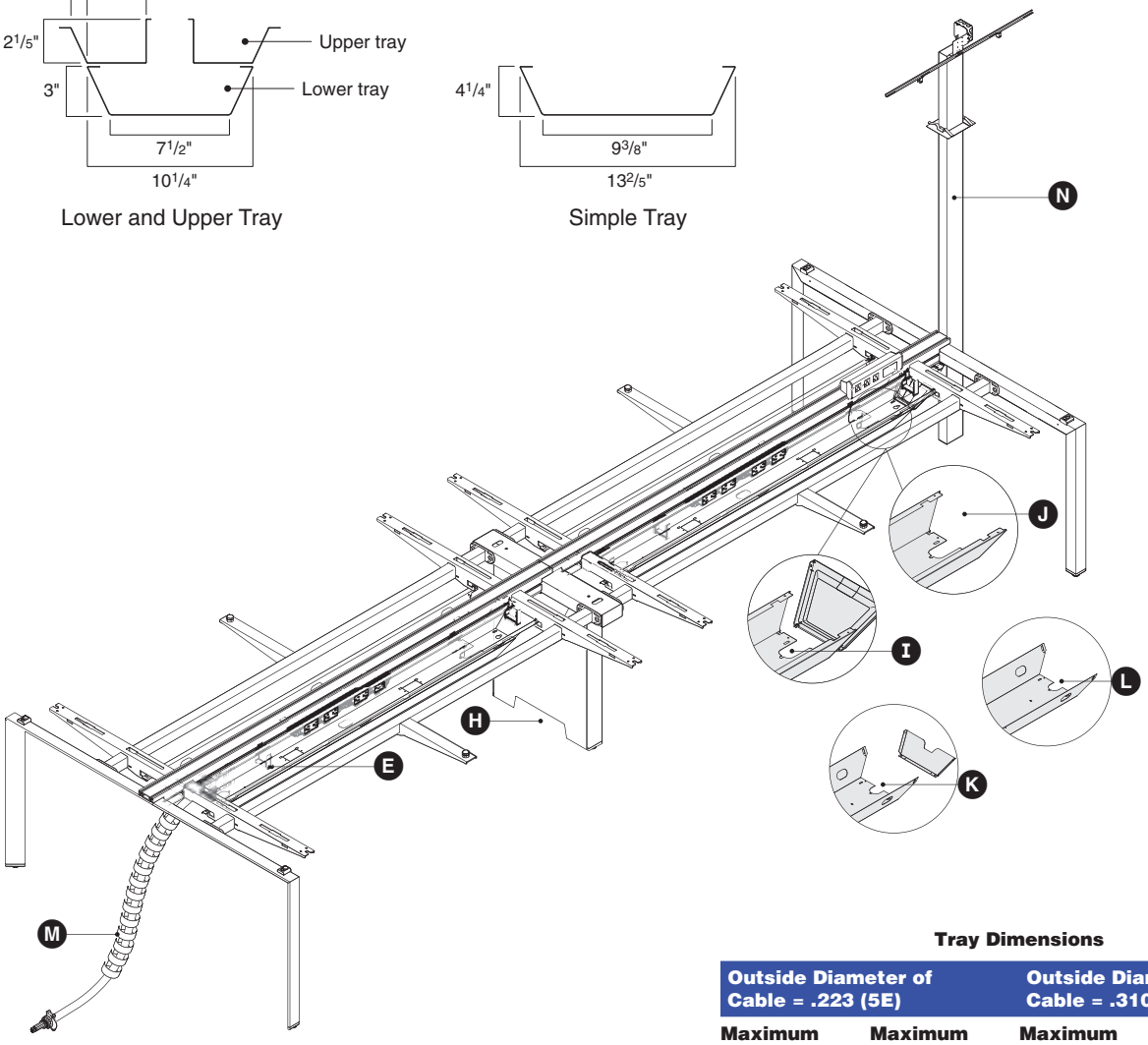


Lower and Upper Tray

Simple Tray



Dual-Sided
Cable Hanger



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
G Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
H Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
I Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
J Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
K Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, dual-sided unit	51	51	27	27
L Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, dual-sided unit	77	77	39	39
M Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
N Dual-sided unit utility pole	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Tray Comparison
FrameOne

Tray Availability
FrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail	Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Value Package Benches
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available

Tray Feature Comparison

Tray Type	Standard Capacity Power	High Capacity Power	Extension Trays	End Caps	Data Termination
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Simple Tray Feature Comparison
To provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	Power Covers	Extension Tray	End Caps
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number

Distribution and Access

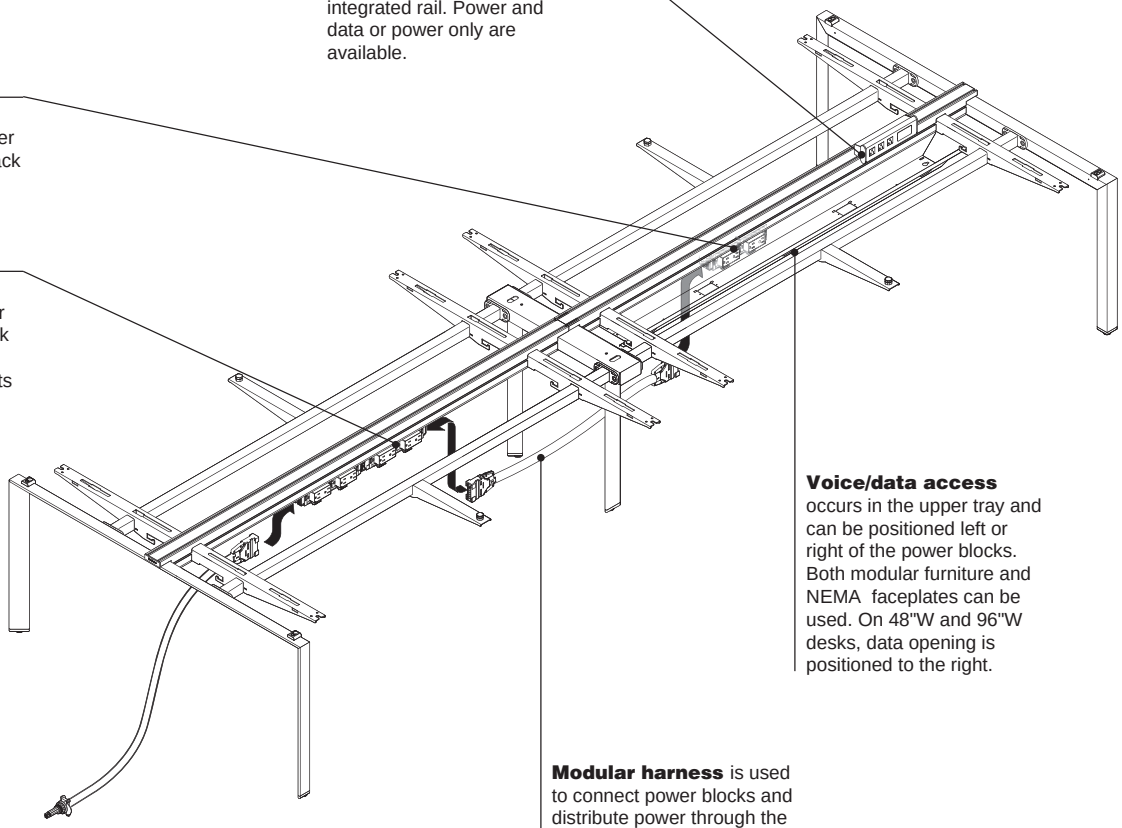
FrameOne

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail. Power and data or power only are available.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

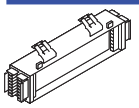
High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



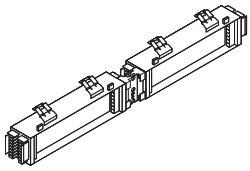
Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

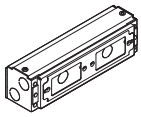


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



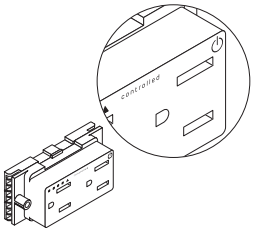
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays.

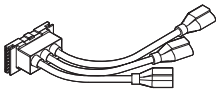


Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

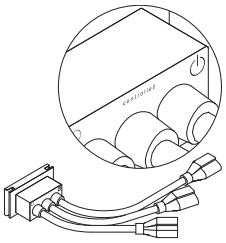
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



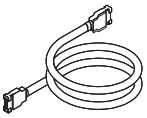
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.

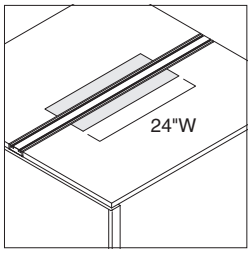


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Modular flexible receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

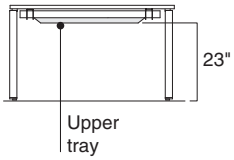
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



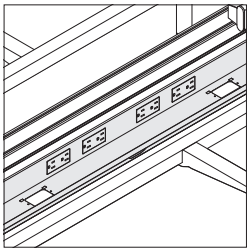
Power and data access door is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

If door or cutout is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

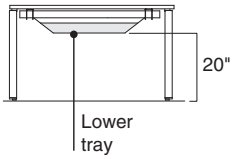
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



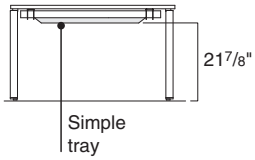
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



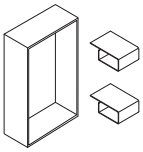
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



The lower tray is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.

Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power infeed in a dual-sided base or extension unit without rail, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

48"W and 96"W single-sided bases and extensions accommodate standard-capacity power only.

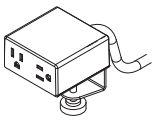
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

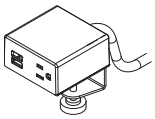
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

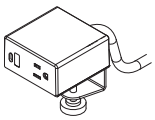
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

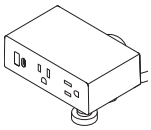
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

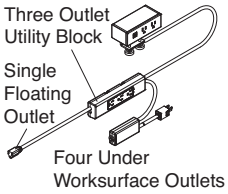
Powerstrip Intro

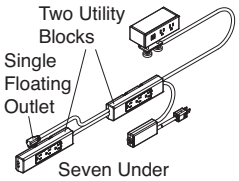












▶ Specifying, page 472

Product Details

Powerstrip intro offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

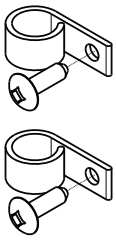
Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:
- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

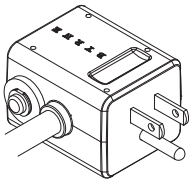
C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. *See* Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.



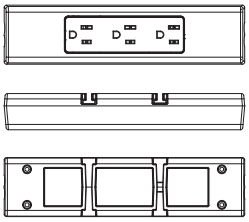
Cable management clips, 2-pack, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

Universal cable management tray - small tray, **DSTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

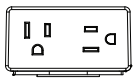
Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

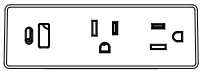
Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.

Actual Dimensions



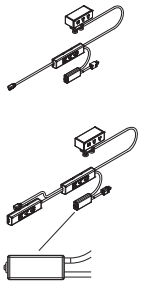


	2 Port	3 Port
D	3 1/16"	3 7/16"
W	3 1/16"	4 11/16"
H	1 5/8"	1 5/8"

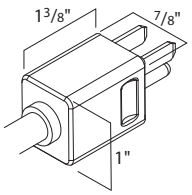
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

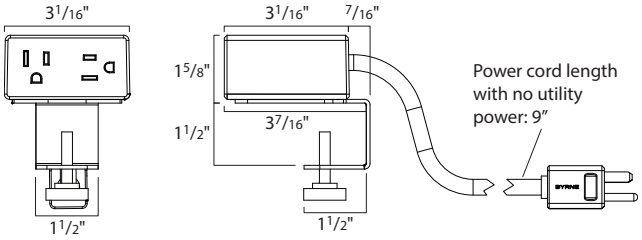
Certifications include:
- cULus

	Without under worksurface utility power	With under worksurface utility power
Power cord length	9' or 163" curly cord	6' and 8' options or 163" curly cord
Nema 5-15 3 prong plug options	Standard Straight 1 3/8" x 1" x 7/8"	Standard Straight
	90° with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 1/16" x 1 5/8" x 1 7/16"	Standard 90°
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	90° OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box

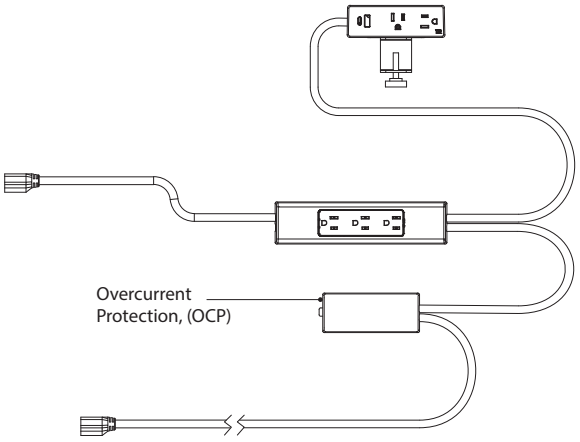


Standard 3-Prong Plug

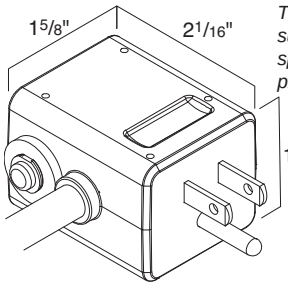




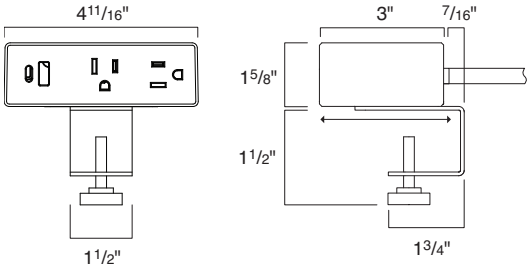
Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power

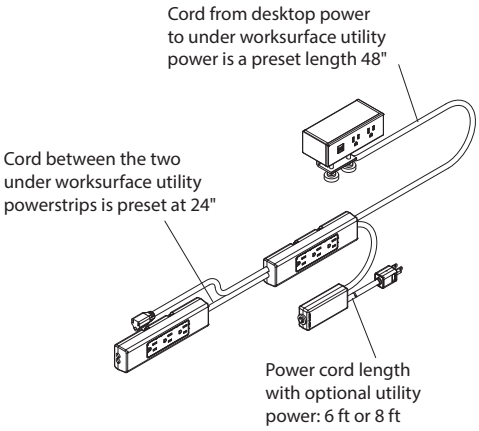


Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug



Tip: When no under work-surface utility power is specified this plug will be provided.

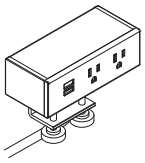


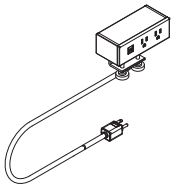


Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus

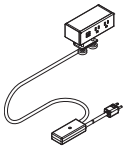
Product Name	Power Strip Intro	Powerstrip Plus
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	4 Power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB-A, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 100W and Data
Dual 10W USB-A	Yes	Yes
10W USB-A or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
100W USB-C (Compact laptops)	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail or Front Edge
Under Worksurface Utilitiy Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	**Desktop powerstrip** Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection **Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip** Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

Powerstrip Plus

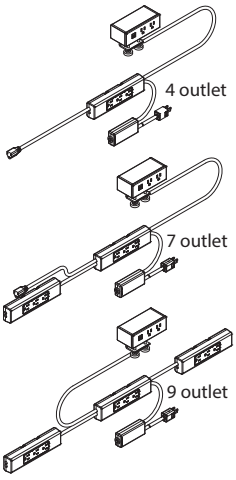




Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection



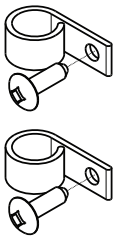
▶ Specifying, page 474

Product Details

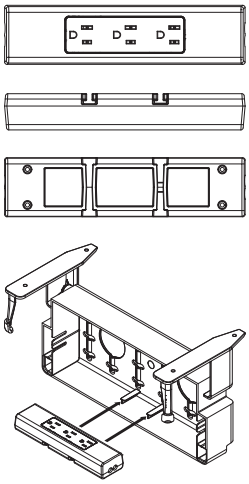
Desktop power offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

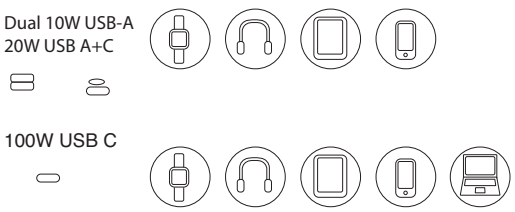
Under worksurface optional utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".



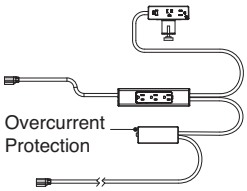
The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.



Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

USB-C 100W recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



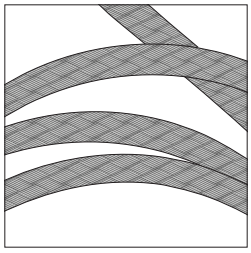
Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Desktop power
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

Standard	⅓"
Braided	⅖"
Curly (coiled area 1½" diameter)	⅓"

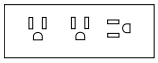
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

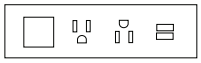
Power configurations options guide

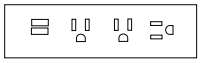
Hedberg Option Code	Number per Powerstrip: Power Outlet	USB-A	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	Data
3P	3				
2P1A	2	2			
2P1AC10	2		1 – 20W		
2P1A1D	2	2			1
2P1C100	2			1 – 100W	
3P1A	3	2			
1P1A1C100	1	2		1 – 100W	
2P1A1C100	2	2		1 – 100W	
2P3A1C20	2	2	1 – 20W		
3P2AC10	3		2 – 20W		
3P1AC101D	3		1 – 20W		1
2P1A1C100D	2	2		1 – 100W	1

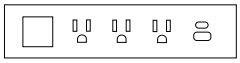
Optional data port adapter information chart. (Coupler/jack not included)
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

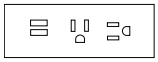
Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style


3 power

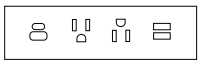

1 data, 2 power
2 10W USB-A

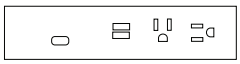

2 10W USB-A, 3 power

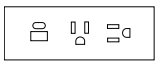

1 data, 3 power
1 USB A+C 20W

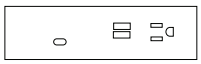

2 10W USB-A,
2 power

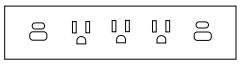
1 100W USB-C
2 power

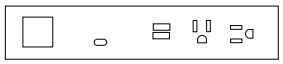

1 USB A+C 20W, 2 power
2 10W USB-A

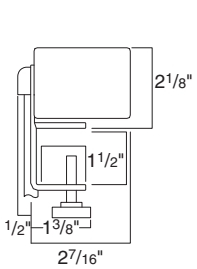

1 100W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power

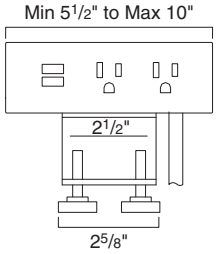

1 USB A+C 20W,
2 power

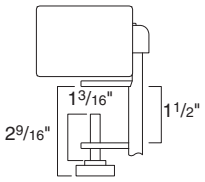

1 power, 2 10W USB-A
1 100W USB-C


2 USB A+C 20W
3 power

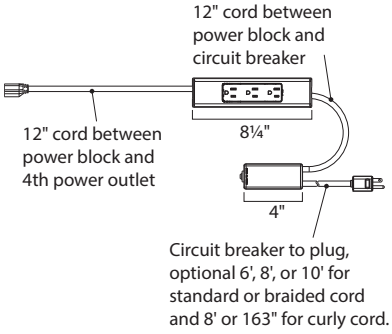

1 data, 1 100W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power

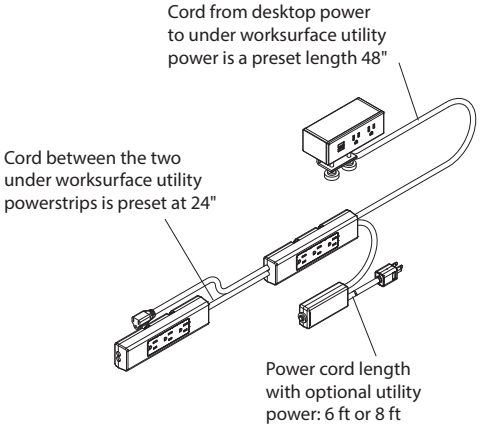




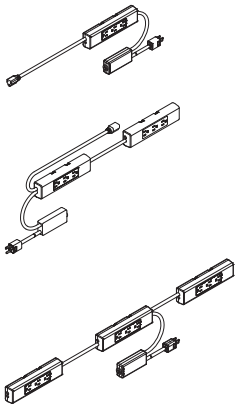


Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions





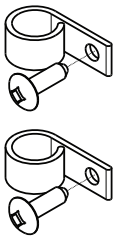
Under Worksurface Utility Power



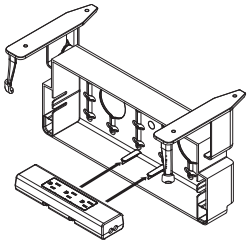
▶ Specifying, page 476

Product Details

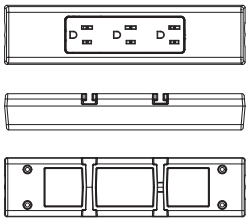
Under worksurface utility power provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.

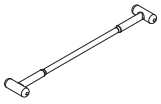


Cable management kit comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

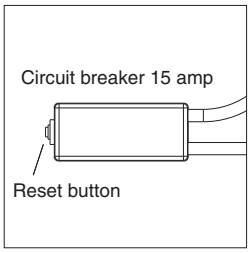


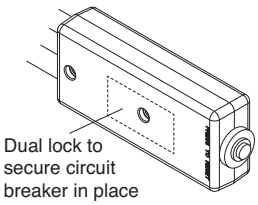
Under worksurface utility power does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.





The bottom of each utility powerstip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place.
▶ See page 477 for universal cable management kit understanding content.





Overcurrent protection is required by UL on these products.

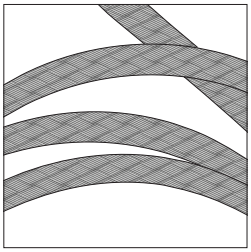
UL Listed: Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly.

Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

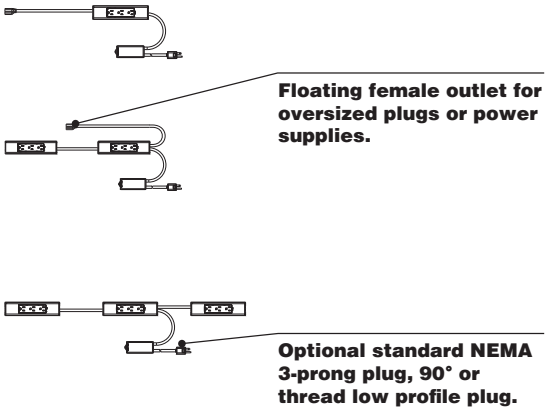
Power blocks

Depth	2"
Width	8¼"
Thickness	1"

Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

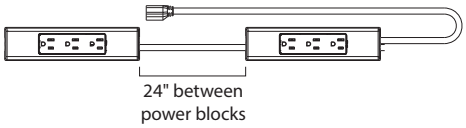
Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.

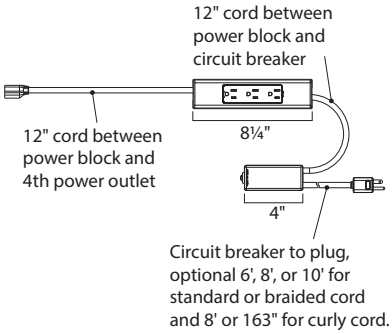


Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.

Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90° or thread low profile plug.

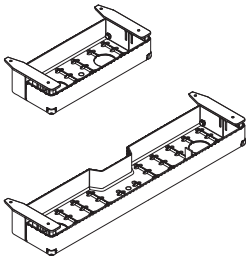
Dimensions





Optional under worksurface utility power available with:
-NEMA 90°
-Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
-Thread low profile plug

Universal Cable Management Kit



▶ Specifying, page 477

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

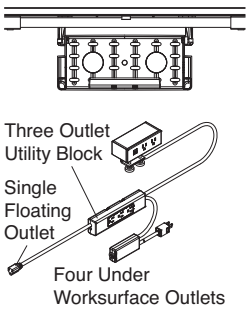
Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5¾" long.

Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and under-structure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

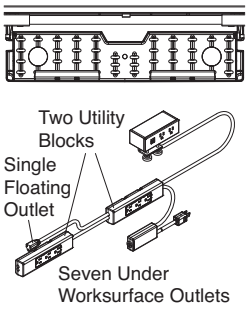
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

Cable management tray allows for a ⅘" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

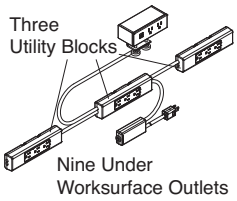
The small 15½" cable management tray is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



The large 30" cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.



Consider ordering one small and one large tray when specifying nine under worksurface outlets, for additional storage.



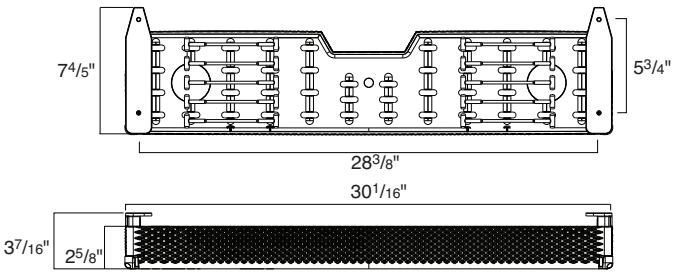
Surface Materials

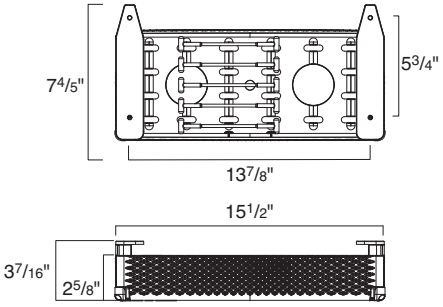
Cable tray

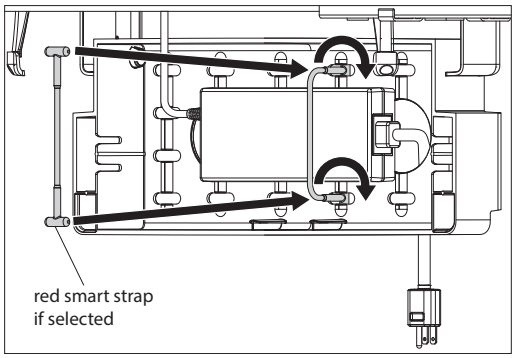
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅝" (7⅘" with bracket)
Width	15½", 30"
Height	2⅝" (3½" when installed)



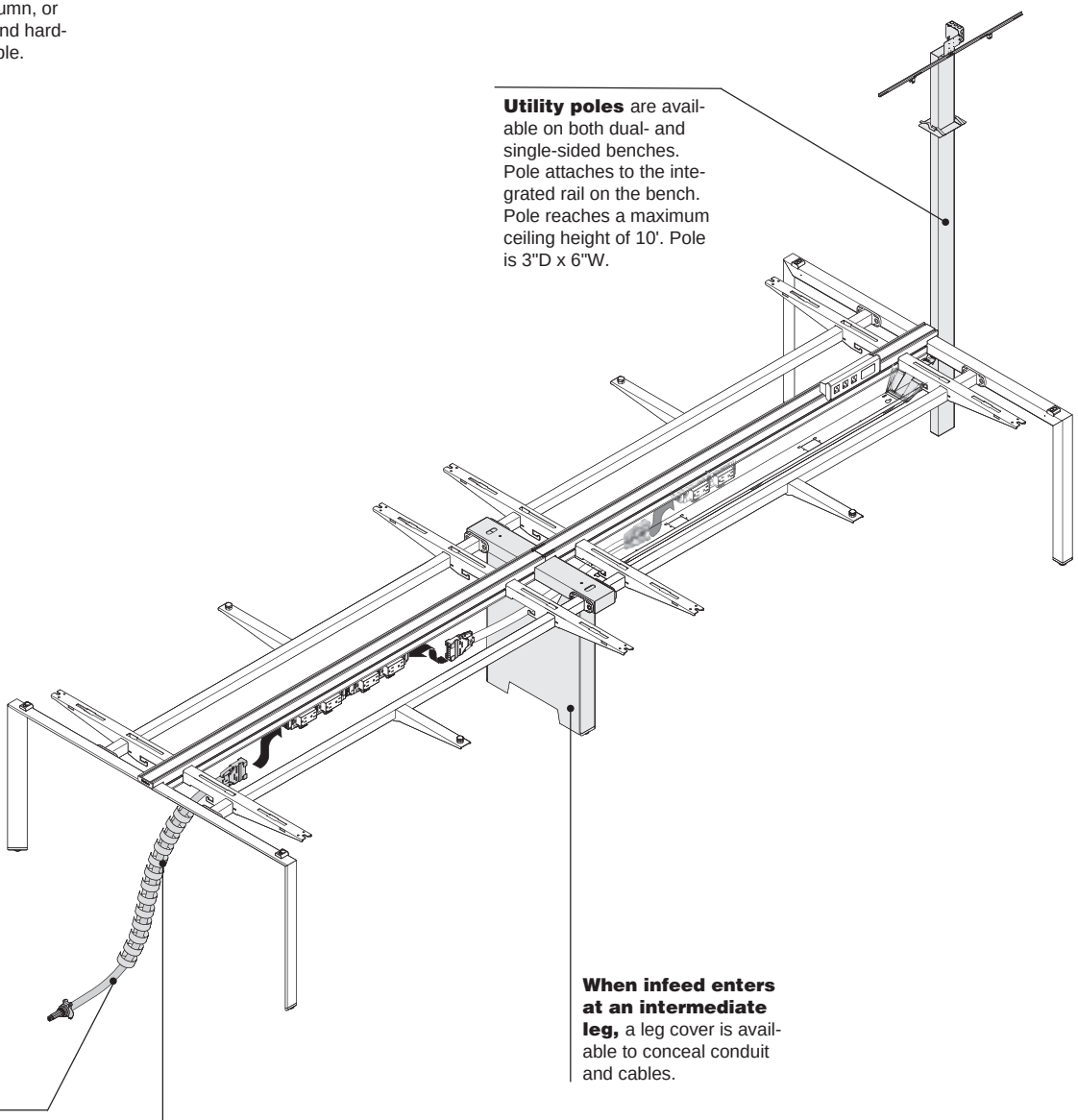




Building Interface

FrameOne

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

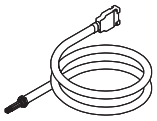


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

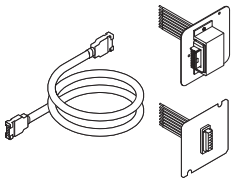
When infeed enters at an intermediate leg, a leg cover is available to conceal conduit and cables.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at an intermediate leg. If lower trays are not being used, the infeed can enter anywhere along the bench.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hard-wired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

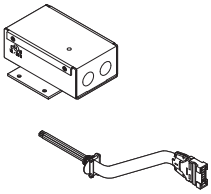


Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/ Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

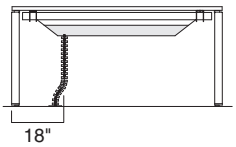


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

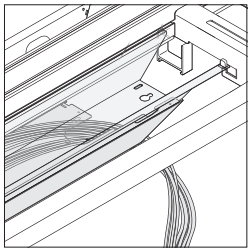
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



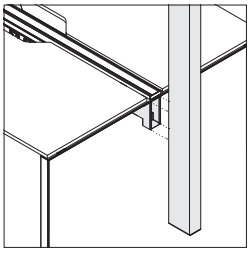
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 422.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

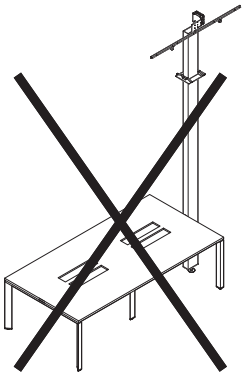
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to simple tray or lower tray.

Utility poles, for dual-sided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and tray.

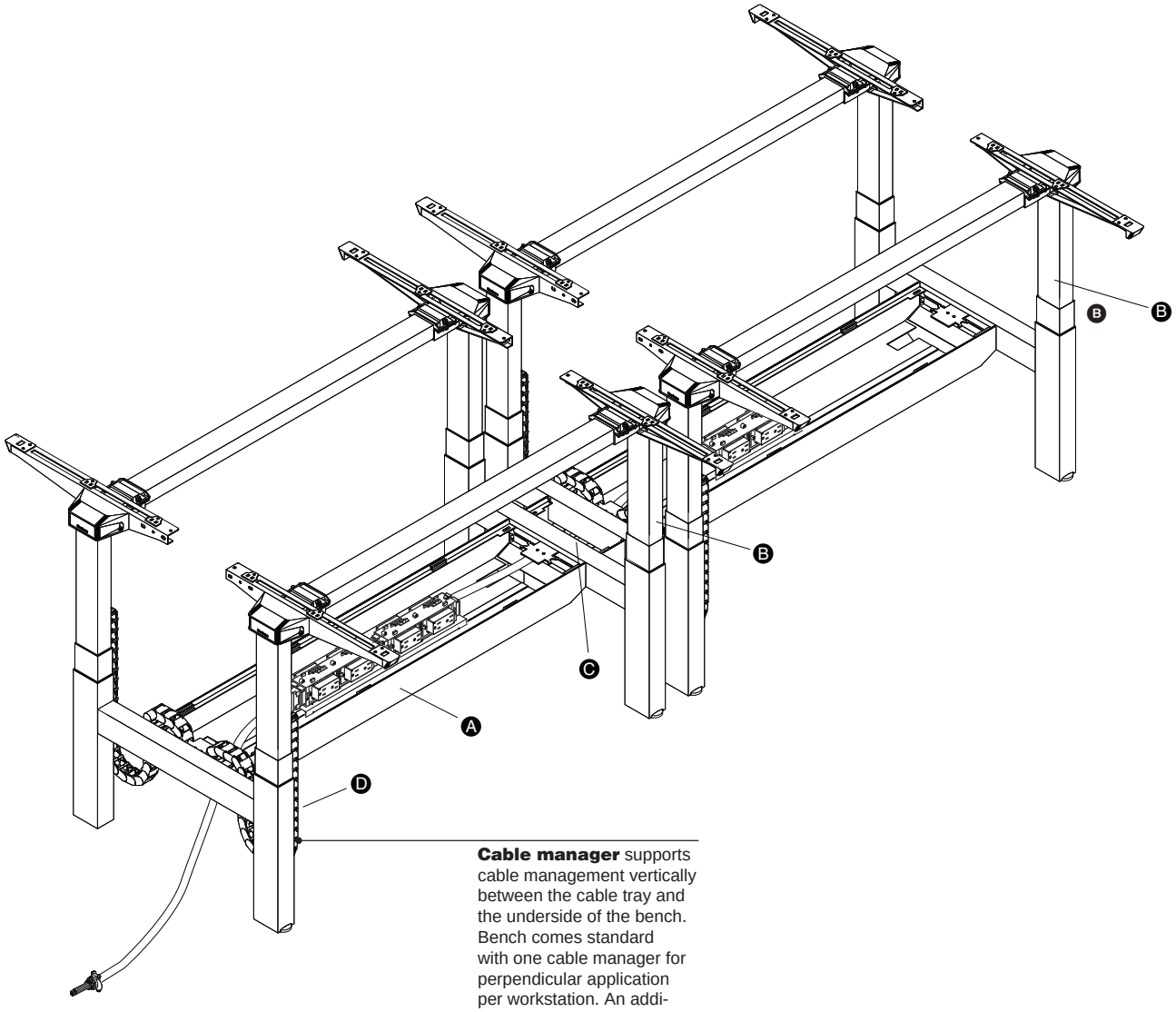
Utility poles, for single-sided benches, do not include the connector piece.



Utility pole cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

Cable Capacities

Ology Bench



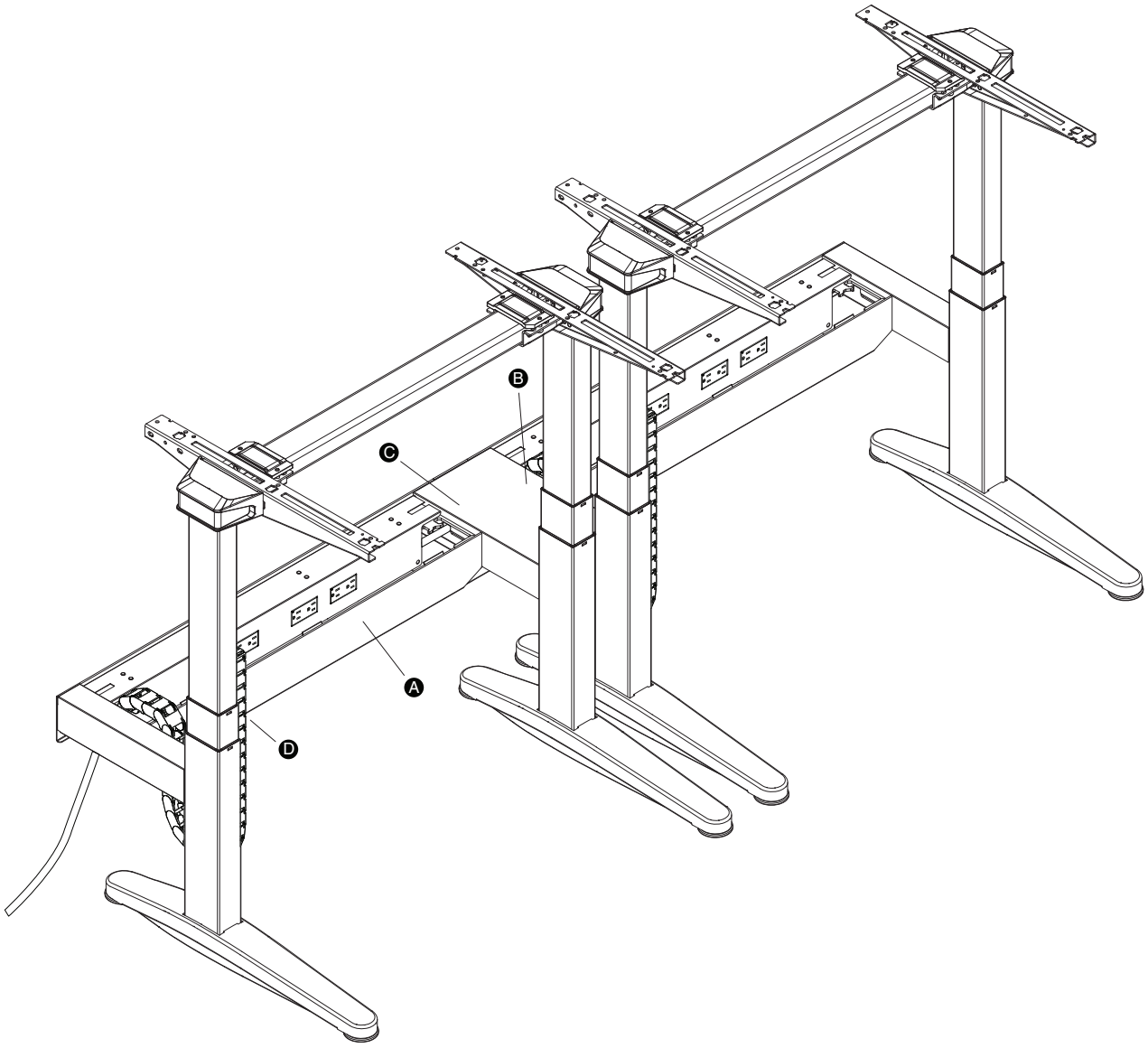
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

▶Specifying, page 354.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Data tray	96	88	48	44
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
C Connection kit	96	88	48	44
D Cable manager	15	10	7	3

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Data tray	96	88	48	44
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
C Connection kit	96	88	48	44
D Cable manager	15	10	7	3

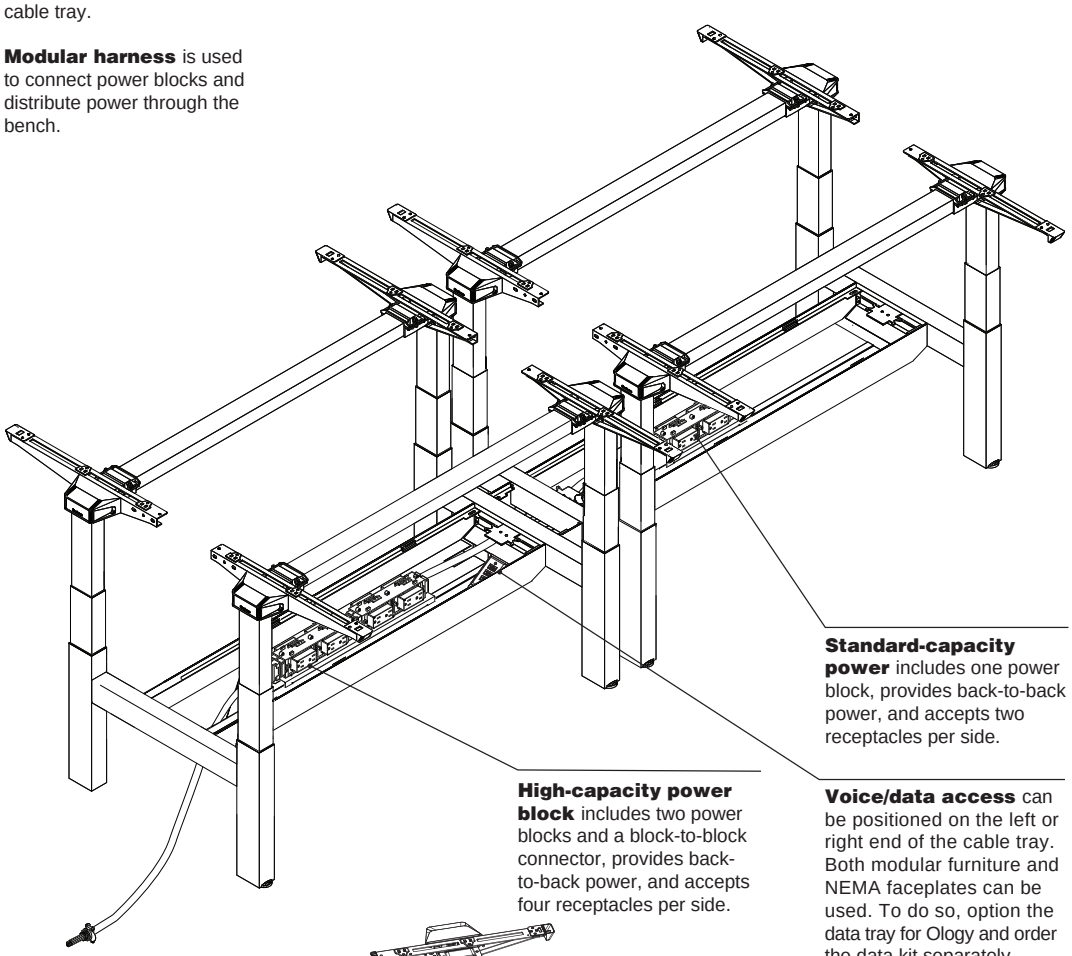
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Ology Bench

Power blocks can be placed on the inside of the cable tray.

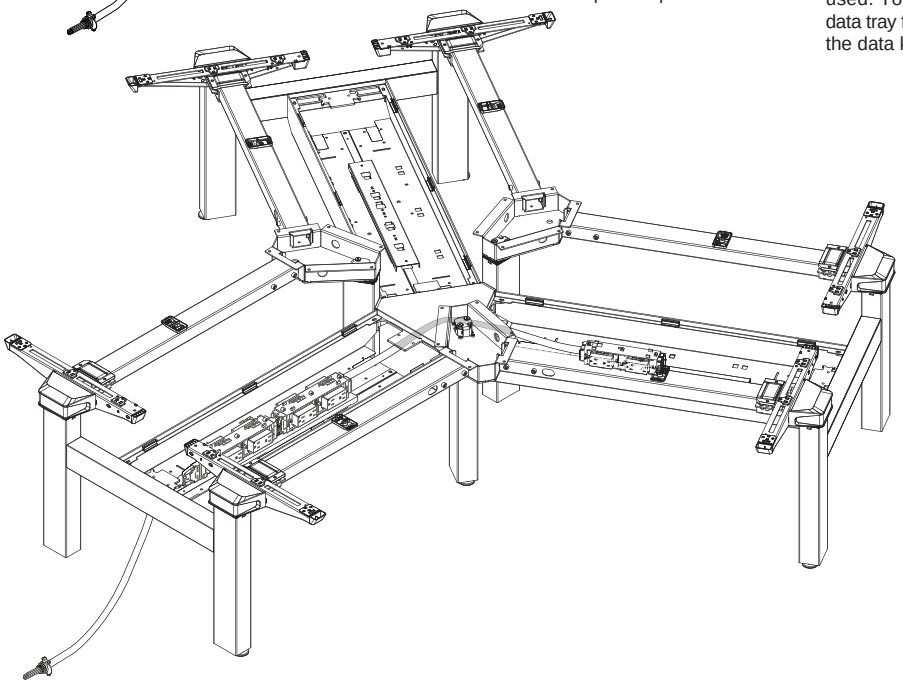
Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.



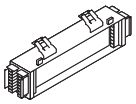
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

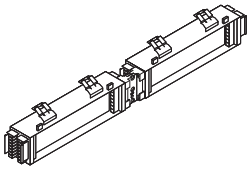
Voice/data access can be positioned on the left or right end of the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. To do so, option the data tray for Ology and order the data kit separately.



Wiring and Cabling

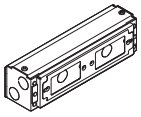


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



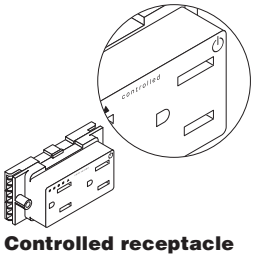
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



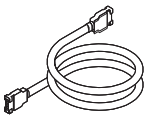
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

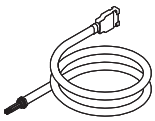


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.

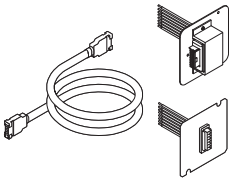
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4$^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

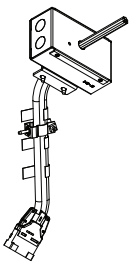
Straight/ Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

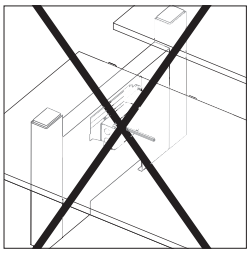
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



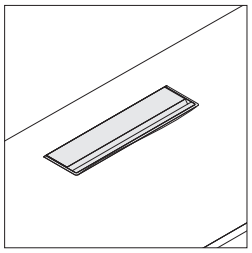
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

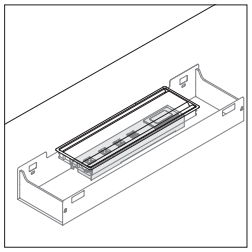


End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run.

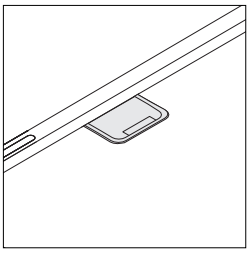
Base power infeeds are not available.



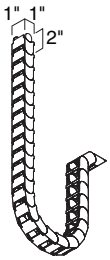
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

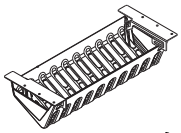


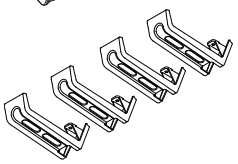
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120º corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

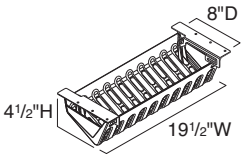
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 354



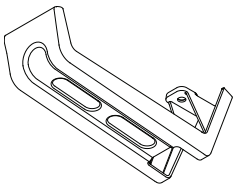


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

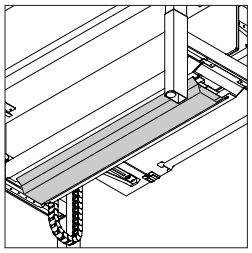
Cable baskets are available on benches 40"W or larger.



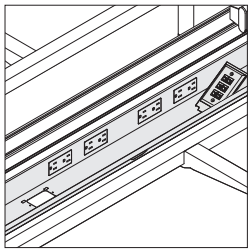
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19½"W x 4½"H.



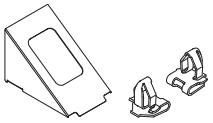
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2"H.



Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



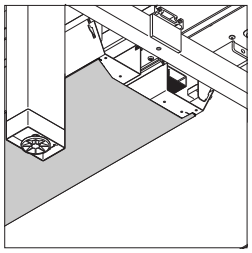
Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.



Data kit, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each.

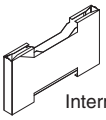
Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

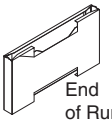


Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.

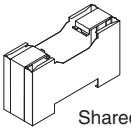
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 444.



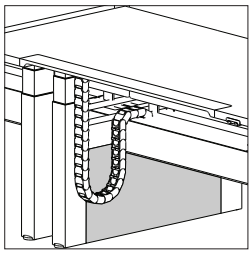
Intermediate



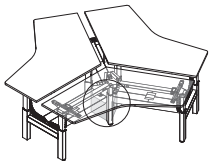
End of Run



Shared Intermediate



Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Center infill for triple-sided 120° corner bench can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

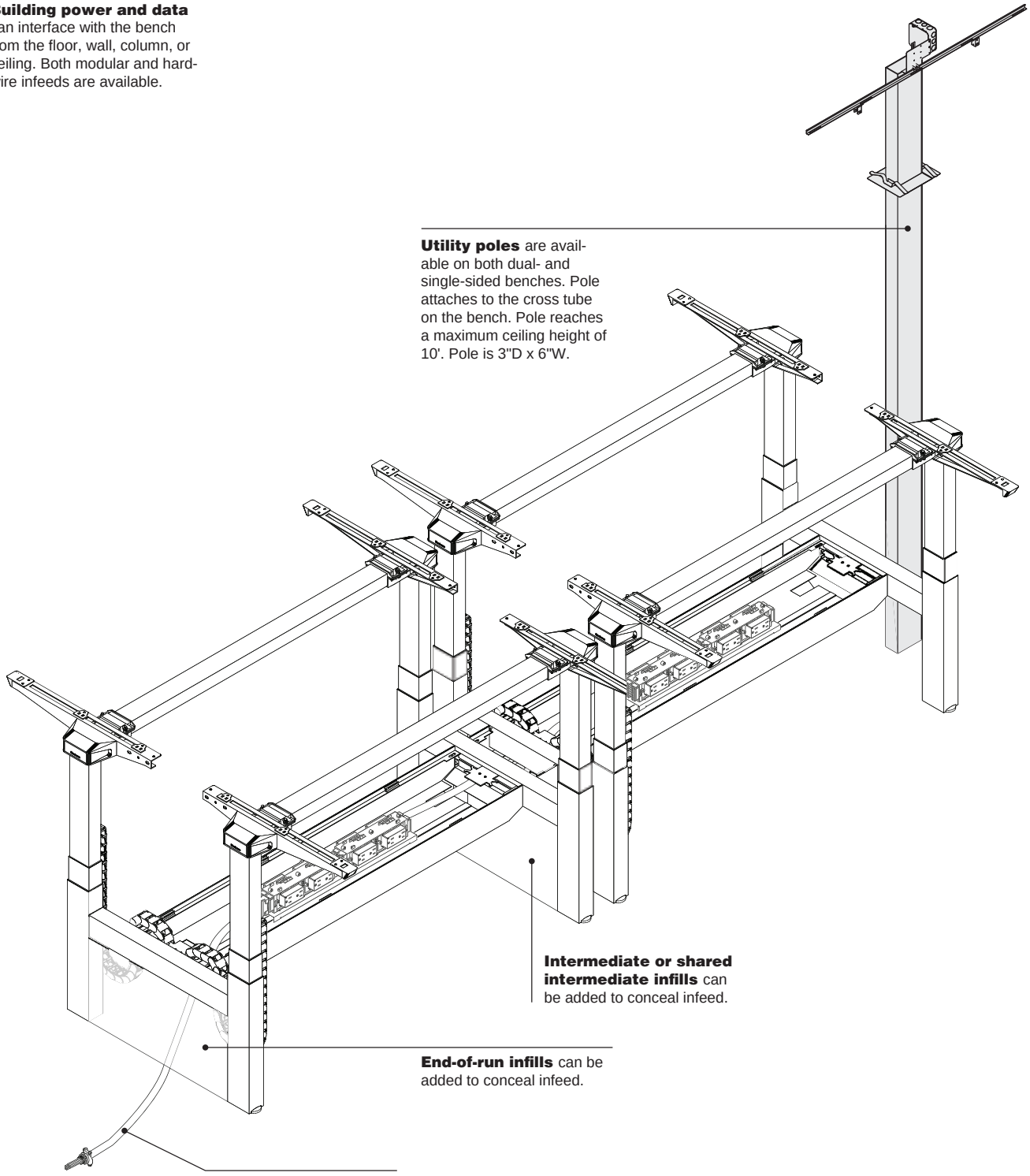
Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Building Interface

Ology Bench

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

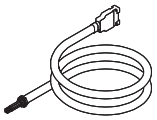


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

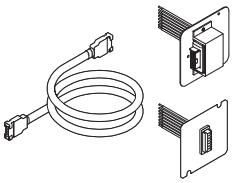
Intermediate or shared intermediate infills can be added to conceal infeed.

End-of-run infills can be added to conceal infeed.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/ Flush

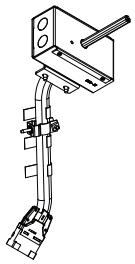
90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

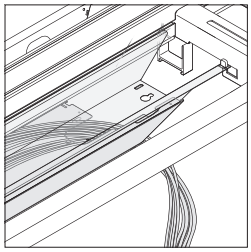
Base power infeeds are not available.



New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

End-of-run or intermediate infills cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



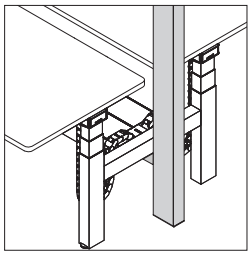
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the bench.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 444.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

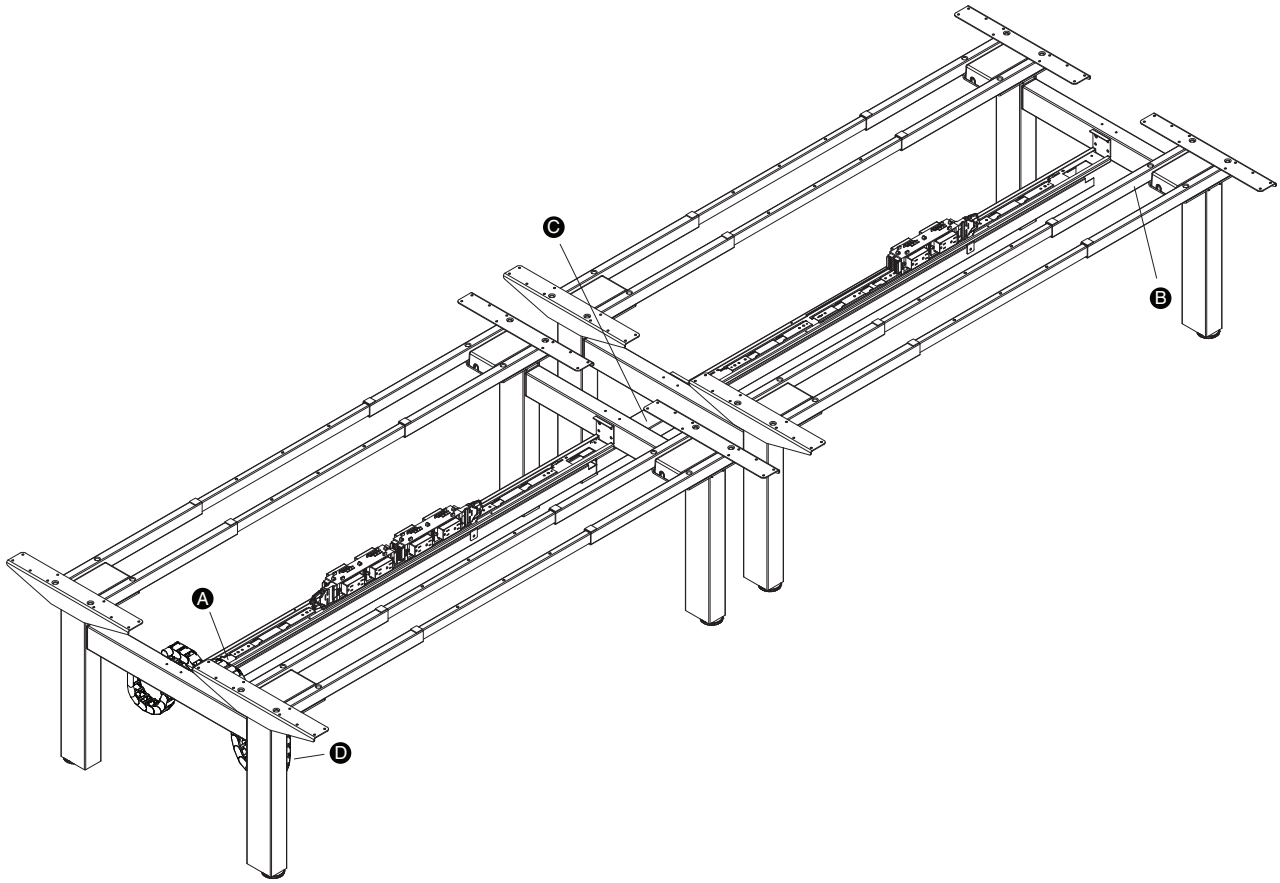
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Cable Capacities

Migration SE Bench



Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

	Tray Dimensions			
	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
A Data manager	64	64	32	32
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	64	64	32	32
C Connection kit	64	64	32	32
D Cable riser	15	10	7	3

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Interface, Distribution, and Access

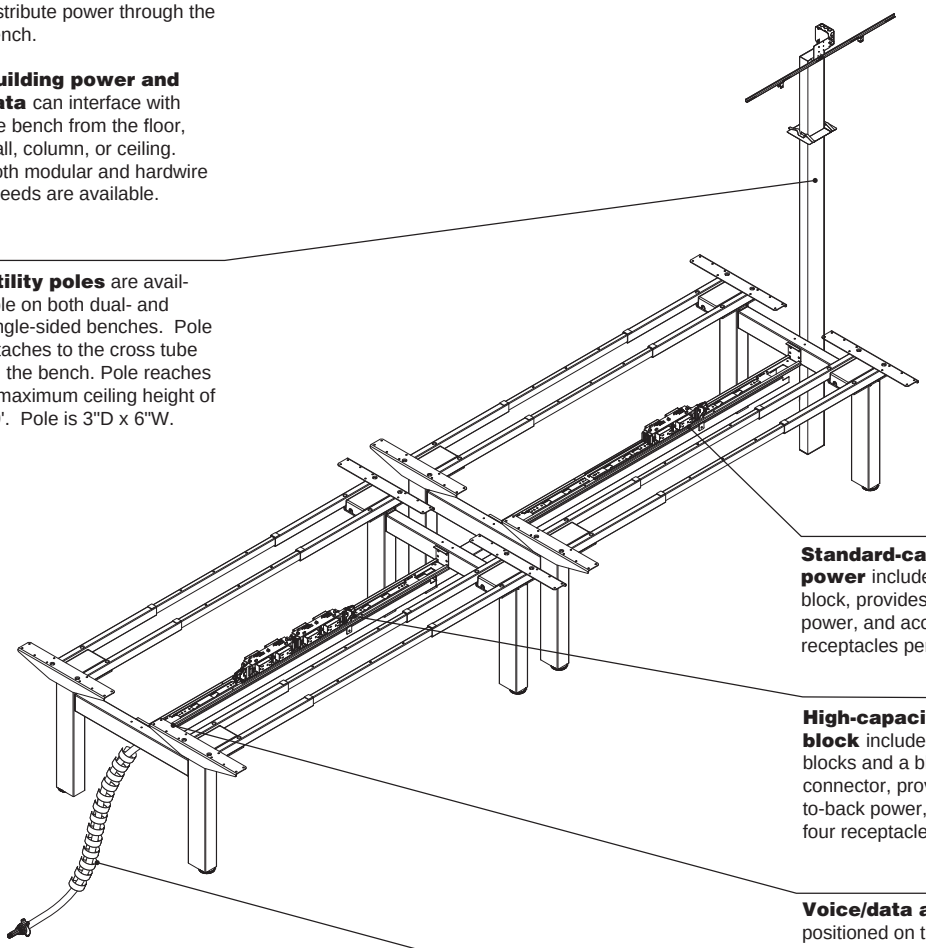
Migration SE Bench

Power blocks are located on the inside of the power beam.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



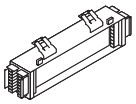
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

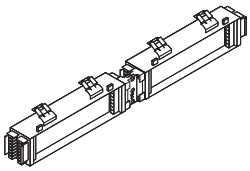
Voice/data access is positioned on the left end of the power beam. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

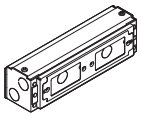
Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

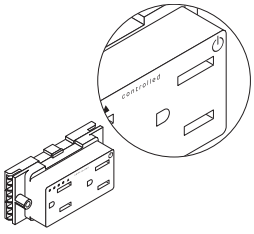


High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



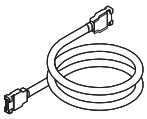
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

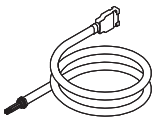


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.

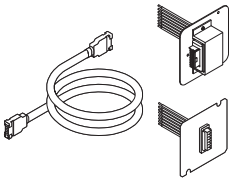
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

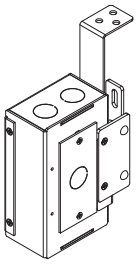
Straight/
Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

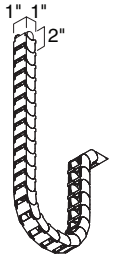
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



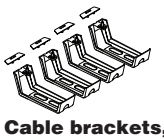
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the power beam.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

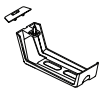
Cable riser, available as an option, supports cable management vertically between the power beam and the underside of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 394



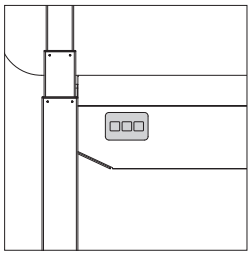
Cable riser inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



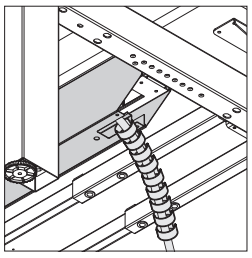
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2"H.



Data can be terminated in the power beam, located on the left side. Both modular furniture size and NEMA size are available as an option. Specify fillers when data opening is not in use.

Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



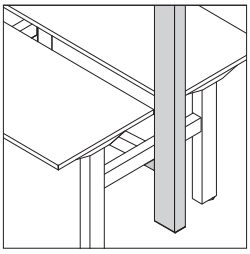
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 452.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

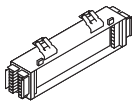
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Power and Data

Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity



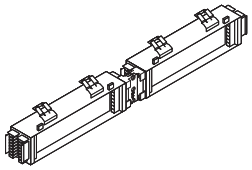
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 427	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)
• Non-PVC power block	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$252

Modular Power Block—High-Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 427	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)
• Two non-PVC power blocks • Block-to-block connector	

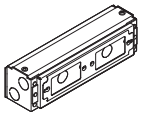
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBH	$538

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 427	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVCP	$372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Duplex Receptacle

Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.
▶Page *459*

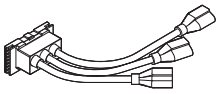
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 427 • 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Amperage	• 20-amp	+$34	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$19	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
FMVRD	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash lights.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 427	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$19	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
FMVRF	$134

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 427	1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)
• USB receptacle: plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	$113

Filler Package – Power/Data

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 428	1 Style number 2 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic
• Package of 20 fillers: plastic	

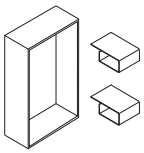
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Data Kits

Data Kit for Use with FrameOne



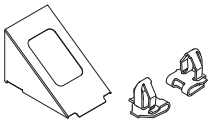
Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 427	Style number
• Data termination box: black plastic • Two wire managers: black plastic	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVDK	$77

Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

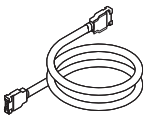
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 448	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for the data termination box: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
• Data termination box: paint • Two wire managers: black plastic	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBVDK	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.
▶See pages 416–418.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 427	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC modular harness	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC		
• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC modular harness.*

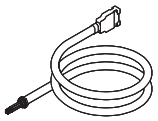
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**FMVH24**	$174
27"	**FMVH27**	$174
30"	**FMVH30**	$174
33"	**FMVH33**	$174
36"	**FMVH36**	$174
39"	**FMVH39**	$174
42"	**FMVH42**	$174
45"	**FMVH45**	$193
48"	**FMVH48**	$193
51"	**FMVH51**	$193
54"	**FMVH54**	$193
57"	**FMVH57**	$193
60"	**FMVH60**	$221
63"	**FMVH63**	$221
66"	**FMVH66**	$221
69"	**FMVH69**	$221
72"	**FMVH72**	$242
75"	**FMVH75**	$242

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power Infeeds

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

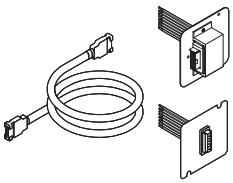
▶ Need help? Product details, page 443

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6H**	$277
12'	**FMVI12H**	$356
24'	**FMVI24H**	$514

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 443

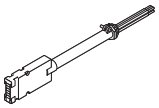
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$61	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6M**	$377
12'	**FMVI12M**	$469
24'	**FMVI24M**	$628

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

San Francisco Power Infeed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

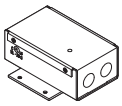
▶ Need help? Product details, page 455

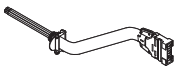
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$446

New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 443

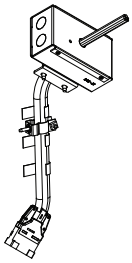
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVINN	$303

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench



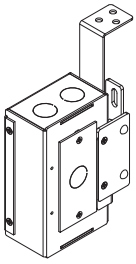
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 447 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	$282

New York Power Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 455 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MGBVINN	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular

Straight/
Flush

90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 455	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$61	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVM	$105

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles

Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 442	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Connection for Dual-Sided Bench		
• Upper and lower tray	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
• Simple tray	No cost	Specify *with simple tray.*

Specification Information

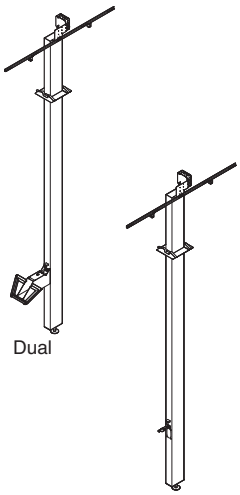
Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

FMVUD	$1089

For Use with Single-Sided Bench

FMVUS	$1089

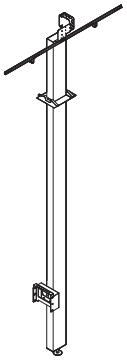


Dual

Single

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 366

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

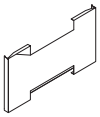
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 450	• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with Ology Bench

OLBVU	$1046

Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles



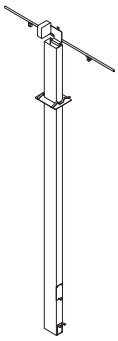
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 448	• Infill: paint price group 1 • Brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBUPFL	$280

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 404

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 454	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

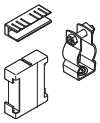
For Use with Migration SE Bench

MGBVU	$1067

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Bracket Kit and Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVBK	$55

Block-to-Block Connector

▶ Need help? Product details, page 427

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Risers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 443	• Riser: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench

30"	**FMVC**	$240

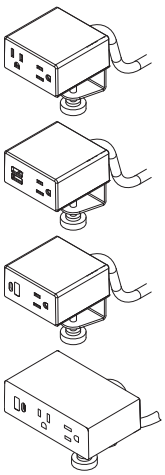
Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne

15"	**FMVCE**	$ 70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Cable Management

Powerstrip Intro



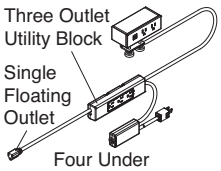
Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

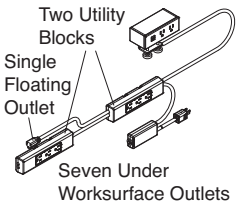
Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.





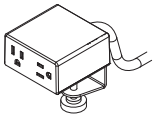
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 430	• Powerstrip intro: plastic • Straight 3-prong plug • C-clamp mount	1 Style number 2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 4 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Configuration	• Two power outlets	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets*.
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• One power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$ 40	Specify *with one power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*
	• Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$123	Specify *with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)	+$ 52	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).*
	• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA (no OCP).*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 9' standard	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 6' standard	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

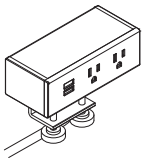
▶**Options, on previous page**



Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	3"	3⅛"	**DSPINTRO**	$206

Powerstrip Plus



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2 • 8' standard power cord: black or white • C-clamp mount • Cord managers	1 Style number 2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip 5 Plastic color number for power cord 6 Options, (if selected) see below ▶ Surface Materials, see page 490.

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick.

Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends ½" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.

Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 60-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.

Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".

Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.

Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Mount	• C-clamp	No cost	Specify *with C-clamp power mount.*
	• Front edge under mount	+$ 21	Specify *with front-edge under mount.*
	• Rail mount	+$ 32	Specify *with rail power mount.*
Desktop Power Configuration	• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt	+$ 64	Specify *with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port	+$ 97	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.*
	• Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+$ 97	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port	+$130	Specify *with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port.*
	• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt	+$258	Specify *with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt.*
	• Two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W	+$323	Specify *with two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W*
	• Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C	+$323	Specify *with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.*
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$451	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$517	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port	+$580	Specify *with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Power** • Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no utility.*
	• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+$ 52	Specify *with no utility and with overcurrent protection.*
	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$388	Specify *with three utility.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

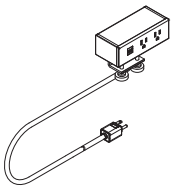
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

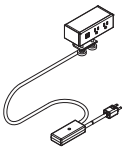
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

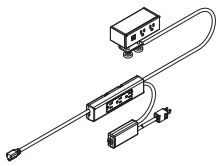
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



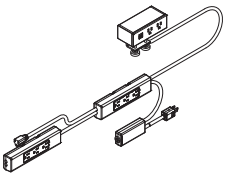
Without overcurrent protection



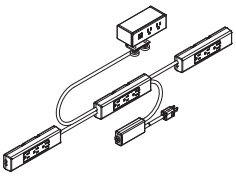
With overcurrent protection



with optional under worksurface utility power with 4 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 7 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 9 outlets

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	$388

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the worksurface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

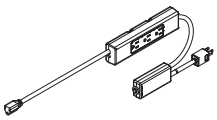
Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

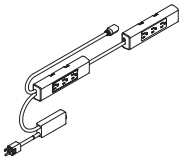
Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under worksurface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

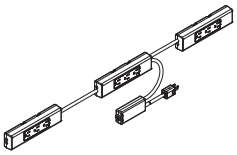
Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.

Under Worksurface Utility Power







Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or baided cord.

Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.

Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.

Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 438	• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets • 8' standard cord: plastic • Circuit breaker • Cord managers • Power blocks in merle finish	1 Style number 2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+$123	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$246	Specify *with three utility.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*
Related Products	• Universal cable management kits		▶ Page 477

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	$167

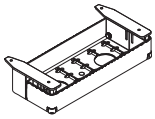
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

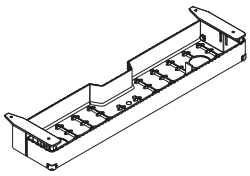
Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 440	• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Strap	• Smart straps	No cost	Specify *with smart straps.*

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.





Tip: When installed, tray provides ⅘" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accomodates worksurfaces more than ¾" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Small Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6⅝"	15½"	3½"	**DSTRAYSM**	$ 97

Large Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6⅝"	30"	3½"	**DSTRAYLG**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

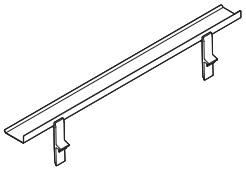
Worktools

Statement of Line **480**

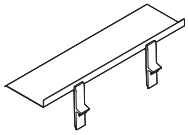
Worktools **482**

Statement of Line

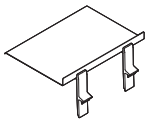
Worktools



3"D Shelf
▶Page 482

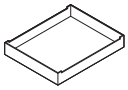


6"D Shelf
▶Page 482

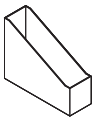


10"D Shelf
▶Page 482

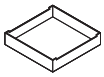
Tool Box
▶Page 483



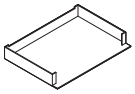
Pile Box
▶Page 484



Diagonal File Box
▶Page 484



Personal Box
▶Page 484

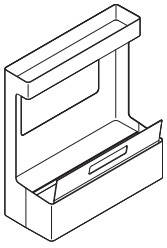


Landscape Letter Box
▶Page 485

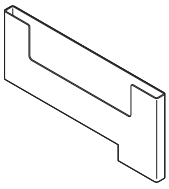
Utility Box
▶Page 485

Cable Clip
▶Page 485

Personal Hook
▶Page 486

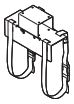


Mobile Caddy
▶Page 486



Functional Screen
▶Page 487

Personal Pocket
▶Page 487



Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket
▶Page 488

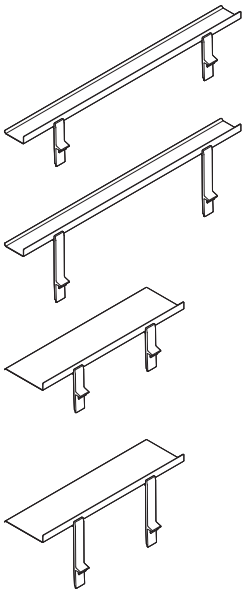
SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2⅞" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Shelf: paint • Stanchions: – 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf – Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Shelf** • Paint price group 3	 +$28	 Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.



Specification Information

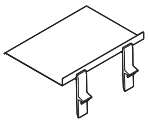
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"W Standard Shelf					
3½"	36"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.9 lb	**DSSA363**	$217
36"W High Shelf					
3½"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	**DSSA363H**	$226
24"W Standard Shelves					
6¾"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.9 lb	**DSSA246**	$226
10¼"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	6.4 lb	**DSSA2410**	$237
24"W High Shelves					
6¾"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	**DSSA246H**	$231
10¼"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	**DSSA2410H**	$246

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

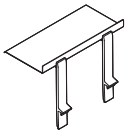
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



14"W Standard Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	2.2 lb	**DSSA143**	$206
6¾"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.6 lb	**DSSA146**	$217



14"W High Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	**DSSA143H**	$217
6¾"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	**DSSA146H**	$226
10¼"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	**DSSA1410H**	$237

SOTO Tool Box

Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes

▶Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Tool box: plastic

Required to Specify

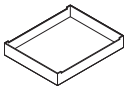
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for tool box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	**DSTB**	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes

Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Pile box: plastic

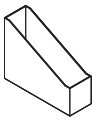
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for pile box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 7/8"	12 1/4"	2"	0.7 lb	**DSSPB**	$58

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes

Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Diagonal file box: plastic

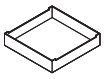
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for file box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12 1/4"	4"	9 7/8"	0.5 lb	**DSDFB**	$58

SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes

Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal box: plastic

Required to Specify

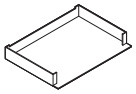
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for personal box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	**DSPB**	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	13¾"	2"	0.8 lb	**DSLLB**	$58

SOTO Utility Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅞"	9"	1¼"	0.3 lb	**DSUB**	$51

SOTO Cable Clip

Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Cable clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	**DCCLIP**	$35

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Personal Hook

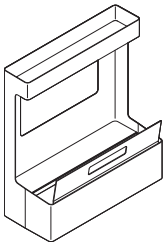
Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Personal hook: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	¾"	2"	0.5 lb	**DPHOOK**	$35

SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Mobile caddy: plastic • Fabric covered pad: grey felt	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

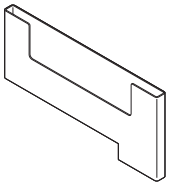
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$120	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21¼"	9½"	23¾"	**DSMC**	$640

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Functional screen: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for screen:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	**DSFS**	$385

SOTO Personal Pocket

Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal pocket: 6000 Black

Required to Specify

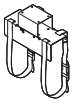
Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	**DSPP**	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W fixed vertical processor slings.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black	Style number

Related Products	
• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly	▶See right

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	**CPRSLFO**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools 490

Bivi 496

Paint Color Availability Matrix 502

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix 503

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes 504

FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application 506

Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions 507

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 502 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:
- Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Universal and Sarto screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops

7360 Merle

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for use with Ology bench
- FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with Ology bench
- Ology accessories
- Migration SE bench
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelves

4231 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelf stanchions

4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

Accent Paint
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne power and data access door

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7238 Fieldstone
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7246 Midnight Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Applies to:
- FrameOne and Ology Bench power and data access door

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Ⓔ = Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Overhead cabinet doors
6509 Mirrored Bronze
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine/Citrus Green
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey
6BB1 Cloud
6BB2 Rose Quartz
6BB3 Olivine
6BB4 Electric Indigo

Applies to:
• FrameOne centered screens
6530 Frosted Glass

Laminate

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
- FrameOne boundary screens

Ⓔ = Established

High–Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne worksurfaces
- Migration boundary screens
- Migration SE worksurfaces

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*
High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement. For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.

Wood

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills (exception — no full-fill finish)
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- FrameOne boundary screens
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and FrameOne end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies ssregardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Applies to:
- SOTO storage

6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:
- SOTO screen
- SOTO mobile caddy

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to:
- Ology custom insert kit
- Power receptacles and fillers

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
6899 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

**These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5 mm for wood veneer.*

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

Fabric Finish Set 1

5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Fabric Finish Set 2

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S19 Concord
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Applies to:
- Centered screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

New Black
5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5555 Tricycle
5559 Lagoon

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

E = Established

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Dovetail by Designtex
5H39 Light Mocha
5H40 Pebble
5H41 Warm White
5H42 Sandstone
5H43 Honeycomb
5H44 Terra
5H45 Honeydew
5H46 Denim
5H47 Storm
5H48 Ice Blue
5H49 Aura
5H50 Darkest Grey

Intersection
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

SoftNext
5H27 Obsidian
5H28 Foggy Night
5H29 Greystone
5H30 Mocha
5H31 Clay
5H32 Sandstone
5H33 Chalk
5H34 Midnight
5H35 Blue Mica
5H36 Jade
5H37 Burnt Umber
5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

New Black
5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Applies to:
• Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus E
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Applies to:
• Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus E
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:
• Universal screens
• Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Bivi

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials*

Surface Materials Binders include:

- *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi Cable Troughs
- Bivi Table Legs
- Bivi Table Top Mounting Brackets
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arches
- Bivi Arches Infill Bracket
- Bivi End Hanging Top
- Bivi Gallery Panel
- Bivi Lower Footshelf
- Bivi Upper Footshelf
- Bivi Top Shelf
- Bivi Bottom Shelf
- Bivi Leg Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Trough Mount Base
- Bivi Trough End Cover
- Bivi Trough Floor Cover
- Media Support Shroud
- Media Support Shelf
- Media Support System Value Package
- Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
- Bivi Trunk Case
- Bivi Trunk Table Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Seat Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Power Strips

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bivi Bike Hook
- Bivi Holder
- Bivi Hook
- Bivi Metal Screen
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions
- Bivi Organizer
- Bivi Rumble Seat Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Accessory Paint

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Smooth Paint

0835 Black
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Metal Screen Trough Mounting Brackets
- Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Freestanding Base
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions

6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle

Applies to:
- Under Worksurface Utility Accessory Power

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White

Applies to:
- Duplex Receptacles
- USB Receptacles

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Applies to:
- Rectangular power
- Pyramid power

Price Group 1

6BD8 Snow

Price Group 2

6BD1 Aubergine
6BD2 Peacock
6BD3 Jungle
6BD4 Merlot
6BD5 Honey
6BD6 Lagoon
6BD7 Saffron

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Rumble Seat
- Bivi Team Theater

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Link
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arch Infill
- Bivi Tackable Screen

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:
Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Panel Fabric

Applies to:
- Hoodie top and sides

Cogent: Connect
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice

Applies to:
- High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Arch Infills
- Tackable Screens

Price Group 1

Abacus
Link
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Dovetail by Designtex
Intersection
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
- Canopy

5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

Mesh

Applies to:
- Hoodie back panel

T615 Sultry Smoke

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate
25L1 Winter on Maple
25L5 Virginia Walnut
25L6 Blackwood Ⓔ
25L8 Clear Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
26L1 Natural Cherry
2L09 Clear Maple
2LAN Ash Noce
2LAT Acacia
2LAW Ash Wenge
2LBN Bisque Noce
2LBW Bisque Wenge
2LCN Clay Noce
2LCW Clay Wenge
2LSN Storm Noce
2LSW Storm Wenge
2LWA Grey Kingswood
2LWB Planked Walnut
2LWD Resolute Walnut
2LWF Smoked Walnut
2LWG Natural Recon
2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber

Solid Laminate
247L Black
2L83 Seagull
2L85 Dune
2LMG Merle

Applies to:
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virgina Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acadia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Ⓔ = Established

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042 QC/OP Ash E
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut E
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut E
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut E
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear–coat.

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000758 for 3832.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surface

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.
In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak Ⓔ
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol

Steelcase Surfaces

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default Ink:
6000 Black	White
6009 Arctic White	Black
6249 Platinum Solid	Black
6257 Merle	White
6651 Tungsten	Black
6652 Titanium	Black
6654 Sand	Black
6697 Fog	Black
6B03 Red	Black

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	Ology Bench Base	Migration SE Bench Base
Smooth Paint									
4238 Mocha	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4239 Clay	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4240 Chalk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4242 Milk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Textured Paint									
7207 Black	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7225 Sand	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7237 Slate Ⓔ	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7239 Midnight	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7241 Arctic White	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7243 Seagull	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7360 Merle	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Smooth Paint									
0835 Black	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4700 Warm White	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Smooth Metallic									
4743 Mineral Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Textured Metallic									
7245 Carbon Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Metal and Accessory									
4140 Arctic White Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend
- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	Centered Screens	Sarto Screens
Panel Fabric			
Abacus Ⓔ	1	■	■
Alloy	1	■	■
Bariolage	1	•	■
Boccie	1	•	■
Charm	1	•	■
Flip: Orbit	2	•	■
Flip: TexHex	2	•	■
Fresco	2	•	■
Intersection	2	■	■
Lapel	1	•	■
Latch	2	■	■
Optic	1	•	■
Pianista	1	•	■
Rhythm	1	•	■
SoftNext	2	■	■
Sprite	A	•	■
Stencil	2	■	■
Tinsel	1	•	■
Seating Upholstery			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3	■	■
Bo Peep	5	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•
Buzz2	1	■	■
Chainmail	2	■	•
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■
Foundation	2	•	•
Jacks Ⓔ	1	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•
Link	1	•	■
New Black: Bruce	1	■	•
New Black: Harley	2	■	•
New Black: Henry	1	■	•
New Black: Jack	2	■	•
New Black: James	2	■	•
Nitelights	2	•	•
Stand In	2	•	•

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

** These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand**
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black**
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull**
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull**
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand**
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand**
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand**
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White**
2746	Black	6000	Black**
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull**
2884	Milk	6052	Milk**
2885	Dune	6654	Sand**
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple**
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia**
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

For Use on: Bivi Tables, Table Tops, and Storage

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406	Clear Cherry (E)	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2714	Natural Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut (E)
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Dune
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

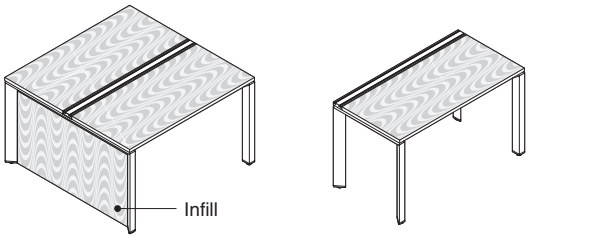
(E) = Established

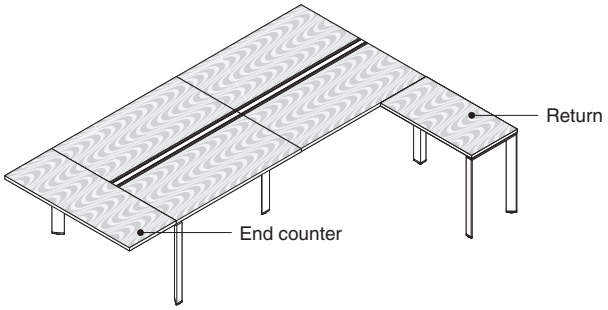
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

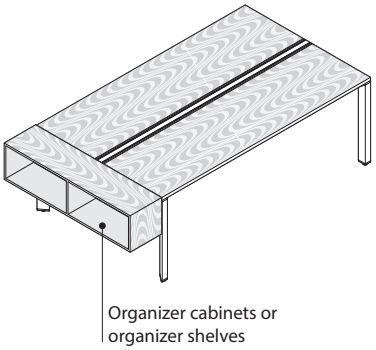
Wood veneer and directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.





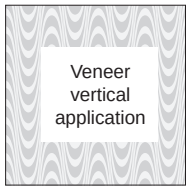


When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.

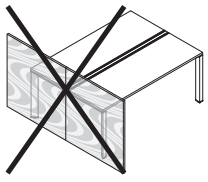
FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return

FrameOne
Spanning up to 60"W
Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side
Single/Single with return up to 60"W

FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return



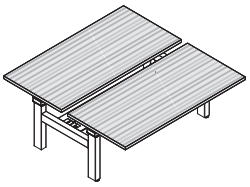
FrameOne
Spanning
Split
Single
Single with return



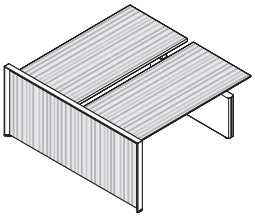
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

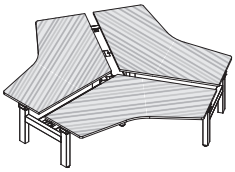
Benches—High-Pressure Laminate



Rectangular
Ology
Migration SE



FrameOne



120°
Ology

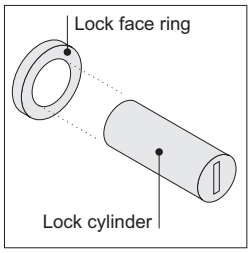
Resources

Lock and Keying 510

Style Number Index 512

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
— XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
— XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

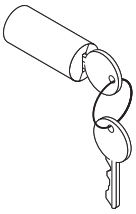
10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2024

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	511	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	511	Standard Lock Tool
CPRSLFO	488	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CQSC3612	238	Centered Screen
CQSC3619	238	Centered Screen
CQSC3624	238	24"H Centered Screen
CQSC4212	238	Centered Screen
CQSC4219	238	Centered Screen
CQSC4224	238	24"H Centered Screen
CQSF3012	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DCCLIP	485	SOTO Cable Clip
DPHOOK	486	SOTO Personal Hook
DSDFB	484	SOTO Diag File Box
DSFS	487	SOTO Functional Screen
DSLLB	485	SOTO Lndscp Lttr Box
DSMC	486	SOTO Mobile Caddy
DSPB	484	SOTO Personal Box
DSPINTRO	473	Powerstrip Intro
DSPOWER	475	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
DSPP	487	SOTO Personal Pocket
DSSA1410H	483	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	483	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	483	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	483	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	483	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	482	SOTO Shelf
DSSPB	484	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	483	SOTO Tool Box
DSTRAYLG	477	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
DSTRAYSM	477	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
DSUB	485	SOTO Utility Box
DSUP	476	Under Worksurface Utility Power
DVSS2912	269	Divisio Side Screen
FMAS	239	Aligners
FMBDC2448	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2460	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2466	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2472	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2478	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2484	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2496	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3048	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3060	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3066	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3072	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3078	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3084	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3096	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDS2448	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2460	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2466	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2472	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2478	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2484	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2496	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3048	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3060	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3066	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3072	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3078	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3084	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3096	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDSNR2448	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2460	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2466	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2472	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2478	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2484	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2496	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3048	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3060	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3066	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3072	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3078	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3084	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3096	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBSS2448	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2460	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2466	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2472	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2478	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2484	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2496	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3048	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3060	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3066	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3072	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3078	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3084	229	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3096	229	Single-Sided Base
FMCKDS	233	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
FMCRS	241	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMCS	242	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout Rl
FMCS1848	226	End Counter

Style Number	Page	Description
FMCS1860	226	End Counter
FMCS2448	226	End Counter
FMCS2460	226	End Counter
FMDUALSPN	247-248	Spanning Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPT	251-252	Split Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPTR	255-258	Boundary Screen
FMEDC2448	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2460	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2466	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2472	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2478	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2484	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2496	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3048	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3060	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3066	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3072	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3078	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3084	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3096	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDS2448	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2460	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2466	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2472	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2478	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2484	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2496	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3048	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3060	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3066	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3072	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3078	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3084	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3096	215	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDSNR2448	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2460	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2466	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2472	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2478	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2484	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2496	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3048	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3060	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3066	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3072	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3078	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3084	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3096	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMESS2448	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2460	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2466	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2472	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2478	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2484	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2496	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3048	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3060	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3066	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3072	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3078	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3084	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3096	231	Single-Sided Extension
FMFA	233	Floor Anchor Brackets
FMFL24	236	Infill
FMFL30	236	Infill
FMFL48	236	Infill
FMFL60	236	Infill
FMFLE48	236	Infill
FMFLE60	236	Infill
FMFP24	236	Infill
FMFP30	236	Infill
FMFP48	236	Infill
FMFP60	236	Infill
FMFPE48	236	Infill
FMFPE60	236	Infill
FMLCD	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCS	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSD	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSS	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMPCRS	243	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMPCS	244	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail
FMRT1836	237	Return
FMRT1848	237	Return
FMRT1860	237	Return
FMRT2436	237	Return
FMRT2448	237	Return
FMRT2460	237	Return
FMRT3036	237	Return
FMRT3048	237	Return
FMRT3060	237	Return
FMRT3636	237	Return
FMRT3648	237	Return
FMRT3660	237	Return
FMSC4812	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC4819	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC4824	238	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6012	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6019	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6024	238	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6612	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6619	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6624	238	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7212	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7219	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC7224	238	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7812	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7819	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC8412	238	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC8419	238	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSINGLE	261-262	Boundary Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
FMSINGLER	265-268	Boundary Screen
FMSK2	239	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMSK3	239	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMV4PK2448	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2460	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2472	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3048	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3060	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3072	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PKNR2448	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2460	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2472	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3048	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3060	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3072	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PK2448	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2460	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2472	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3048	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3060	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3072	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PKNR2448	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2460	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2472	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3048	225	Value Package Benches without Rai
FMV6PKNR3060	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3072	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMVB	470	Block-to-Block Connector
FMVBK	470	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	471	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	471	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	457	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVDK	461	Data Kit
FMVECSD	235	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVECSS	235	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVETSD	234	Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray
FMVF	460	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	462	Modular Harness
FMVH27	462	Modular Harness
FMVH30	462	Modular Harness
FMVH33	462	Modular Harness
FMVH36	462	Modular Harness
FMVH39	462	Modular Harness
FMVH42	462	Modular Harness
FMVH45	462	Modular Harness
FMVH48	462	Modular Harness
FMVH51	462	Modular Harness
FMVH54	462	Modular Harness
FMVH57	462	Modular Harness
FMVH60	462	Modular Harness
FMVH63	462	Modular Harness
FMVH66	462	Modular Harness
FMVH69	462	Modular Harness
FMVH72	462	Modular Harness
FMVH75	462	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
FMVI12H	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVINN	464	New York Power Infeed
FMVISS	464	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVM	466	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
FMVPBH	456	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
FMVPBS	456	Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
FMVPCSD	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSDNR	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSS	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVRD	458	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRF	459	Flexible Receptacle
FMVRUSB	460	USB Receptacle
FMVUD	467	Utility Pole
FMVUS	467	Utility Pole
LMINICORD	355	Mini Extension Cord
LOCK9201FR	511	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	511	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	511	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	511	Lock Cylinder
MGBBSD	401	Migration SE Boundary Screen Dual-Sided
MGBBSS	403	Migration SE Boundary Screen Single-Sided
MGBCK	394	Migration SE Connection Kit
MGBELRQD	391	Migration SE Bench Dual-Sided
MGBELRQDB	393	Migration SE Base Dual-Sided
MGBELRQS	389	Migration SE Bench Single-Sided
MGBELRQSB	392	Migration SE Base Single-Sided
MGBFEPD	404	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Dual-Sided
MGBFEPS	404	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Single-Sided
MGBFEPUPD	407	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Dl-Side, U-Pl
MGBFEPUPS	407	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Sgl-Sid, U-Pl
MGBPSC	398	Sarto Centered Screen
MGBSC	396	Universal Centered Screen
MGBVINN	465	New York Power Infeed w Migration SE Bench
MGBVU	469	Migration SE Utility Pole
MGDSKT	395	Desk and Bench Switch Kit
MIGCBK4	395	Migration, Cable Bracket
MIGCR	394	Migration, Cable Riser
OLBBSD	363	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBBSFL	351	Ology Infill w Boundary Screens/FrameOne
OLBBSS	365	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBCCS	349	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
OLBCK	348	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBCKP	348	Parametric Connection Kit
OLBCM	354	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBEC	349	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benche
OLBELRQD	313	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs, Ext
OLBELRQDB	337	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base, Ext
OLBELRQDCK	352	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELRQS	321	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBELRQSB	341	Ology Base Single-Sided

Style Number	Page	Description
OLBELRQSCK	353	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELWCD	329	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBELWCDB	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBELWCS	333	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBELWCSB	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBELWCSCK	353	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBELWCT	325	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTB	343	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTCK	352	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBFEPD	366	FrameOne End Panels
OLBFEPS	366	FrameOne End Panels
OLBFEPUPD	369	FrameOne Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFEPUPS	369	FrameOne Single-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFL	350	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBFLRQD	314	Ology Bench Dual-sided
OLBFLRQDB	337	Ology Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLRQS	322	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLRQSB	341	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCD	330	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCDB	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCS	334	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLWCSB	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCT	326	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBFLWCTB	343	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBPSC	358	Sarto Centered Screens
OLBRQD	318	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, Cmb
OLBRQDB	339	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cmb
OLBSC	356	Universal Scrrens for Ology Dual-Sided Bches
OLBSK	359	Ology; Custom Insert Kit
OLBSLRQD	313-314	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt
OLBSLRQDB	337	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt
OLBSLRQDCK	352	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLRQS	322	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSB	341	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSCK	353	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCD	329-330	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCDB	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCS	333-334	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSB	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSCK	353	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCT	325-326	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTB	343	Ology Base Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTCK	352	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSP	351	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post
OLBUPFL	468	Ology Infill w Bench Utility Pole
OLBVDK	461	Ology Data Kit
OLBVINN	465	New York Power Infeed
OLBVU	468	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench
OLBWCEC	350	Ology 120 Bench Tray Covers
OLBWCFL	351	Ology 120 Bench Infill
OLCB	354	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	355	Ology, Cable Bracket
TS2ACMH2	147	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMH4	147	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMS	146	Bivi Top Shelf
TS2ACTH	146	Bivi Bottom Shelf
TS2ARCHBH	103	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount
TS2ARCHBR	104	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHC	104	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHMM	103	Bivi Monitor Mount
TS2CTEC	153	Bivi Trough End Cover
TS2CTFC	154	Bivi Trough Floor Cover
TS2HOLDER	105	Bivi Holder
TS2MB14	104	Bivi Markerboard
TS2MB30	104	Bivi Markerboard
TS2ORGANIZE	151	Bivi Organizer
TS2PBT2SF	120	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In
TS2PLANTER	105	Bivi Planter
TS2WALLBH	103	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount
TS3RSH	115	Bivi Hoodie
TS8ARCH	101	Bivi Arch
TS8ARCHFILL	107	Bivi Arch Infill
TS8ARCHSIDE	102	Bivi Side Storage
TS8CLIPL	88	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CLIPT	88	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CTCVR	153	Bivi Trough Cover
TS8DATA	116	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
TS8DEPOT	110	Bivi; Storage-Open, Depot
TS8DHLWR	134	Bivi Lower Dual Top
TS8DHSET	135	Bivi Dual Top Set
TS8DHTT	139	Bivi Mini Transaction Top
TS8DHUPR	133	Bivi Upper Dual Top
TS8EHGP	141	Bivi Gallery Panel
TS8EHTT	140	Bivi End Hanging Top
TS8FSL	143	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8FSU	144	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8HIGHTT	138	Bivi Transaction Top
TS8HOOKMINI	147	Bivi Mini Hook
TS8HSMREV	106	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel
TS8LEGCVR	152	Bivi Leg Covers
TS8LEGCVR8PK	152	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack
TS8LEGFILL	145	Bivi Leg Infill
TS8LEGMOD	145	Bivi Leg Modesty
TS8MEET	95	Bivi Collaboration Table
TS8MIDTT	138	Mid Transaction Top
TS8P260	121	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit
TS8P2CHI	121	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago
TS8P2H	122	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit
TS8P4CHI	123	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box
TS8P4H	128	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit
TS8P4IFH	129	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8P4IFNY	130	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York
TS8P4IFSF	130	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco
TS8P4QUAD	127	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAPYR	119	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAREC	118	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular
TS8PBS	123	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
TS8PBT2	120	Bivi Power Ifd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8PFR	125	Bivi Flex Receptacle
TS8PHBC	123	Bivi Power Block

Style Number	Page	Description
TS8PICVR	131	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PJFM	131	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PRCVR	132	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
TS8PRD	124	Bivi Duplex Receptacle
TS8PS1PKREV	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One
TS8PS2PKREV	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two
TS8PS4PKREV	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four
TS8PUP	129	Bivi Utility Pole
TS8PUSB	126	Bivi USB Receptacle
TS8RPBSL	100	Bivi Leg
TS8RPCT	98	Bivi Trough
TS8RPFWS	136	Bivi Full Top
TS8RS	113	Bivi Rumble Seat
TS8RSL2	114	Bivi Freestanding Legs
TS8RSTA	114	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8RW	137	Bivi Half-Round Top
TS8SCREENM	148	Bivi Metal Screen
TS8SCREENTREV	151	Bivi Tackable Screen
TS8SDAF	90	Bivi Table Plus One
TS8SDWF	89	Bivi Table for One
TS8SLIMLEG	99	Bivi Slim Leg
TS8SSC	86	Sarto Centered Screen
TS8SSD	87	Sarto Side Screen
TS8STEHL2	109	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
TS8STEHTA	109	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8TECHMM	154	Bivi Media Support Mount
TS8TECHSHELF	155	Bivi Media Support Shelf
TS8TECHSHROUD	155	Bivi Media Support Shroud
TS8TECHSY	156	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
TS8THEATER	97	Bivi Team Theater
TS8TMBRAC	142	Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
TS8TRUNK	108	Bivi Trunk
TS8TTAF	92	Bivi Table Plus Two
TS8TTWF	91	Bivi Table for Two
UFAL	245, 357, 397	Aligners

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.